

# TOWN OF MIDDLEBOROUGH



MIDDLEBOROUGH PUBLIC ANNUAL REPORT 1987

MIDDLEBOROUGH, MA 02346

**Attractively renovated by the Read Corporation, manufacturers of screening equipment, this building at 25 Wareham Street was originally the car barn of the New Bedford & Onset Street Railway. Leased by C. W. Maxim in 1907, it was headquarters of the Middleboro Auto Exchange which was replaced in 1914 by Maxim Motor Company, a leading builder of fire engines for many years. Control passed to Seagrave Corporation in 1957. (photo courtesy of Clint Clark)**

**ANNUAL REPORT  
of the  
TOWN OF MIDDLEBOROUGH  
MASSACHUSETTS**



**For the Year Ending December 31**

**1987**

**Cranberry Capital of the World**

**318 Years of Progress**

**This 1987 Annual Town Report is Dedicated to:**

**Constance Mary Souza**

**and**

**Joseph A. Masi**

who retired in 1987 with a combined service of eighty years

to the Town of Middleborough School Department

# **MIDDLEBOROUGH MASSACHUSETTS**

## **GENERAL INFORMATION**

Elevation - 100 feet above sea level

Settled - 1660

Incorporated as a Town - 1669

Population - 17,293

Area - 68.1 square miles

Number of Dwellings - 4,898

Number of Manufacturers - 28

Municipally owned - Water, Sewer, Gas, Electric Light Plant

Motorized Police and Fire Departments

Schools Accredited

Recreation Available - Swimming Pools, Tennis Courts, Playgrounds

## **PRINCIPAL INDUSTRIES**

Fire Apparatus

Lumber

Cranberries

Shoes

Calendars

Grain Elevators

Brass Goods

Bricks

Novelty Items

and many diversified products

## **THE CRANBERRY CAPITAL OF THE WORLD**

Located:

38 miles from Boston

22 miles from New Bedford

30 miles from Providence, R.I.

On Route 44 to Plymouth and Route 28 and Route 495 to Cape Cod

On Route 79 to Fall River and Routes 18 and 105 to New Bedford

On Route 44 to Taunton and Providence, R.I.

## **DIRECT BUS CONNECTIONS WITH**

Boston - Bridgewater - West Bridgewater - Stoughton

## **AIRSTRIP**

2 Private airstrips for Small Plane Landings

## WHERE TO CALL FOR SERVICE

Aid to Dependent Children	Welfare Office, Taunton	823-2571
Animal Inspector	Inspector of Animals	947-6853
Bills and Accounts	Dog Pound	or 947-7766
Birth Certificates	Police Station	or 947-1212
Building Permits	Town Accountant	947-0780
Burial Permits	Town Clerk	947-0780
Business Certificates	Building Inspector	947-6339
Business & Industrial Comm.	Town Clerk	947-0780
Civil Defense	Town Clerk	947-0780
Conservation Commission	Town Manager	947-0928
Death Certificates	Robert W. Silva, Director	
Department of Public Works	Rosemarie Correia, Agent	946-0511
Dog Licenses	Town Clerk	947-0780
Dog Officer	Wareham Street	947-2020
Elections	Town Clerk	947-0780
Elderly Services	Dog Pound	947-7766
Employment	Police Station	or 947-1212
Entertainment Licenses	Town Clerk	947-0780
Fishing & Hunting Licenses	Council on Aging	947-4721
Fuel Oil Storage	Town Manager	947-0928
Health	Town Clerk	947-0780
Library	Town Clerk	947-0780
Licenses	Fire Department	947-3100
Light & Power	Health Department	947-2450
Light & Power Bills	Public Library	947-0613
Marriage Certificates	Town Clerk	947-0780
Middleborough Housing Auth.	Municipal Gas & Elec. Dept.	947-1371
Milk Inspector	Municipal Gas & Elec. Dept.	947-1371
Old Age Assistance	Town Clerk	947-0780
Playground	North Main Street	947-3824
Plumbing Permits	Health Dept.	947-2450
Public Health Nurse	Welfare Office, Taunton	823-2571
Purchasing	Park Department	947-9555
Refuse & Garbage Collection	Building Department	947-6339
Road Opening Permits	Health Department	947-2450
Schools	Town Manager	947-0928
Selectmen	Dept. of Public Works	947-2020
Sewer Permits	Town Manager	947-0928
Tax Assessments	School Department	947-3450
Tax Collections	Selectmen's Office	946-0281
Town Planner	Water Department	947-0090
Trees	Plumbing & Gas Inspector	947-6339
Veterans' Benefits	Assessors	947-0766
Voting & Registration	Tax Collector	947-1745
Water & Sewer	Town Planners Officer	946-1491
Weights & Measures	Tree Warden	947-2020
Welfare	Veterans' Agent	947-0245
Wiring Permits	Registrars	947-0780
	Water & Sewer Division	947-0090
	Sealer of Weights & Measures	947-8461
	Welfare Office, Taunton	823-2571
	Building Department	947-6339
	Inspector of Wiring	947-0818

## **PUBLIC OFFICIALS**

### **Elected Officials**

#### **Board of Selectmen**

<b>Joseph E. Walker, Chairman</b>	Term Expires 1990
<b>Moushah C. Krikorian</b>	Term Expires 1990
<b>Dr. Stephen D. Morris</b>	Term Expires 1989
<b>John H. Nay</b>	Term Expires 1988
<b>Dennis R. Smith</b>	Term Expires 1989

#### **Board of Assessors**

<b>William D. Langlois, Chairman</b>	Term Expires 1989
<b>Mark Demers</b>	Term Expires 1988
<b>Robert Keith</b>	Term Expires 1990

#### **School Committee**

<b>John T. Nichols</b>	Term Expires 1988
<b>Harry I. Pickering</b>	Term Expires 1990
<b>Nancy J. Rynn</b>	Term Expires 1988
<b>Joan Brown</b>	Term Expires 1989
<b>Norman MacDonald</b>	Term Expires 1989
<b>Richard C. Stuart</b>	Term Expires 1990

#### **Planning Board**

<b>Stephen Dixon, Chairman</b>	Term Expires 1988
<b>Kathleen Easterbrooks</b>	Term Expires 1991
<b>Robert T. Roht</b>	Term Expires 1992
<b>Joseph F. Freitas, Jr.</b>	Term Expires 1990
<b>Attorney Lawrence Hale</b>	Term Expires 1989
<b>Beverly Pheanis, Clerk</b>	

#### **Moderator**

<b>Attorney Douglas A. Hale</b>	Term Expires 1988
---------------------------------	-------------------

#### **Treasurer and Collector**

<b>Robert F. Howes</b>	Term Expires 1988
------------------------	-------------------

#### **Gas and Electric Commissioners**

<b>Lawrence E. Carver, Chairman</b>	Term Expires 1988
<b>Steven Spataro</b>	Term Expires 1989
<b>William Sullivan</b>	Term Expires 1988
<b>Alphonse Yarsites</b>	Term Expires 1989
<b>Jesse Motta</b>	Term Expires 1990

#### **Housing Authority**

<b>Charles P. Washburn, Jr., Chairman</b>	Term Expires 1990
<b>Robert E. Lynde, Treasurer</b>	Term Expires 1989
<b>Albert T. Maddigan, Asst. Treasurer</b>	Term Expires 1988
<b>Paul S. Harrison</b>	Term Expires 1991
<b>Arlene R. Chisholm, State Appointee/Vice ChairPerson</b>	Term Expires 1991

## PUBLIC OFFICIALS

Town Manager	Supt. of Schools
John F. Healey	Dr. Lincoln D. Lynch
Town Clerk	Chief of Police
Sandra L. Bernier	William E. Warner
Assistant Town Clerk	Fire Chief
Eileen S. Gates	Julian J. Plaskawiski
Town Accountant	Town Counsel
Sandra L. Bernier	George C. Decas
Director of Civil Defense	Daniel F. Murray, Asst.
Robert L. Silva	Milk Inspector
Highway Superintendent	Doris M. Balonis, RN
Donald A. Boucher	Aminal Inspector
Inspector of Wires	William R. Wyatt
Emilio N. Niro	Agent for Veterans' Graves
Assistant Wire Inspector	John Gilfoy
William N. Beal	Plumbing & Gas Inspector
Health Officer	Raymond J. Murphy
Doris M. Balonis, R.N.	Dog Officer
Sealer of Weights & Measures	William R. Wyatt
Charles S. Norvish	Part-time Dog Officers
Keeper of Lock-up	Norman Keswick
William E. Warner	Frederick Lewis
Agent for Liquor Establishments	Fence Viewers
William E. Warner and all	Arthur F. Benson
Regular Police Officers	William Gedraitis
Trustee M.L.H.P. Luxury Fund	Robert F. Coburn
Robert F. Howes	Moth Superintendent
Trustees Ethel M. Delano Trust	Donald A. Boucher
Robert F. Howes	Inspector of Buildings
Burial Agent	William J. Gedraitis
Vacant	Public Health Nurses
Water Superintendent	Barbara Furbish, R.N.
Stuart T. Peck, Jr.	Carol Reams, R.N.
Wastewater Superintendent	Nurses' Aide
Lawrence D. Arieta	Bette J. Brown
Tree Warden	Pound Driver & Keeper
Donald A. Boucher	William R. Wyatt
Health Agent	Field Driver
John F. Healey	William R. Wyatt
Manager Gas & Electric	Superintendent of Parks
John W. Dunsey	Joseph A. Masi
Constables	Librarian
William E. Warner	Marjorie Judd
John E. Howard	
Rosario G. Ramondetta	

## PUBLIC OFFICIALS

### Finance Committee

Roger Brunelle, Chairman, Resigned	Term Expires 1990
Pamela Burden, Chairman, Resigned	Term Expires 1988
Edward Cornell, Resigned	Term Expires 1988
Anthony J. Mosca	Term Expires 1988
William R. Parziale, Resigned	Term Expires 1990
Leonard A. Watt, Chairman	Term Expires 1989
Carol Oliver, Resigned	Term Expires 1989
Marsha Brunelle, Appointed	Term Expires 1988
Dennis Eve, Appointed	Term Expires 1988
Carolyn Thomas, Appointed	Term Expires 1988
Benjamin Hampton, Appointed	Term Expires 1988
Roger Brunelle, Re-appointed	Term Expires 1988

### Bristol Plymouth Regional School District

Larry L. Wells	Term Expires 1989
----------------	-------------------

### Zoning Board of Appeals

Edward A. Braun, Chairman	Bruce Atwood
Norman L. Diegoli	M. Jeffrey Green
Gustaf Olson	Frederick E. Eayrs, Jr., Alternate
Cordane Bradley, Secretary	Paul T. Anderson, P.E., Alternate

### Conservation Commission

Ronald D. Burgess, Chairman	Norman Record
John Alexander	Russell Thomas
Barbara Frappier	Raymond Wood
Ruth E. Geoffroy	Rosemarie Correia, Agent

### Business and Industrial Commission

Henry Humphreys	Term Expires 1988
Jack Lucas	Term Expires 1988
Linfield Thomas	Term Expires 1988
William MacLeod	Term Expires 1989
Joseph F. Freitas, Jr.	Term Expires 1989
Robert E. Lynde	Term Expires 1989
Lorenzo Grosso	Term Expires 1989
Barbara Frappier	Term Expires 1990
Anders Martenson, Jr.	Term Expires 1990
Harold Atkins	Term Expires 1991
Arthur Gamache, Chairman	Term Expires 1991
M. Victor Sylvia	Term Expires 1991
George M. Ryder	Term Expires 1991
Andrew Griffin	Term Expires 1992
Ruth Brown	Term Expires 1992

### Ruth E. Caswell, Clerk

#### Associate Members:

Peter Brown	William L. Byrne	Norman Diegoli	James Irving
		Philip McMahon	

### Board of Registrars

Charles Armenetti, Chairman	Sandra L. Bernier, Clerk
Ruth E. Caswell	L. Phyllis Carver

### Park Commissioners

Harry I. Pickering, Chairman	Charles F. Benoit
	David G. Reed

Robert L. Anderson, Chairman  
Margaret E. Atkins, Secretary  
David K. Guilford, Vice President  
Robert F. Howes  
Diane Maddigan

Library Trustees  
Robert E. Lynde  
Joseph F. Riley, Deceased  
Elinor Trainer  
Thomas Weston, Treasurer  
Barbara Brown

### COMMITTEES

Leonard E. Simmons, Exec. Dir.  
Sarah Jigerjian, Vice Chairman  
Carolyn Duhamel, Secretary  
Roger Ormes  
Marjorie D. Lovell  
Dr. Otto Raboff

Council on Aging  
Robert Whitaker, Chiarman  
Joseph E. Walker, Treasurer  
Kenneth Keedwell  
Peter Andrews  
Francis Ferguson  
Anders Martenson, Jr.

Old Colony Elderly Services, Inc.  
Leonard E. Simmons, Primary Delegate Robert Whitaker, Alternate

Area Agency on Aging  
Leonard Watt, Delegate Sarah Jigerjian, Alternate

Middleborough Historical Commission  
Janet L. Griffith, Resigned  
Anita Cole  
Edgar Wilbur

James Maddigan  
Elizabeth Mizaras  
Jane Lopes

Municipal Sites Committee  
Henry R. Caswell, Chairman Norman L. Diegoli  
Dr. Lincoln D. Lynch, Secretary Robert F. Howes  
John D. Lynde

Southeastern Regional Planning & Economic Development District  
Lawrence E. Carver, Selectmen Representative  
Donald A. Boucher, Joint Transportation & Planning Group

Industrial Development Finance Authority  
Harold A. Atkins, Chairman Walter McNeil  
Andrew F. Griffith, Jr. Emil D. Robinson, Secretary  
Richard B. Wilmot

Fish Wardens  
Fred R. Abbott Randy Mills Gail Hayes  
Peter J. Sgro Jeffrey Merritt Harold E. Tower, Jr.  
Anthony Mosca Sandra Bearse Ronald George  
John Gisetto Members of Conservation Comm.

**Arts Lottery Council**

Janice F. Bischel, ChairPerson  
Marilyn Burrage  
Andrea Eayrs, Secretary  
Leo McGuirk

Gilbert Bliss  
Jean Carlton, Treasurer  
Donna Keim  
Leonard E. Simmons

**Charter Study Committee**

Carolyn A. Andrews  
Sandra L. Bernier  
Roger Burnelle  
Paul Falce  
Ellen O. Grant

James Hilton  
Virginia Landis  
Anders Martenson, Jr.  
Jesse Motta, Jr.  
Denise Schwartz

Nancy Thomas

**Middleborough Handicapped Commission**

George J. Schneider, II, Resigned  
Patricia A. Blacow, Secretary  
Charles Abramson  
Thomas Hart  
Carolyn Gravelin, Associate

Dorothy A. Thomas, ChairPerson  
Paul Tomassini  
James Ross  
Robert Covel  
Robert Turnbull, Associate

**Pesticide Committee**

John Alexander  
Russell Lawton  
William Stewart  
James Paduch

Attorney Robert Mather  
John H. Nay  
Katherine Douglas  
Steven Battis, Alternate

Nancy DeArruda, Alternate

**Permanent Cable Advisory Committee**

Paul Falce, Chairman  
Kevin Franciosa  
Ronald Poulin, Resigned  
Matthew Dube  
Charles Gliniewicz

Robert Brace, Resigned  
Wayne Griffith, Resigned  
Robert Silva  
Bonnie Bradley  
Donna Keim

## **BOARD OF SELECTMEN**

Once again, the Board of Selectmen had a full agenda of Town business to deal with in 1987. The composition of the Board remained the same as Moushah Krikorian and Joseph E. Walker were re-elected with Walker also being re-elected as Chairman of the Board.

The Selectmen acted on several policy recommendations including those that had to do with water and sewer line extension, limousine service, health benefits, public smoking, disposal systems and well installations.

The Board supported and worked towards the clean up of the Nemasket River, worked with the Housing Authority to build affordable housing for the elderly, sponsored a household hazardous waste cleanup, supported a re-organization of the Police Department, auctioned off surplus town owned land in an effort to get it back on the tax roles, studied the downtown parking situation and supported the transfer of town land for a new C.O.A. Center.

The Board awarded contracts to study traffic at Everett Square and to develop new wells off Spruce and Tispaquin Streets. They examined commercial and residential growth and current and future water resources via the I E P Report and also proposed an expansion of the landfill.

In 1987, the Selectmen continued to work towards a final Purchase and Sales Agreement for the Guidoboni property, appointed a Pesticide Committee to study aerial and ground application of pesticides and reactivated the Growth Policy Committee to assist the Planning Board with the Master Plan.

Selectmen chose Donald A. Boucher, Highway Superintendent; Stuart T. Peak, Jr., Water Superintendent; and Lawrence D. Arieta, Superintendent/Chief Operator of the Water Pollution Control Facility as employees of the year and accepted with regret the resignations of Ann Hannon, Clerk to the Board, and George Marra, retiring Veterans' Agent.

The Board would like to extend its gratitude to all Town employees, Boards, Committees and Commissions for their dedicated and professional service in 1987.

Respectfully submitted,

Joseph E. Walker, Chairman  
Dr. Stephen D. Morris  
Moushah Krikorian  
John H. Nay  
Dennis R. Smith  
Board of Selectmen

## **TOWN MANAGER**

As Town Manager and Health Agent in Middleborough I am responsible for administering and supervising the Department of Public Works (including the Highway, Landfill, Water, Sewer, and Engineering Divisions), the Health Department and the Inspection Department.

This has been an extremely busy year, as the Department's under my jurisdiction struggle to deal with an aging infrastructure and the demands placed upon us by new development.

This is what we've been up to:

### **DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS**

#### **WATER DIVISION-**

**Well Development** - Last year, the Town Meeting appropriated funds to develop two new wells. The Tispaquin II well is nearly complete. The Spruce Street Well has been developed and the transmission line has been completed. The Spruce Street Pump Station will be completed this Spring. When both wells go on-line by mid-year, an additional 750,000 to 1,000,000 gallons of water per day will become available to meet our growing demand.

**Taunton Water Connection** - Because the Development Opportunities District north of the Rotary Circle is projected to use up to 600,000 gallons of water per day, alternatives to developing two or three new wells were sought. Bridgewater's Correctional Facility also was badly in need of water. The City of Taunton agreed, after long hours of discussion and negotiation, to allow the D.O. District developers and the Department of Corrections to extend a water line from their system up Route 18 to the D.O. District and the prison/hospital complex.

**Water Development Charge** - Early this year, the Selectmen adopted a charge for all new water customers of the Town designed to recover the cost of developing new wells from the new users themselves. While the Town must still appropriate funds to develop a new well, the full cost is eventually recovered. This new revenue is then available to use for other water system improvements, thereby reducing overall costs.

**Water (& Sewer) Lines to Lakeville Hospital** - Thanks to our legislature delegation, the State awarded the Towns of Middleborough and Lakeville 2.55 million dollars to improve water and sewer lines to Lakeville Hospital. The money will provide a twelve inch line looping from Ocean Spray's plant on Wood Street, down Bridge Street to Route 105 at Lakeville Hospital and up Route 105 to Route 28 in Middleborough. A new sewer line will also be installed.

**Large Meter Policy** - The Selectmen voted this year to put some 'teeth' in the

policy requiring business and industry to repair or replace faulty meters. The Water Superintendent now has the power to threaten a termination of service if the meter is not fixed.

**Plymouth Street Water Extension** - Residents near the Carver line on Plymouth Street who have had water quality problems for years and feared additional contamination from nearby landfills received an unexpected reprieve this Fall when Selectmen agreed to permit the D.P.W. to extend a new water line past their homes to reach two proposed subdivisions. The developers paid for all materials and some labor and equipment. The Town's labor will be recovered through betterment assessments.

**Salt Levels in Town Wells** - While sodium levels in Town water does not currently exceed State standards, the Town has begun monitoring sodium levels more closely and initiated discussions with State D.P.W. representatives about salting policies.

**Groundwater Exploration** - The recently completed IEP Groundwater Study identified soils where it is most likely that good quality and quantities of water may be found. Plans are now being developed to hire a firm to use seismic refraction to further refine the IEP data to locate the best possible areas to drill for new wells.

**Water Management Act Requirements** - New registration requirements imposed by State Law made it necessary for the Town to hire an engineering firm to prepare a filing and to develop plans for a new cross-connection program and a corrosion control and disinfection program. These new requirements will require additional staff to implement.

**Other Projects Funded** - Town Meeting voted to fund the following additional water related projects:

-Town-wide residential meter replacement .....	\$135,000.
-Rehabilittion of the East Grove Street Pump Station .....	115,000.
-Clean and Re-build Plympton Street Well .....	25,000.
-Burglar Alarm and Security Fencing at Tispaquin Well .....	15,000.

## SEWER DIVISION-

**C.D.A.G. Project** - The State funded project to extend Taunton water and Middleborough sewer to the new Ocean Spray Headquarters has been completed with the exception of the bridge crossing scheduled for this Spring. The Industrial Parks on Route 18 as well as the proposed hotel complex on the old Boston Salvage site will use this sewer line. This project was completed with Community Development Action Grant (C.D.A.G.) funds and help from our own Business and Industrial Commission.

**S.S.E.S. Funding** - The Town won a grant of \$150,000. to fund an engineering survey of our Sewer System to evaluate the need for improvements. The Sewer System Evaluation Survey (S.S.E.S.), is a prerequisite for State Funding for future improvements to our sewer system. Last year the Town raised its share of \$15,000. The survey is now underway.

**Ocean Spray Sewer Force Main and Pump Station** - After a year of struggling with a series of major breaks in the sewer force main on Wood Street that services the Ocean Spray plant, an agreement was reached on it's replacement. Ocean Spray agreed to pay the cost of the pipe and fittings and other materials and the Town provided the labor and equipment to replace the line. Ocean Spray paid for the labor of a private firm to install new pump station parts purchased by the Town. This work was accomplished this past Summer.

**Sewer and Water Extension Policy** - The Selectmen adopted a policy relating to line extensions that is designed to encourage commercial and industrial use of these systems and to discourage line extensions to reach 'undevlopable' residential property.

**West Grove Street Sewer Extension** - The Town is exploring alternatives to provide sewer to the West Grove Street commercial area between the Rotary and Taunton Street.

**Pembroke Sludge Proposal** - The Town is studying a proposal from the Pembroke Board of Health to dispose of Middleborough's sewage sludge at their landfill in return for the Town of Middleborough processing the Pembroke landfill's leachate through our sewer system. Whitman and Howard, Inc. is studying the proposal for the Town. Gale Engineering is Pembroke's consultant.

**D.E.Q.E. and E.P.A. Requirements** - D.E.Q.E. has ordered the Town to carry out an Industrial Pre-Treatment Program to identify all industrial contributors to the Town's sewer flow and analyze their flow. Ocean Spray has appealed this order and asked for a hearing before D.E.Q.E. The E.P.A. has issued a new discharge permit and ordered us to take steps to improve our treatment process. D.E.Q.E. has also made recommendations for improvements to the plant. Ocean Spray's failure to pre-treat their wastewater has resulted in problems at the plant and an increase in power use due to the need to process and re-process waste high in biological loadings from Ocean Spray's plant.

**Other Projects Funded** - Town Meeting voted to fund the following additional sewer-related projects:

-Preliminary Engineering for Replacement of the Nemasket River Interceptor .....	\$15,000.
-East Main St. Ejector Station Rehab. ....	25,000.
-Sludge De-watering Study .....	25,000.
-Sludge Stabilization and Disposal Study .....	37,000.

## HIGHWAY DIVISION (INCLUDING SOLID WASTE COLLECTION & DISPOSAL)

**Road Improvement Program** - Last year, the Town appropriated \$600,000. and this year appropriated an additional \$560,000 to rebuild and resurface a number of roads in Town. We're well into our second year program and have recovered the first year funds from State "Chapter 90" reimbursements. To date, we have resurfaced Summer Street, Tispaquin Street, Purchase Street (Rocky Gutter to Chestnut), Miller Street and Union Street.

**Acceptance of Town Roads** - Nine Town roads that appear on maps as old as 1831 but for which we have no records of acceptance were declared 'Town ways' by Selectmen in order to permit the Town to repair them.

**Brook Street Landfill** - A Landfill Attendant was hired this year to control use of the landfill. It is estimated that we have only one year of life at the landfill. An expansion study is underway. A system of charges for commercial use of the landfill (commercial waste generated in Middleborough) has been instituted. A recent study I prepared with help from Don Boucher and Dick Ekstrom of the D.P.W. shows a need for a second collection crew and larger packer vehicles. In two years, all residential trash must be collected for delivery to SEMASS. I've proposed a return to weekly collection this year.

Monitoring well test results show the leachate plume beneath the landfill is receding and contamination of groundwater in the area has been reduced dramatically over the last five years. This is, no doubt, due to the excellent job being done by the D.P.W. in operating the landfill.

The April Household Hazardous Waste Cleanup Day was a great success and will be repeated this year.

**Other Projects Funded** - The Town Meeting voted to fund the following highway/landfill related projects:

-Road Program .....	\$560,000.
-Equipment Bond .....	334,500.
-Landfill Expansion Study .....	25,000.
-1988 Household Hazardous Waste Cleanup Day Project .....	15,000.

## ENGINEERING DIVISION

This past year, the D.P.W. was reorganized to create a new Engineering Division. We are now interviewing engineers and hope to fill the position soon. There are now three Superintendents (Water, Sewer and Highway), who, together with the new Engineer, are supervised by the Town Manager. This structure has worked well.

The D.P.W. Offices have been redone and an engineering office set up complete with all equipment the new engineer will need to do his job. Organizing files, plans, and other records will in itself, be a major task. The Town Meeting also funded an Engineering Aide and Secretary for this new division.

## D.P.W. GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

**Water and Sewer Rates** - Water and sewer rates were increased this year in an effort to recover the cost of operation from the users of these systems. We are close to full cost recovery for operation and maintenance, but some capital costs are still paid by the general taxpayer.

## HEALTH DEPARTMENT

As Health Agent, I not only supervise the Health Officer in the day-to-day operation of the Department, I also get directly involved in a number of health-related areas.

**A.L.S. Study** - Family members of residents who have suffered with "Lou Gehrig's Disease" pointed out to me that there seemed to be a higher than normal incidence of A.L.S. in Middleborough. Further study revealed a cluster of cases on the West Side of Town near the railroad tracks. I wrote to experts in the field of neurological epidemiology and the Boston University School of Medicine agreed to study the problem here. That study is underway.

**Hazardous Waste Sites** - Progress is being made by D.E.Q.E. in cleaning up the Rockland Industries site on Plymouth Street and the J & G site on Plain Street. Two new sites have been identified. Owners of the Gurney's Gas Station site on Wareham Street and the Star Pond site off Sumner Avenue have been ordered to clean up the sites.

**Illegal Demolition Landfills and Earth Removal Violations** - Last Summer, two illegal demolition landfills and two illegal earth removal projects were discovered and corrective actions were ordered.

Other major projects or activities that I initiated or worked on included:

-An auction sale of Town-owned surplus property that netted over \$78,000. in

- revenue to the Town and restored that land to the tax roles.
- Completion of the IEP Groundwater Study
  - Preparation of a full-build out analysis by IEP and paid for by the G & E. This document is helpful because it shows us what Middleborough could be like in twenty to thirty years if we don't act to control and manage growth.
  - Zoning Changes to reduce the potential number of condo units that can be built in Town.
  - Expansion of membership in the Business and Industrial Commission including the appointment of two businesswomen.
  - State renewal of the Town's Commercial Area Revitalization District (C.A.R.D.) designation.
  - Hiring of a Risk Management Consultant to implement last year's Risk Management Study.
  - Completion of the Everett Square Traffic Study
  - Development of a plan and program for traffic signal repair and replacement and new signals at various intersections.
  - Expansion of basement space for the Health Department and Inspection Department in the Town Hall.
  - Preparation of a Non-Union Personnel Plan.
  - Secured an Incentive Aid Grant to conduct a "Development Team Workshop"

This past year I was named to the St. Luke's Hospital Board of Director's and to the Board of Directors of the SEED Corporation, a non-profit corporation making below market loans or 'GAP' financing for small businesses in Southeastern Massachusetts.

My family and I moved to a new home on Purchase Street last January and have enjoyed our involvement in our new community.

I owe a special debt of gratitude to all those who have helped me and supported me in this difficult job--all the employees of the Town Hall, D.P.W. and elected and appointed officials I've worked with, especially Pat Blacow, Don Boucher, Stuart Peak, Larry Arieta, Doris Balonis and Bill Gedraitis. A special thank you to Linc Lynch who always has the right fatherly advice.

John F. Healey  
Town Manager

## **WARRANT FOR ANNUAL TOWN ELECTION**

Middleborough, Massachusetts

To John E. Howard or either of the Constables of the Town of Middleborough:

Greetings:

In the name of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts you are hereby required to notify and warn all the inhabitants of said town, qualified to vote in town affairs, the voters of Precincts 1 and 2 to meet in the Armory, Precinct 3 in the Fire Station, South Middleborough, Precinct 4 in the Sacred Heart Parish Hall, Oak Street and Precinct 5 at the First Congregational Chruch at the Green, of said Town, on Saturday, April 4, 1987 from 10 AM to 8 P.M. to choose all necessary Town Officers, the following officers to be voted on one ballot viz: Two Selectmen for Three Years, One Gas and Electric Commissioner for Three Years, Two School Committee Members for Three Years, One Assessor for Three Years, Two Finance Committee Members for Three Years, One Finance Committee Member for One Year, One Planning Board Member for Five Years, One Planning Board Member for Three Years, One Planning Board member for Two Years and to vote on the following question:

"Should the Conservation Commission allow hunting in the Pratt Farm Conservation Area?"

Given under our hands at Middleborough, this 16th day of March 1987 A.D.

Joseph E. Walker, Chairman  
Moushah C. Kirkorian  
Dr. Stephen D. Morris  
John H. Nay  
Dennis R. Smith  
Selectmen of Middleborough

Pursuant to the instructions contained in the above warrant, I have notified and warned all the inhabitants of said Town of Middleborough, qualified to vote as expressed in said warrant, to meet at the time and place for the purpose specified, by causing an attested copy of the same to be published in the Middleborough Gazette on the 26th day of March 1987, that date being more than seven days before the time specified for said meeting.

John E. Howard, Constable  
March 27, 1987

**ANNUAL TOWN ELECTION  
April 4, 1987**

Middleborough, Massachusetts

The Annual Town Election was called to order at 10:00 A.M. in Precinct 1 by Warden Thomas Weston, Precinct 2 by Warden Beverley L. Moquin, Precinct 3 by Warden Leona Makein, Precinct 4 by Warden Sheila Quindley and in Precinct 5 by temporary Warden Deborah Walker.

The following election officers were sworn in:

**PRECINCT 1:** Thomas Weston, Doris Thorson, Marion I. Sylvia, Mary Donahue, Esther Vaughan, Madeline Wylie, Katherine Sparling and Rose Weston.

**PRECINCT 2:** Beverley L. Moquin, Weston Eayrs, Jr., Mary E. Scanlon, Mary T. Sylvia, Marcella Dunn, Cynthia Carver, Madeleine Nichols, Joseph J. Casey, Delana Eldridge, Caroline Eldridge, Lillian Butler, Mary C. Sukus, Doreen Durant, Donna Stewart, Mary Gazard, Frances Bernabeo, Alice Perkins, Madeline F. O'Leary, Laurette Turcotte, Arthur Turcotte, Ronald Costa and Ronald Bernier as Police Officers.

**PRECINCT 3:** Leona Makein, Mary Grishey, Brenda L. Krystofolski, Tamsen Hatch, Agnes Bois, Patricia Smudin, James Bradford, Diana Bradford and George Chace and Bruce Gates as the Police Officers.

**PRECINCT 4:** Sheila Quindley, Marjorie Lynch, Doris Hurd, Marion Marra, Evelyn Dunn, Natalie Atkins, Margaret E. Atkins, Corinne Sylvia, Kathleen Zakarian, Patricia Kayajan, Dorothy F. Thayer, Sarah I. Heinz, Kathleen M. Stanley, Pauline Stevens, Catherine Chausse, Lillian C. Cassidy, Susan Kenney, Betty L. Dexter, Beth A. Broadbent, Elizabeth A. Smith, Susan O. McCusker, Anthony J. Mosca, Steven Schofield and Louis Avitabile as Police Officers.

**PRECINCT 5:** Deborah Walker, Carol Karalus, Linda Gordon, Celia Reimels, Dorothy Thomas, Madeline Washburn, Karen Nice, Sandra Richmond, Phyllis Cabana, Sandra Yeskewicz, Virginia Thomas, Andrea Chartoff, Joyce L. Cleverly, Sheila Perkins, Joyce Farwell, Joan Hardy, Myrtle C. Gates, and George P. Murphy and David Mackiewicz as Police Officers.

The Results of the vote was as follows:

Pct. 1 Pct 2 Pct. 3 Pct. 4 Pct. 5 Total

**SELECTMAN FOR  
THREE YEARS**

Moushah C. Krikorian	33	224	103	227	163	750
Joseph E. Walker	38	176	84	237	145	680
Norman L. Diegoli	42	149	88	188	111	578
Roger Brunelle			1	1		2
Blanks	25	77	44	95	45	286
	138	626	320	748	464	2296

**GAS & ELECTRIC  
COMMISSIONER  
FOR THREE YEARS**

Jesse Motta, Jr.	24	173	84	190	127	598
James D. Okolita	26	102	59	132	74	393
John Doherty	1					1
Blanks	18	38	17	52	31	156
	69	313	160	374	232	1148

**SCHOOL COMMITTEE  
FOR THREE YEARS**

Harry I. Pickering	43	235	118	292	154	842
Matthew J. Dube	19	47	26	52	83	227
Dennis W. Eve	23	97	56	138	81	395
Richard C. Stuart	27	159	58	161	80	485
Blanks	26	88	62	105	66	347
	138	626	320	748	464	2296

**ASSESSOR  
FOR THREE YEARS**

Robert Keith	47	252	121	301	182	903
Blanks	22	61	39	73	50	245
	69	313	160	374	232	1148

**FINANCE COMMITTEE  
FOR THREE YEARS**

Roger P. Brunelle	49	254	113	300	169	885
William R. Parziale	38	207	99	237	141	722
Roger Parent, Jr.	1					1
Glenn MacPherson		1				1
Blanks	50	164	108	211	154	687
	69	313	160	374	232	1148

**FINANCE COMMITTEE  
FOR ONE YEAR**

Pamela E. Burden	50	247	117	282	175	871
Blanks	19	66	43	92	57	277
	69	313	160	374	232	1148

**PLANNING BOARD  
FOR FIVE YEARS**

Robert Roht	46	252	122	300	181	901
Mary J. Curtis				2		2
Blanks	23	61	38	72	51	245
	69	313	160	374	232	1148

**PLANNING BOARD FOR  
THREE YEARS**

Joseph F. Freitas, Jr.	49	219	102	277	144	791
William E. Tucker	15	74	46	66	71	272
Blanks	5	20	12	31	17	85
	69	313	160	374	232	1148

**PLANNING BOARD FOR  
TWO YEARS**

Lawrence L. Hale	48	264	121	312	187	932
John Hogan, Jr.			1			1
Blanks	21	49	38	62	45	215
	69	313	160	374	232	1148

## **ADVISORY QUESTION**

Yes	4	68	43	56	31	202
No	61	221	107	289	186	864
Blanks	4	24	10	29	15	82
	69	313	160	374	232	1148

The result of the vote was announced at 10:25 P.M.

Percentage of voters was 14.89% of total registered voters.

Signed,

**Sandra L. Bernier**  
Town Clerk

## **WARRANT FOR ANNUAL TOWN MEETING**

Middleborough, Massachusetts

To John E. Howard or either of the Constables of the Town Of Middleborough:

Greetings:

In the name of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts you are hereby required to notify and warn all the inhabitants of said town, qualified to vote in town affairs, to meet in the Middleborough High School, Wayne M. Caron Auditorium on Monday, April 27, 1987, at 7:30 P. M. to act on the following articles:

**ARTICLE 1:** To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate a sum of money by taxation, transfer from Revenue Sharing funds or from available funds in the Treasury to defray the expenses on the Town for the fiscal year beginning on July 1, 1987 relating to all or any of its officers, boards or departments and for all purposes authorized by law, to vote to fix the salary and compensation of all elected officers, and to act anything thereon.

**ARTICLE 2:** To see if the Town will vote to authorize the Town Treasurer with the prior approval of the Selectmen, to borrow money from time to time in anticipation of the revenue of the financial year beginning July 1, 1987, in accordance with the provisions of General Laws, Chapter 44, Section 4, and to issue a note or notes therefore payable within one year, and to renew any note or notes therefore payable within one year, and to renew any note or notes as may be given for a period of less than one year in accordance with General Laws, Chapter 44, Section 17, or act anything thereon.

**ARTICLE 3:** To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate a sum of money and choose a Town Director for one year, all in accordance with the provisions of Section 40 through 45 of Chapter 128 of the General Laws, said sum to be placed in a "County Extension Town Account," so-called and expended by or at the direction of the Plymouth County Trustees for County Aid to Agriculture, or take any action relative thereto.

**ARTICLE 4:** To see if the Town will vote to transfer from the income from the sales of gas and electricity for the purpose of fixing the tax rate or for any other municipal use or purpose as the Town may vote, a sum of money to the Assessors or such other use or purpose, or act anything thereon.

**ARTICLE 5:** To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate a sum of money from taxation transfer from Revenue Sharing funds or available funds in the treasury for the purpose of paying unpaid bills, from previous fiscal years, or act anything thereon.

**ARTICLE 6:** To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate a sum of money by taxation, or transfer from Revenue Sharing funds or available funds in the

Treasury or by borrowing or a combination of two or more of such methods for the purpose of purchasing various equipment and vehicles for Town departments, or act anything thereon.

**ARTICLE 7:** To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate a sum of money, by taxation, transfer from Revenue Sharing funds, from available funds in the treasury or by borrowing or a combination of two or more of such methods for the purpose of making renovations to the basement of the Town Hall including installation of a ramp, or act anything thereon.

**ARTICLE 8:** To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate a sum of money by taxation, transfer from Revenue Sharing funds or from available funds in the treasury or by borrowing or a combination of two or more of such methods for the purpose of replacement of two boilers at the Henry B. Burkland School, or act anything thereon.

**ARTICLE 9:** To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate a sum of money by taxation, transfer from Revenue Sharing funds or from available funds in the treasury or by borrowing or a combination of two or more of such methods for the purpose of replacing the roof at the Junior High School, or act anything thereon.

**ARTICLE 10:** To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate a sum of money by taxation, transfer from Revenue Sharing funds or from available funds in the treasury or by borrowing or a combination of two or more of such methods for the purpose of blacktopping school parking lots and driveways, or act anything thereon.

**ARTICLE 11:** To see if the Town will vote to authorize the Superintendent of Schools to proceed with consideration of plans and to develop cost estimates with respect to a fourteen to sixteen room addition to the Mayflower School including new equipment and replacement of the existing boiler, and to return to Town meeting with a proposal with respect to same, or act anything thereon.

**ARTICLE 12:** To see if the Town will vote to authorize and direct the Town Moderator to appoint a High School Addition Building Needs Committee consisting of at least five and not more than nine persons to consider potential plans for an addition to the Middleborough High School, or act anything thereon.

**ARTICLE 13:** To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate a sum of money by borrowing for the purpose of development and construction of well facilities at the Mizaras Well Site off Plymouth Street, or act anything thereon.

**ARTICLE 14:** To see if the Town will vote to appropriate \$1,250,000.00 or any other sum for extending and enlarging the electric lighting plant by constructing an electric transmission line and related facilities; to determine whether this appropriation shall be raised by borrowing or otherwise; or to take any other action relative thereto.

**ARTICLE 15:** To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate a sum of money by taxation, transfer from Revenue Sharing funds, from available funds in the treasury or by borrowing or a combination of two or more of such methods for the purpose of replacing the existing sewer interceptor between the Waste Water Treatment Plant and East Grove Street with a twenty-seven inch line, including an engineering study of the project, or act anything thereon.

**ARTICLE 16:** To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate a sum of money by taxation, transfer from Revenue Sharing funds or from available funds in the treasury for the purpose of preparing a study with respect to potential expansion of the town landfill, or act anything thereon.

**ARTICLE 17:** To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate a sum of money by taxation, transfer from Revenue Sharing funds, from available funds in the treasury or by borrowing or a combination of two or more of such methods for the purpose of installation of a fire detection system in the Town Hall, or act anything thereon.

**ARTICLE 18** To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate a sum of money by taxation, transfer from Revenue Sharing funds or from available funds in the treasury for needed repairs to the 1976 Maxim Pumper, or act anything thereon.

**ARTICLE 19:** To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate a sum of money by taxation, transfer from Revenue Sharing funds or from available funds in the treasury for heating system repairs and zoning of the heating system in the Central Fire Station, to make it more efficient, or act anything thereon.

**ARTICLE 20:** To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate a sum of money by taxation, transfer from Revenue Sharing funds or from available funds in the treasury, for the replacement of the roof covering on the two lower roofs of the Central Fire Station, or act anything thereon.

**ARTICLE 21:** To see if the Town will authorize the Board of Selectmen to accept as a gift from the Trustees of the Middleborough Park Realty Trust conveyance of a parcel of land at the corner of Clay Street and Bedford Street shown as Lot 41 on Assessors Map R24 consisting of 69,088 square feet of land more or less, such conveyance to be subject to the condition that the Town may use the property only as a fire station, to the further condition that the property with all improvements shall revert to the grantors if a fire station is not built and occupied by the Town's Fire Department within five years after the property is conveyed to the Town and on such further conditions as the Board of Selectmen may determine, or act anything thereon.

**ARTICLE 22:** To see if the Town will vote to adopt the following by-law: .

**SECTION 1.** The Fire Chief or his designated representative is hereby authorized to establish fire lanes to be located on private and public property devoted to or used in whole or part by the public in the Town of Middleborough, or on such other property where the establishment of fire lanes shall be determined by the Fire Chief to be necessary to allow access of fire apparatus or emergency equipment for the protection of public safety. The Fire Chief or his designated representative shall establish the specific locations and dimensions of all fire lanes after consideration of the following factors:

- A. The nature of the use of the premises.
- B. The volume of motor vehicle traffic on or about or near the designated premises.
- C. The size and type of fire apparatus and emergency equipment available and necessary for the protection of the premises.
- D. The area of the land and the size of the building or buildings to be protected.

**SECTION 2.** Fire lanes authorized pursuant to Section 1 may be located at entrances and exits from parking areas, driveways and buildings, other areas of public ingress and egress, in or within areas surrounding post indicator valves, hydrants and fire department connections and at other locations determined by the Fire Chief or his designated representatives.

**SECTION 3.** The Fire chief or his designated representative shall give written notice of the establishment of a fire lane to the owner of the property which is the subject of such establishment and direct the owner to post fire lane signs at the owner's expense. The property owner shall erect fire lane signs as established within sixty days of the giving of the notice of such establishment. The signs shall be erected at the location established and shall conform to the specifications designated by the Fire Chief. Such owner shall cause the signs to contain the following minimum information:

“Fire Lane - No parking at anytime - Violator subject to fine - vehicle may be towed at owner's expense”.

**SECTION 4.** Fire lanes shall be of an all-weather surface capable of supporting fire department apparatus.

**SECTION 5.** No person shall park or leave unattended a motor vehicle in or within any part of an area established and posted or marked as a fire lane pursuant to this by law. No person shall otherwise obstruct any such fire lane. An owner of property

which has any such fire lane shall keep such fire free of snow.

**SECTION 6:** Whoever violates Section 3 of this by-law shall be liable to a fine of not more than \$300.00 for each offense. Each day that any violation continues shall constitute and be a separate offense.

**SECTION 7:** Whoever violates Section 5 of this by-law shall be liable to a fine established in accordance with the provisions of section twenty A 1/2 of chapter ninety of the Massachusetts General Laws. Fire Department and Police Department personnel are hereby authorized to cause motor vehicles which are parked in violation of Section 5 to be towed or otherwise removed pursuant to the provisions of section one hundred and twenty D of chapter two hundred and sixty-six of the Massachusetts General Laws, or act anything thereon.

**ARTICLE 23:** To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate by taxation, from Revenue Sharing funds or from available funds in the Treasury a sum of money for the purpose of constructing an access road and parking at the swimming pool, or act anything thereon.

**ARTICLE 24:** To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate a sum of money by taxation, transfer from Revenue Sharing funds or from available funds in the Treasury to help support the Middleborough-Lakeville-Raynham Community Counseling Center, or act anything thereon.

**ARTICLE 25:** To see if the Town will vote to transfer \$1,000.00 (one thousand dollars) from the unappropriated earned surplus of the Gas and Electric Department to help support the Middleborough Community Counseling Center, or act anything thereon.

**ARTICLE 26:** To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate a sum of money by taxation, transfer from Revenue Sharing funds or from available funds in the Treasury or by borrowing or a combination of two or more of such methods for the purpose of contracting for the preparation of New Tax Maps for the Assessors, or act anything thereon.

**ARTICLE 27:** To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate a sum of money by taxation, transfer from Revenue Sharing funds or from available funds in the Treasury or by borrowing or a combination of two or more of such methods for the purpose of contracting for the preparation of New Topographic Mapping for the Assessors, or act anything thereon.

**ARTICLE 28:** To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate a sum of money by taxation, transfer from Revenue Sharing funds or from available funds in the treasury for the purpose of preparing a road layout plan or plans including engineering and survey expenses with respect to potential town ways, or act anything thereon.

**ARTICLE 29:** To see if the Town will vote to amend its Zoning By-laws to create a new district to be known as General Use B, said district to consist of all land in the existing General Use District from Miller Street southerly to the Town of Rochester and to take the following action:

1. Amend Section III. A to add a reference to General Use B as a use district.

2. Amend Section IV. to add a new subsection F. as follows:

**F. General Use B. District**

1. Permitted uses in General Use B shall include all uses permitted in the General Use District.

2. General Use B. District shall be subject to all requirements of the General Use District except that density requirements for multiple dwellings shall be different.

3. Amend Section V. by adding a new subsection I. as follows:

**I. General Use B. District**

1. No dwelling or accessory structure shall hereafter be erected, placed or converted on any lot in this District, and no single family dwelling shall be converted to any other type of dwelling in this District without complying with the requirements of Section V-A.

2. No building or structure having a permitted use in this District except open entrance platforms and steps shall hereafter be erected, placed, or converted on any lot closer to any street line than twenty-five feet.

3. Not more than one house trailer or mobile home with accessory structures shall be erected, placed, or converted on any lot.

4. The preceding sentence shall not apply to mobile home parks in existence on January 1, 1986, which are permitted pursuant to Section IV.C.4.

4. Amend Section V.G. by deleting the same and inserting in place thereof the following:

**G. ALL DISTRICTS**

Notwithstanding any other provisions of Section V. the following shall apply:

1. Except as provided in Section IV. A. 2. i. no multiple dwelling shall hereafter be erected, placed altered or converted in the General Use District on any lot having an area of less than thirty thousand square feet per dwelling unit and a street frontage of

less than two hundred feet, and no multiple dwelling shall hereafter be erected, placed, altered, or converted in the General Use B. District on any lot having an area of less than fourty thousand square feet per dwelling unit and a street frontage of less than two hundred feet.

2. No multiple dwelling shall occupy more than 25% of the lot.
3. No multiple dwelling shall have less than two (2) 10' x 20' parking stalls for each dwelling unit in the remaining 75% of the lot.
4. The above subsection G. 1, G. 2. and G. 3. shall not apply to multiple dwellings situated above the street floor level of buildings in the Business District as such use may be permitted by the Zoning Board of Appeals pursuant to applicable provisions of these by-laws.
5. Amend the zoning map to show the new General Use B District as described above.

**ARTICLE 30:** To see if the Town will vote to pay seventy-five (75%) percent of the total monthly cost of employee group insurance, and to raise and appropriate by taxation, transfer from Revenue Sharing Funds, or from available funds in the treasury a sum of money for the aforesaid purpose for the fiscal year commencing on July 1, 1987, or act anything thereon.

**ARTICLE 31:** To see if the Town will vote to determine that land located on Wood Street, as shown as Lot 26 on Assessors Map U74, is surplus no longer needed for Town purposes, and further to authorize the Board of Selectment to convey all the Town's right, title and interest in the property to the Middleborough Housing Authority on such terms and conditions as the Selectment shall determine, or act anything theeon.

**ARTICLE 32:** To see if the Town will vote to determine that land located on Wareham Street being a portion of the parcel on Assessors Map U-69, Lot 51 is surplus no longer needed for Town purposes, and further to authorize the Board of Selectmen to convey all the Town's right, title and interest in the property to the Middleborough Housing Authority on such terms and conditions as the Selectment shall determine, or act anything thereon.

**ARTICLE 33:** To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate by Bond Issue, or other ways, a sum of money for the purpose of construction or purchase of land and building to be remodeled, suitable to the purpose of a Multi-Service Center for the Council on Aging. The Center is intended for the provision of Human Services ie: Health, Education, Recreation, Social, Cultural, Home Support and Transportation, or act any thing thereon.

(BY PETITION)

**ARTICLE 34:** To see if the Town will vote to adopt the following by-law:

**SECTION1.** The Town Clerk shall have the right to issue a written demand by mail to the owner or keeper of a dog which is not licensed pursuant to the Rules and Regulations Relative to the Control of Dogs in Plymouth County of The Plymouth County Commissioners or other applicable law. The demand shall notify the owner or keeper of the dog that the dog was not licensed in accordance with requirements of law and that the dog must be licensed to comply with applicable law.

**SECTION 2.** A demand pursuant to Section 1 shall not be mailed earlier than sixty days after commencement of the applicable license period.

**SECTION 3.** The owner or keeper of a dog who has not licensed the dog in accordance with applicable law and to whom a demand is mailed pursuant to Section 1 shall pay to the Town Clerk the sum of \$10.00 as a demand fee. The owner or keeper of the dog shall pay the demand fee to the Town Clerk at the time the Town Clerk issues a license for the dog or within thirty days after a demand is mailed pursuant to Section 1, whichever is earlier. The demand fee shall be in addition to license fees, fines, penalties and forfeitures otherwise provided by law. The Town Clerk shall pay all demand fees received into the town treasury, and said fees shall not be thereafter paid to the County of Plymouth.

**ARTICLE 35:** To see if the Town will vote to authorize the Board of Selectmen to convey to Geoffrey Mendell and Cheryl Mendell on such terms and conditions as the Selectmen shall determine an easement in property at the corner of North Street and Nemasket Street shown as Lot 107-1 on Middleborough Assessors Map U-37 for the purpose of passage on foot and by vehicle, or act anything thereon.

**ARTICLE 36:** To see if the Town will vote to adopt the following By-law:

#### Prohibition of application of Pesticides by Aerial Spraying

**SECTION 1.** To application of pesticides by aerial spraying shall be prohibited in the Town of Middleborough.

**SECTION 2.** Anyone who violates this By-law shall be punished by a fine of \$300.00. Each application shall be considered a separate violation.

**ARTICLE 37:** To see if the Town will vote to amend its Zoning By-laws to include the following described roads as Scenic Roads pursuant to Massachusetts General Laws Chapter 40, Section 15C and subject to the regulations appearing therein:

#### SECTION VI--H

##### General Regulations—Scenic Roads

1. Starting at the Titicut Green on Pleasant Street and going around the Green,

Northwest on Pleasant Street to the Taunton River and Bridgewater line.

2. Starting at the intersection of Summer and Plymouth Streets, traveling West on Plymouth Street to where Everett Street crosses Plymouth Street.
3. Starting at the intersection of Eddy Street and Plympton Street, travelling along Plympton Street to Cedar Street continuing on Cedar Street to the Middleborough/Plympton line. Then easterly along Soule Street to the Plympton line.
4. Starting at Peirce Lane on North Street going in a Northwesterly direction along North Street to Nemasket Street, north along Nemasket Street to Plymouth Street, then Easterly along Plymouth Street to Melanie Lane.
5. Starting at Camel and Plymouth Streets going east along Plymouth Street to Wall Street.
6. Starting at the intersection of Bridge and Wood Streets, moving in a southerly direction along Wood Street until it meets Vaughan Street.
7. Starting at the Middleborough/Lakeville line on Vaughan Street travelling southeast on Vaughan Street to the intersection of Walnut Street.
8. Starting at the intersection of Cherry and Walnut Streets, moving southerly along Walnut Street to Miller Street.
9. Starting at the intersection of Cherry Street and Marion Road, travelling in a southerly direction along Marion Road to the Rochester line.
10. Starting at the intersection of Marion and Long Point Roads, going west along Long Point Road to the Lakeville line.
11. Starting at Wareham Street intersection of Tispaquin Street, moving north along Tispaquin Street to where Thomas Street intersects.
12. At the intersection of Tispaquin and Chestnut Streets, travelling east along Chestnut Street to Purchase Street, then west along Purchase Street to Faye Avenue.
13. Starting at the intersection of Miller and Highland Streets going east along Highland Street to its intersection with Spruce Street.
14. Starting at Highland and Benson Streets, travelling east along Benson until it meets Spruce Street.
15. Starting at the Locust Street intersection with Spruce Street travelling south along Spruce Street to the Rochester line.

16. Starting at the intersection of Spruce and South Streets, travelling east along South Street to the Rochester line,

or to act anything there on.

**ARTICLE 38:** To see if the Town will vote to accept the provisions of Chapter 194 of the Acts of 1986 which authorizes a voluntary Checkoff with regard to real estate tax bills or motor vehicle excise tax bills to establish a town scholarship fund, or act anything thereon.

**ARTICLE 39:** To see if the Town will vote to accept an Equal Educational Opportunity Grant for Fiscal year 1988, under the provisions of G.L. Chapter 70A, Section 5 as inserted by Chapter 188 of the Acts of 1985. Said grant shall be expended by the School Committee for direct services expenditures, or act anything thereon.

**ARTICLE 40:** To see if the Town will vote to change the following described land area from one presently zoned "Residential A" to that of a "General Use" District. The area to be affected and rezoned is:

From a point of beginning at the intersection of Old Center Street and Bedford Street (also know as Route 18 and Route 28), thence north to Plymouth Street in said Town of Middleboro; to include all realty in the said defined locale presently zoned Residence A to be amended to become a General Use District for a distance of two hundred (200) feet on either side of the aforesaid public ways.

(BY PETITION)

**ARTICLE 41:** To see if the Town will vote to appropriate the sum of money by gift, appropriation, or taxation for the purpose of reconstructing the tennis courts located at the Middleboro High School.

(BY PETITION)

**ARTICLE 42:** To see if the Town will vote to designate Tispaquin Street Described as follows:

Starting at the intersection of Wareham Street, Route 28 with Tispaquin Street thence easterly on and along Tispaquin Street to its intersection with Thomas Street. The part of Tispaquin Street set forth above shall include all of the land within official layouts

which established the part of said street as a public way. As a scenic road pursuant to Massachusetts General Laws, Chapter 40, Section 15C, or act anything thereon.  
**(BY PETITION)**

**ARTICLE 43:** To see if the Town will vote to call upon the Governor of Massachusetts to appoint an independent gubernatorial commission to investigate the policies and practices of the Massachusetts Municipal Wholesale Electric Company (MMWEC), including the propriety of MMWEC's expenditure of \$320,540 to fund the Coalition for Reliable Energy; the economic impact upon Middleborough and other Massachusetts cities and towns of their investment, through MMWEC, of over \$600,000,000 in the Seabrook nuclear power plant, and the possibilities for mitigation of that impact; the feasibility of MMWEC calling for the abandonment of the Seabrook plant or its conversion to non-nuclear use; and the potential for MMWEC to vigorously expand its commitment to the development of renewable energy resources, energy conservation programs, co-generation, load management, least-cost planning and other alternatives to excessive reliance on nuclear and fossil fuel based energy planning.

**(BY PETITION)**

**ARTICLE 44:** To see if the Town will vote to authorize the board of Selectmen to petition the Massachusetts General Court to enact legislation that would:

- a. Authorise the collection by the Town of a land transfer fee not to exceed two (2%) percent of the purchase price upon the transfer of real property interests located in the Town, and the establishment of exemptions from the fee, as may be provided by town meeting.
- b. Establish a Land Bank Fund and a Housing Fund in the town treasury, and authorize town meeting to allocate fees between them.
- c. Authorize the town to use said Land Bank Fund for the purchase of rehabilitation of certain categories of land and interest therein to be permanently held in an Open Space Land Bank, and for the management and maintenance of such lands, in order to conserve open space, protect the environment and preserve natural beauty in the Town, as may be provided by town meeting.
- d. Authorize the Town to use said Housing Fund for a program to promote affordable housing as may be provided by town meeting.

Debt incurred for the purposes of this Act, whether incurred before or after acceptance of the Act, may be retired or refinanced by expenditures from the fund established hereunder.

Provided that the authority granted by the General Court shall not reduce state tax revenues pursuant to G.L. Chapter 62F, Section 4" or act anything thereon.

**ARTICLE 45:** To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate by taxation or from available funds in the Treasury a sum of money for the purpose of constructing additional parking area at the Thomas S. Peirce Playground.

**ARTICLE 46:** To here the report of any committee or office of the Town to appoint any committee, or take any action relative thereto.

Given under our hands at Middleborough, this 2nd day of April, 1987.

Joseph E. Walker  
Moushah C. Krikorian  
Dr. Stephen D. Morris  
John H. Nay  
Dennis R. Smith  
Board of Selectmen

Pursuant to the instructions contained in the above warrant, I have notified and warned all the inhabitants of said Town of Middleborough, qualified to vote as expressed in said warrant, to meet at the time and place for the purpose specified by causing an attested copy of the same to be published in the Middleborough Gazette on the 16th day of April, 1987, that date being more than seven days before the time specified for said meeting.

John E. Howard  
Constable

April 2, 1987

## **WARRANT FOR SPECIAL TOWN MEETING**

Middleborough, Massachusetts

To John E. Howard or either of the Constables of the Town Of Middleborough:

Greetings:

In the name of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts you are hereby required to notify and warn all the inhabitants of said town, qualified to vote in town affairs, to meet in the Middleborough High School, Wayne M. Caron Auditorium on Monday, April 27, 1987, at 7:35 P. M. to act on the following articles:

**ARTICLE 1:** To see if the Town will vote to amend its Zoning By-law as follows, or to act anything thereon.

**ADD:**

### **SECTION XIII GENERAL USE DISTRICT**

#### **A. Purpose**

These General Use District regulations are adopted to promote the orderly and efficient use of land, to permit a variety of compatible uses of land and structures, to encourage planned development of business and residential uses which protect the Town's water and other resources and to protect the public health, safety and convenience.

#### **B. Applicability**

The provisions of this Section of the By-law shall apply to all land, structures, uses and changes or expansion of structures or uses within the General Use District. No restriction or regulations is imposed by this By-law on the use made of buildings, structures or premises in this District except as provided below and in Section VII-C-2 of this By-law.

#### **C. Requirements**

##### **1. Site Plan Required**

No structure shall be constructed on any lot unless a site plan prepared in accordance with Section VII-A-1 of this By-law has been filed with the Building Inspector. Such plan shall provide sufficient information to show compliance with the requirements of this section.

##### **2. Dimensional Requirements**

a. The maximum height of any building shall not exceed 42 feet.

b. No building shall be constructed less than 35 feet from a street line nor less than 25 feet from a side or rear lot line.

c. Total impervious area shall not exceed sixty (60%) percent of the lot area. Minimum open space shall be no less than fourth (40%) percent of the lot area.

d. The minimum continuous street frontage on any non-residential lot shall be 75 feet.

e. Either the side lot line or the rear lot line requirements shall not apply to a side lot line or rear lot line which abuts a railroad line or siding.

### 3. Parking and Access

Off-street parking facilities shall be provided on the same lot as the building for each use within the district. parking areas shall be designed to prevent the necessity of any vehicles backing into a public way. Each parking space shall have a usable area of at least 180 square feet and be served by access and maneuvering areas of sufficient size to permit safe and convenient movement of vehicles. No parking area shall be located less than 25 feet from a street line nor less than 15 feet from a side or rear lot line. Access drives connecting parking areas with the street shall be clearly delineated by the use of curbing, directional signs (if applicable), landscaping or other means and shall be located in a manner which provides motorists with an unobstructed view of approaching traffic, in accordance with Section VI-B of this By-law. The number of spaces required for each use shall be consistent with the following minimum standards.

**Retail Sales or Service Businesses** - one space for each 300 square feet of gross floor area.

**Wholesale or Warehouse Facilities** - one space for every 1,000 square feet of gross floor area.

**Industrial or Manufacturing Facilities** - one space for every 600 square feet of gross floor area.

**Professional or Business Offices** - one space for every 300 square feet of gross floor area.

**Churches** - one space for every 3 seats.

**Theatres, Restaurants or other Places of Public Assembly** - one space for every 3 seats.

**Hotels/Motels** - one space per guest unit plus one space for every 3 restaurant seats.

### 4. Landscaping and Screening

a. A landscaped buffer zone shall be provided not less than 25 feet in depth along a street line and not less than 15 feet in depth along a side or rear lot line. Where

commercial property abuts residential property, adequate screening will be provided in the side and rear landscaped buffer zones.

- b. Earth berms, landscaping or screening shall be provided to control noise and dust, to prevent soil erosion, to provide shade, to screen from public view areas for waste disposal or outdoor storage, and to protect the visual character and natural resources of the Town. Earth berms where used should vary in width and height throughout their length in order to achieve topographical relief and to appear to occur naturally.
- c. All land located between the street line and parking areas as required by Section XIII-C-3 of this By-law shall be provided with attractive and durable landscaped areas consisting of natural vegetation, shrubs, mulches, evergreens and such other vegetation. Such landscaped areas shall be located in a manner which provides unobstructed lines of sight for vehicles entering and exiting the premises, consistent with Section VI-B of this By-law.
- d. All outdoor areas used for the storage of wastes, salvage materials, unregistered or disabled motor vehicles, construction equipment or bulk materials, not for sale, shall be screened in a manner which restricts the view of such areas from public streets and adjacent structures. Such screening shall consist of durable evergreen vegetation or solid fencing of a type suitable to the area.
- e. parking areas will be subdivided by medians containing trees and of the landscaping material. One 10 foot wide median will be required for every 2 bays of parking.
- f. All plant material is to be at least 5 years old.

#### D. Special Permit Granting Authority

1. The Board of Appeals shall be the Special Permit Granting Authority (SPGA).

#### 2. Exemptions by Special Permit

Lots which are not able to meet the requirements of Section XIII-C of this By-law may apply for an exemption by special permit (permit) from the SPGA. The SPGA shall adopt appropriate regulations governing the issuance of exemptions by permit. No exemption shall be issued unless the SPGA determines that the proposed site designed conforms with the intent of this Section of the By-law.

#### 3. Uses Allowed By Special Permit

- a. No building or structure may be erected, placed or converted on any lot in this District for any use other than those listed below in Section XIII-D-4 of this By-law unless a permit for such use had been granted by SPGA. The SPGA shall adopt appropriate regulations governing the issuance of such permits.
- b. No permit shall be granted unless the SPGA finds affirmatively with respect to Section VII-C-2-a, items 1 through 5, of this By-law as follows:

- i. The proposed site is appropriate for the use or structure.
- ii. Public water and sewerage facilities are available which will adequately service the site or in the alternative the soils in the area are suitable for on lot sewerage and water systems.
- iii. The use involved will not be detrimental to the established or future character of the neighborhood and Town and subject to appropriate conditions or safeguards if deemed necessary.
- iv. There will be no nuisance or serious hazard to vehicles or pedestrians.
- v. Adequate and appropriate facilities will be provided to insure the proper operation of the use, structure or condition.

#### **4. Uses Not Requiring a Permit**

- a. Agricultural, horticultural, floricultural or viticultural activities or the sale of products grown on the site in accordance with Mass. General Laws, Chapter 40A, Section 3.
- b. Outdoor recreation facilities including hiking trails, picnic facilities, nature study areas, golf courses, tennis courses, swimming pools.
- c. Municipal facilities and non-profit educational or religious facilities.
- d. Single family residence on a lot of at least 60,000 square feet.
- e. Commercial offices, retail sales facilities, warehouse or wholesale sales facilities, light manufacturing or assembly facilities, and facilities for the repair, service or sale of motor vehicles providing that there is not more than 20,000 square feet of gross floor area per lot.

#### **E. Definitions**

The terms as used in Section IV A of this By-law are defined as set forth in Section II of this By-law and as set forth below:

“Building Height” shall mean the vertical distance between the average grade of the ground at the front of the building and the roof of the building, excluding roof structures (such as heating, ventilating and air conditioning equipment) normally located on or built above the roof and not devoted to human occupancy.

“Front yard” shall mean the area of a Lot lying between the right of way sideline of a public or private road on which the Lot has frontage and the nearest building on the Lot. In the case of a corner Lot or Lots otherwise having frontage on more than one road, all fronting yards shall be considered Front Yards.

**“Gross Floor Area”** shall mean the sum of the areas of the several floors of a building, measured from the exterior face of the outside walls. It does not include cellars, unenclosed porches or attics not used for human occupancy or any floor space in accessory buildings or in the main building intended and designed for the parking of motor vehicles in order to meet the parking requirements of Section XIII-C-3 of this By-law, or any such floor space intended and designed for accessory heating and ventilating equipment.

**“Impervious Area”** shall mean land covered by buildings, roads, driveways, sidewalks, parking areas, loading areas, service yards or other improvements.

**“Lot Frontage”** shall mean the frontage of a Lot on a public or private street.

**“Open Space”** shall mean land not covered by buildings, roads, driveways, sidewalks, parking areas, loading areas, service yards or other improvements. Open Space shall include, without limitation, (a) the buffer zones provided for herein, (b) any wetlands, marshes meadows, swamps, creeks, streams and ponds as defined in Mass. General Laws, Chapter 131, Section 40 (provided that the Applicant is not hereby prevented from doing any work in such areas as is permitted by the Middleborough Conservation Commission pursuant to said Act) and (c) any other protected natural areas.

**“Parking Bay”** shall mean one aisle with a single row of parking stalls located on each side of the aisle. The aisle will be a minimum of 22 feet wide. Each parking stall will be a minimum of 9 feet by 20 feet.

**“Rear yard”** shall mean the area of a Lot between the rearmost building on the Lot and the rear lot line. The Rear yard shall extend across the full width of the Lot.

**“Side Yard”** shall mean the area on a Lot between the side lot line and the building or buildings on the lot, extending between the Front yard and Rear yard.

**DELETE:**

**Section IV-C-1.**

**ADD:**

**Section IV-C-1 as follows:**

- 1. Restrictions or regulations imposed by this By-law on the use of buildings,**

structures or premises in this District are provided in Section IV-C-2 and Section XIII-C of this By-law.

**DELETE:**

Section V-D-1.

**ADD:**

Section V-D-1 as follows:

1. No building or structure having a permitted use shall be erected, placed or converted on any lot in this District without complying with the requirements of Section XIII-C of this By-law.

**DELETE:**

Section V-D-2.

**ADD:**

Section V-D-2 as follows:

2. Not more than one dwelling or building with accessory structures having a permitted use in this District shall hereafter be erected, placed or converted on any lot.

**DELETE:**

Sections V-D-3, V-D-4 and VI-C-1.

**ADD:**

Sections VI-C-1 and VI-C-2 as folows:

1. Any building hereafter erected, placed or converted for business or industrial use in the Industrial District shall be so located upon its parcel of land to provide an off-street parking area adequate to meet the needs of its use.
2. Any building or structure hereafter erected, placed or converted on a lot in the General use District shall provide for parking as required in Section XIII-C-3 of this By-law.

**ARTICLE 2:** To see if the Town will authorize the Board of Selectmen to petition the General Court for legislation to authorize the Board to convey a certain portion of land located at the Cross Street Well Site consisting of 225 square feet more or less and shown as Parcel "F" on a 'Plan of Land in Middleborough, Massachusetts for Paul M. Redlon" dated September 8, 1986, revised November 28, 1986, drawn by Donald P. MacNeill and on file with the Town Clerk, or act anything thereon.

**ARTICLE 3:** To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate a sum of money by taxation, from Revenue Sharing funds or from available funds in the treasury for the purpose of supplementing the salaries and compensation of non-union personnel for the fiscal year ending on June 30, 1987, or act anything thereon.

**ARTICLE 4:** To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate a sum of money by taxation, from Revenue Sharing funds or from available funds in the treasury for the purpose of hiring a consultant to study and prepare a non-union wage and salary classification plan and a personnel plan study, or act anything thereon.

**ARTICLE 5:** To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate a sum of money by taxation, from Revenue Sharing funds or from available funds in the treasury to reimburse an insurance company for money paid by the company to its insured on account of property damage to the insured's vehicle caused by a defect in a town way, or act anything thereon.

**ARTICLE 6:** To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate a sum of money by taxation, from Revenue Sharing funds or from available funds in the treasury or by borrowing or a combination of two or more of such method for the purpose of constructing town ways, or act anything thereon.

**ARTICLE 7:** To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate a sum of money by taxation, from Revenue Sharing funds or from available funds in the treasury or by borrowing or a combination of two or more of such method for the purpose of rehabilitation of pumps at the East Grove Street well site, or act anything thereon.

**ARTICLE 8:** To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate a sum of money by taxation, from Revenue Sharing funds or from available funds in the treasury or by borrowing or a combination of two or more of such method for the purpose of purchasing and installing water meters, or act anything thereon.

**ARTICLE 9:** To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate a sum of money by taxation, from Revenue Sharing funds or from available funds in the treasury or by borrowing or a combination of two or more of such method for the purpose of preparing a comprehensive Town-wide master plan to be prepared under the direction and control of the Planning Board, or act anything thereon.

**ARTICLE 10:** To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate a sum of money by taxation, from Revenue Sharing funds or from available funds in the treasury or by borrowing or a combination of two or more of such method for the purpose of dredging, cleaning and making certain improvement in and along the Nemasket River, or act anything thereon.

**ARTICLE 11:** To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate a sum of money by taxation, from Revenue Sharing funds or from available funds in the treasury for the purpose of paying FICA taxes for the Fiscal year ending June 30, 1986, or act anything thereon.

**ARTICLE 12:** To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate a sum of money by taxation, from Revenue Sharing funds or from available funds in the treasury to be placed in the special fund authorized by Section 53C of Chapter 44 of the General Laws which law pertains to compensation of employees for off-duty work details, or act anything thereon.

**ARTICLE 13:** To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate a sum of money by taxation, from Revenue Sharing funds or from available funds in the treasury to pay a portion of a temporary loan taken in anticipation of bonding with respect to work on the water tower voted under Article 20 of the Warrant for the Special Town Meeting on October 22, 1984, or act anything thereon.

**ARTICLE 14:** To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate a sum of money by taxation, from Revenue Sharing funds or from available funds in the treasury to pay all or a portion of a temporary loan taken in anticipation of bonding with respect to the purchase of various departmental equipment voted under Article 13 of the 1985 Annual Town Meeting, or act anything thereon.

**ARTICLE 15:** To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate a sum of money by taxation, from Revenue Sharing funds or from available funds in the treasury to pay all or a portion of a temporary loan taken in anticipation of bonding with respect to revaluation voted under Article 10 of the Warrant for the 1985 Annual Town Meeting, or act anything thereon.

**ARTICLE 16:** To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate a sum of money by taxation, from Revenue Sharing funds or from available funds in the treasury to pay all of a portion of a temporary loan taken in anticipation of bonding with respect to the West Side School remodeling voted under Article 20 of the 1986 Annual Town meeting, or act anything thereon.

**ARTICLE 17:** To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate, transfer from available funds in the treasury or Revenue Sharing funds a sum of money to supplement or adjust departmental budgets for fiscal year 1987, or act anything thereon.

**ARTICLE 18:** To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate, transfer from available funds in the treasury or Revenue Sharing funds a sum of money to pay unpaid bills from previous years, or act anything thereon.

Given under our hands at Middleborough, this 3rd day of April, 1987.

Joseph E. Walker  
Moushah C. Krikorian  
Dr. Stephen D. Morris  
John H. Nay  
Dennis R. Smith  
Board of Selectmen

Pursuant to the instructions contained in the above warrant, I have notified and warned all the inhabitants of said Town of Middleborough, qualified to vote as expressed in said warrant, to meet at the time and place for the purpose specified by causing an attested copy of the same to be published in the Middleborough Gazette on the 9th day of April, 1987, that date being more than fourteen days before the time specified for said meeting.

John E. Howard  
Constable

April 3, 1987

## **ANNUAL TOWN MEETING**

Middleborough, Massachusetts  
April 27, 1987

The Annual Town Meeting was called to order at 7:55 P.M. by Moderator Douglas Hale who declared a quorum was present in the Middleborough High School Wayne M. Caron Auditorium.

Leonard Watt, a member of the Finance Committee, presented Roger Brunelle, Chairman of the Finance Committee, with a plaque honoring him for his dedicated service to the Town of Middleborough. Pamela Burden on behalf of the Finance Committee spoke about his knowledge of municipal government, expertise in financial planning, and the many hours of volunteer time he gave to the Town of Middleborough. Mr. Brunelle received a standing ovation from the meeting.

Selectman Moushah C. Krikorian read the following resolution:

### **“A RESOLUTION”**

The Town of Middleborough publicly thanks the following individuals who have served on various Boards and Commissions or in various departments of the Town and who have either resigned or retired from Public Service during the last year.

Diane Larry, deceased  
Philip Iampietro, deceased  
Marion L. Voss, retired  
Eleanor A. Hammond, retired  
Lewis F. Vaughan, Jr., retired  
Walter J. Preti, retired  
Margaret Falconeiri, retired  
Jane M. Rondelli, resigned  
Linda W. Niemeyer, resigned  
Nancy Raynes, resigned  
Judith Tate Bruffee, resigned  
Priscilla Ferreira, resigned  
Elizabeth Cabral, resigned  
Sandra Ruscansky, resigned  
Anna Langenfeld, resigned  
Gary Lopes, resigned  
Craig Small, resigned  
Patricia Cunningham, resigned  
Joan F. Hilton, resigned  
Tobey Lovell, resigned  
Donna Ciappina, resigned  
Edward Feeley, resigned

M. Victor Sylvia  
Raymond Dutra, resigned  
Robert W. Gross, retired  
Helen F. Hoye, retired  
Edward R. Silvia, retired  
Jeanne Roberts, retired  
Herbert F. Cowan, retired  
Bonnie L. Prophett, resigned  
Susan M. Kerrigan, resigned  
Peter G. Weyand, resigned  
Phyllis C. Berry, resigned  
Elizabeth Nicholas Kidd, resigned  
Marie Piantedosi, resigned  
Beverly Guilford, resigned  
Elizabeth Podufal, resigned  
Judith Christine, resigned  
Ellen O. Grant, retired  
Margaret Larrivee, resigned  
Holly Marzilli, resigned  
Harry Hoyt, resigned  
Monica Konish, resigned  
Edna M. Fidler, retired

A motion duly made and seconded to recess the Annual Town Meeting until the end of the Special Town Meeting was voted by a majority vote declared by the Moderator.

## SPECIAL TOWN MEETING

The Special Town Meeting was called to order at 8 P. M. by Moderator Douglas Hale.

A motion duly made and seconded to complete action on any Article on the floor at 10:30 P. M. and to adjourn to Tuesday night, April 28, 1987, and if necessary, to Wednesday night, April 29, 1987, was voted by a majority vote.

Members of the Finance Committee and Board of Selectmen were introduced to the meeting.

A motion duly made and seconded to allow the Town Planner, Roger Nicholas, and Jack Dunfee, Gas and Electric Manager, to address the meeting was voted by a majority vote. On a two-thirds vote declared by the Moderator it was voted to move the question.

### ARTICLE 1: Voted to amend the Town's Zoning By-law as follows:

#### SECTION XIII GENERAL USE DISTRICT

##### A. Purpose

These General Use District regulations are adopted to promote the orderly and efficient use of land, to permit a variety of compatible uses of land and structures, to encourage planned development of business and residential uses which protect the Town's water and other resources and to protect the public health, safety and convenience.

##### B. Applicability

The provisions of this Section of the By-law shall apply to all land, structures, uses and changes or expansion of structures or uses within the General Use District. No restriction or regulations is imposed by this By-law on the use made of buildings, structures or premises in this District except as provided below and in Section VII-C-2 of this By-law.

##### C. Requirements

###### 1. Site Plan Required

No structure shall be constructed on any lot unless a site plan prepared in accordance with Section VII-A-1 of this By-law has been filed with the Building Inspector. Such plan shall provide sufficient information to show compliance with the requirements of this section.

## **2. Dimensional Requirements**

- a. The maximum height of any building shall not exceed 42 feet.
- b. No building shall be constructed less than 35 feet from a street line nor less than 25 feet from a side or rear lot line.
- c. Total impervious area shall not exceed sixty (60%) percent of the lot area. Minimum open space shall be no less than fourth (40%) percent of the lot area.
- d. The minimum continuous street frontage on any non-residential lot shall be 75 feet.
- e. Either the side lot line or the rear lot line requirements shall not apply to a side lot line or rear lot line which abuts a railroad line or siding.

## **3. Parking and Access**

Off-street parking facilities shall be provided on the same lot as the building for each use within the district. Parking areas shall be designed to prevent the necessity of any vehicles backing into a public way. Each parking space shall have a usable area of at least 180 square feet and be served by access and maneuvering areas of sufficient size to permit safe and convenient movement of vehicles. No parking area shall be located less than 25 feet from a street line nor less than 15 feet from a side or rear lot line. Access drives connecting parking areas with the street shall be clearly delineated by the use of curbing, directional signs (if applicable), landscaping or other means and shall be located in a manner which provides motorists with an unobstructed view of approaching traffic, in accordance with Section VI-B of this By-law. The number of spaces required for each use shall be consistent with the following minimum standards.

**Retail Sales or Service Businesses** - one space for each 300 square feet of gross floor area.

**Wholesale or Warehouse Facilities** - one space for every 1,000 square feet of gross floor area.

**Industrial or Manufacturing Facilities** - one space for every 600 square feet of gross floor area.

**Professional or Business Offices** - one space for every 300 square feet of gross floor area.

**Churches** - one space for every 3 seats.

**Theatres, Restaurants or other Places of Public Assembly** - one space for every 3 seats.

**Hotels/Motels** - one space per guest unit plus one space for every 3 restaurant seats.

#### **4. Landscaping and Screening**

- a. A landscaped buffer zone shall be provided not less than 25 feet in depth along a street line and not less than 15 feet in depth along a side or rear lot line. Where commercial property abuts residential property, adequate screening will be provided in the side and rear landscaped buffer zones.
- b. Earth berms, landscaping or screening shall be provided to control noise and dust, to prevent soil erosion, to provide shade, to screen from public view areas for waste disposal or outdoor storage, and to protect the visual character and natural resources of the Town. Earth berms where used should vary in width and height throughout their length in order to achieve topographical relief and to appear to occur naturally.
- c. All land located between the street line and parking areas as required by Section XIII-C-3 of this By-law shall be provided with attractive and durable landscaped areas consisting of natural vegetation, shrubs, mulches, evergreens and such other vegetation. Such landscaped areas shall be located in a manner which provides unobstructed lines of sight for vehicles entering and exiting the premises, consistent with Section VI-B of this By-law.
- d. All outdoor areas used for the storage of wastes, salvage materials, unregistered or disabled motor vehicles, construction equipment or bulk materials, not for sale, shall be screened in a manner which restricts the view of such areas from public streets and adjacent structures. Such screening shall consist of durable evergreen vegetation or solid fencing of a type suitable to the area.
- e. Parking areas will be subdivided by medians containing trees and of the landscaping material. One 10 foot wide median will be required for every 2 bays of parking.
- f. All plant material is to be at least 5 years old.

#### **D. Special Permit Granting Authority**

1. The Board of Appeals shall be the Special Permit Granting Authority (SPGA).

#### **2. Exemptions by Special Permit**

Lots which are not able to meet the requirements of Section XIII-C of this By-law may apply for an exemption by special permit (permit) from the SPGA. The SPGA shall adopt appropriate regulations governing the issuance of exemptions by permit. No exemption shall be issued unless the SPGA determines that the proposed site designed conforms with the intent of this Section of the By-law.

#### **3. Uses Allowed By Special Permit**

- a. No building or structure may be erected, placed or converted on any lot in this District for any use other than those listed below in Section XIII-D-4 of this By-law unless a permit for such use has been granted by SPGA. The SPGA shall adopt

appropriate regulations governing the issuance of such permits.

b. No permit shall be granted unless the SPGA finds affirmatively with respect to Section VII-C-2-a, items 1 through 5, of this By-law as follows:

- i. The proposed site is appropriate for the use or structure.
- ii. Public water and sewerage facilities are available which will adequately service the site or in the alternative the soils in the area are suitable for on lot sewerage and water systems.
- iii. The use involved will not be detrimental to the established or future character of the neighborhood and Town and subject to appropriate conditions or safeguards if deemed necessary.
- iv. There will be no nuisance or serious hazard to vehicles or pedestrians.
- v. Adequate and appropriate facilities will be provided to insure the proper operation of the use, structure or condition.

#### 4. Uses Not Requiring a Permit

- a. Agricultural, horticultural, floricultural or viticultural activities or the sale of products grown on the site in accordance with Mass. General Laws, Chapter 40A, Section 3.
- b. Outdoor recreation facilities including hiking trails, picnic facilities, nature study areas, golf courses, tennis courses, swimming pools.
- c. Municipal facilities and non-profit educational or religious facilities.
- d. Single family residence on a lot of at least 60,000 square feet.
- e. Commercial offices, retail sales facilities, warehouse or wholesale sales facilities, light manufacturing or assembly facilities, and facilities for the repair, service or sale of motor vehicles providing that there is not more than 20,000 square feet of gross floor area per lot.

#### E. Definitions

The terms as used in Section IV A of this By-law are defined as set forth in Section II of this By-law and as set forth below:

“Building Height” shall mean the vertical distance between the average grade of the ground at the front of the building and the roof of the building, excluding roof structures (such as heating, ventilating and air conditioning equipment) normally located on or built above the roof and not devoted to human occupancy.

**“Front Yard”** shall mean the area of a Lot lying between the right of way sideline of a public or private road on which the Lot has frontage and the nearest building on the Lot. In the case of a corner Lot or Lots otherwise having frontage on more than one road, all fronting yards shall be considered Front Yards.

**“Gross Floor Area”** shall mean the sum of the areas of the several floors of a building, measured from the exterior faces of the outside walls. It does not include cellars, unenclosed porches or attics not used for human occupancy or any floor space in accessory buildings or in the main building intended and designed for the parking of motor vehicles in order to meet the parking requirements of Section XIII-C-3 of this By-law, or any such floor space intended and designed for accessory heating and ventilating equipment.

**“Impervious Area”** shall mean land covered by buildings, roads, driveways, sidewalks, parking areas, loading areas, service yards or other improvements.

**“Lot Frontage”** shall mean the frontage of a Lot on a public or private street.

**“Open Space”** shall mean land not covered by buildings, roads, driveways, sidewalks, parking areas, loading areas, service yards or other improvements. Open Space shall include, without limitation, (a) the buffer zones provided for herein, (b) any wetlands, marshes meadows, swamps, creeks, streams and ponds as defined in Mass. General Laws, Chapter 131, Section 40 (provided that the Applicant is not hereby prevented from doing any work in such areas as is permitted by the Middleborough Conservation Commission pursuant to said Act) and (c) any other protected natural areas.

**“Parking Bay”** shall mean one aisle with a single row of parking stalls located on each side of the aisle. The aisle will be a minimum of 22 feet wide. Each parking stall will be a minimum of 9 feet by 20 feet.

**“Rear Yard”** shall mean the area of a Lot between the rearmost building on the Lot and the rear lot line. The Rear Yard shall extend across the full width of the Lot.

**“Side Yard”** shall mean the area on a Lot between the side lot line and the building or buildings on the lot, extending between the Front Yard and Rear Yard.

**DELETE:**

**Section IV-C-1.**

**ADD:**

Section IV-C-1 as follows:

1. Restrictions or regulations imposed by this By-law on the use of buildings, structures or premises in this District are provided in Section IV-C-2 and Section XIII-C of this By-law.

**DELETE:**

Section V-D-1.

**ADD:**

Section V-D-1 as follows:

1. No building or structure having a permitted use shall be erected, placed or converted on any lot in this District without complying with the requirements of Section XIII-C of this By-law.

**DELETE:**

Section V-D-2.

**ADD:**

Section V-D-2 as follows:

2. Not more than one dwelling or building with accessory structures having a permitted use in this District shall hereafter be erected, placed or converted on any lot.

**DELETE:**

Sections V-D-3, V-D-4 and VI-C-1.

**ADD:**

Sections VI-C-1 and VI-C-2 as follows:

1. Any building hereafter erected, placed or converted for business or industrial use in the Industrial District shall be so located upon its parcel of land to provide an off-street parking area adequate to meet the needs of its use.
2. Any building or structure hereafter erected, placed or converted on a lot in the General use District shall provide for parking as required in Section XIII-C-3 of this By-law.

Result of a counted vote was 319 for, 142 against.

Planning Board recommends favorable action  
Board of Selectmen recommends favorable action  
Business and Industrial Commission and  
Board of Assessors recommends unfavorable action

**ARTICLE 2:** Voted by a majority vote to authorize the Board of Selectmen to petition the General Court for legislation to authorize the Board to convey a certain portion of land located at the Cross Street Well Site consisting of 225 square feet more or less and shown as Parcel "F" on a "Plan of Land in Middleborough, Massachusetts for Paul M. Redlon" dated September 8, 1986, revised November 28, 1986, drawn by Donald P. MacNeill and on file with the Town Clerk, and to authorize the Board of Selectmen to convey said land on terms and conditions that they may determine.

Finance Committee and Board of Selectmen  
recommended favorable action

**ARTICLE 3:** Voted by a majority vote to raise and appropriate the sum of Fifteen Thousand Fourty-Six dollars (\$15,046.00) by taxation for the purpose of supplementing the salaries and compensation of non-union personnel for the fiscal year ending on June 30, 1987, and, further that this sum be distributed as follows:

**LIST OF NON-UNION PERSONNEL UNDER  
SELECTMEN'S JURISDICTION**

<b>POSITION</b>	<b>AMOUNT</b>
Town Clerk/Accountant	\$636.36
Assistant Town Clerk/Accountant	318.00
Town Hall Custodian	159.00
Assistant to Town Manager	318.00
Building Inspector	636.00
Plumbing/Gas Inspector	318.00
Treasurer/Collector	636.00
Assistant Treasurer	318.00
Dog Officer	318.00
Police Custodian	159.00
Police Chief	636.00
Police Lieutenant	318.00
Dispatchers (3)	477.00
Highway Superintendent	636.00
Water Superintendent	636.00
Wastewater Superintendent	636.00
Wastewater Senior Operator	318.00
Health Officer	636.00
Nurse's Aide	179.14
Health Nurses (2)	159.00

Veteran's Agent	318.00
C.O.A. Director	636.00
C.O.A. Drivers (2)	159.00
C.O.A. Dispatchers (2)	159.00
Park Superintendent	318.00
Selectmen's Clerk	159.00
Assistant Building Inspector	318.00
Community Development Director	636.00
Park Maintenance	79.50
C.O.A. Day Care Coordinator	79.50
Case Manager	79.50
Activity Planner	79.50

**LIST OF NON-UNION PERSONNEL  
NOT UNDER SELECTMEN'S JURISDICTION**

<b>POSITION</b>	<b>AMOUNT</b>
Appraiser	\$636.00
Assistant Appraiser	318.00
Superintendent of School	636.00
Assistant Superintendent for Business Serv.	318.00
Town Planner	318.00
Conservation Agent	318.00
Park Maintenance	79.50
Assistant Librarian (4)	636.00
Part-Time Assistant Librarian (3)	238.50
Library Custodian	79.50

**ARTICLE 4:** Voted by a majority vote to raise and appropriate a sum of Twenty-Five Thousand dollars (\$25,000.00) by taxation for the purpose of hiring a consultant to study and prepare a non-union wage and salary classification plan and a personnel plan study.

Finance Committee recommends  
favorable action

**ARTICLE 5:** Voted by a majority vote to raise and appropriate a sum of Two Hundred Sixty-Two and 86/100 dollars (\$262.86) by taxation to reimburse an insurance company for money paid by the company to its insured on account of property damage to the insured's vehicle caused by a defect in a Town Way.

Finance Committee recommends  
favorable action

**ARTICLE 6:** Voted unanimously to raise and appropriate the sum of Five Hundred Sixty Thousand dollars (\$560,000.00) by temporary borrowing under Chapter 44, Section 6A for the purpose of construction or reconstructing Town Ways and that any State reimbursement be applied to the payment of any temporary borrowing.

Finance Committee recommends  
favorable action

**ARTICLE 7:** Voted by a majority vote to refer this article for further study.

A motion duly made and seconded to amend Article 8 to include "and the cost of bonding be offset by any Federal or State Grants" was voted by a majority vote declared by the moderator.

**ARTICLE 8:** Voted unanimously to raise and appropriate the sum of One Hundred Thirty-Five Thousand dollars (\$135,000.00) for the purpose of purchasing and installing water meters, and to meet this appropriation, the Treasurer with the approval of the Selectmen, be authorized to borrow One Hundred Thirty-Five Thousand dollars (\$135,000.00) pursuant to Chapter 44, Section 8, Subsection (7A), of the Massachusetts General Laws and the cost of bonding be offset by any Federal or State Grants.

**ARTICLE 9:** Voted by a majority vote to raise and appropriate the sum of Thirty-Five Thousand Dollars (\$35,000.00) by taxation for the purpose of preparing a comprehensive town-wide master plan to be prepared under the direction and control of the Planning Board.

Finance Committee recommends  
favorable action  
Business and Industrial Commission  
recommends favorable action

A motion duly made and seconded to amend Article 10 to include, be raised by "taxation" was voted by a majority vote declared by the Moderator.

**ARTICLE 10:** Voted by a majority vote to raise and appropriate the sum of Thirty-Seven Thousand dollars (\$37,000.00) by taxation and to transfer Ten Thousand dollars (\$10,000.00) from the Nemasket River Dredging account for the purpose of dredging, cleaning and making certain improvements in and along the Nemasket River.

**ARTICLE 11:** Voted by a majority vote to Transfer the sum of One Thousand Six Hundred and Fifty dollars (\$1,650.00) from Free Cash to pay F.I.C.A. for Fiscal Year 1986.

**ARTICLE 12:** Voted by a majority vote to transfer the sum of Seven Thousand Five Hundred dollars (\$7,500.00) from Free Cash for the purpose of establishing a special fund authorized by Section 53C of Chapter 44 of the General Law for the purpose of compensating employees for off-duty work details.

**ARTICLE 13:** Voted by a majority vote to raise and appropriate the sum of Five Thousand dollars (\$5,000.00) by taxation to pay a portion of a temporary loan taken in anticipation of bonding with respect to work on the water tower voted under Article 20 of the warrant for the Special Town Meeting of October 22, 1984.

Finance Committee recommends  
favorable action

**ARTICLE 14:** Voted by a majority vote to raise and appropriate the sum of Eighty Thousand Eight Hundred Thirty-One dollars (\$80,831.00) by taxation to pay all or a portion of a temporary loan taken in anticipation of bonding with respect to the purchase of various departmental equipment voted under Article 13 of the 1985 Annual Town Meeting.

Finance Committee recommends  
favorable action

**ARTICLE 15:** Voted by a majority vote to raise and appropriate the sum of Two Hundred Thousand dollars (\$200,000.00) by taxation to pay all or a portion of a temporary loan taken in anticipation of bonding with respect to revaluation voted under Article 10 of the Warrant for the 1985 Annual Town Meeting.

Finance Committee recommends  
favorable action

**ARTICLE 16:** On a two-thirds vote declared by the Moderator, it was voted to table this article.

Before action could be taken on Article 17, a question on the quorum resulted in a counted total of Two Hundred Fifty-One (251) voters present.

**ARTICLE 17:** Voted by a majority vote to raise by taxation the sum of One Hundred Forty-Eight Thousand Seven Hundred Three dollars (\$148,703.00) to supplement the following budgets:

003 Selectmen	5111 Clerical F.T.	\$ 337.00
	5710 In-State Travel	500.00
005 Town Manager	5246 Machine Mtce.	250.00
	5710 In-State TravelComputer Personnel Training	1,000.00
029 Assessors	5122 Clerical P.T.	2,400.00
	5194 Schools	50.00
	5246 Machine Mtce.	150.00
	5341 Telephone	500.00
	5343 Postage	1,500.00
	5424 Printing	2,500.00
061 Zoning Board of Appeals	5710 In-State Travel	575.00
	5122 Clerical P.T.	1,060.00

065 Town Hall	5859 Lawn Mower	1,000.00
101 Police	5110 Chief's Salary	\$ 431.00
	5111 Lieutenant's Salary	265.00
	5122 Clerical P.T.	2,240.00
	5245 Vehicle Mtce. & Service	3,337.00
103 Fire Dept.	5801 Repair 1973 Pumper	25,000.00
113 Building Dept.	5489 Sundry Vehicle	1,400.00
407 Highway - Wastewater	5571 Polymer	5,000.00
409 Highway - Water	5211 Bldg. Lighting	6,000.00
	5733 Licenses	150.00
501 Board of Health	5112 Clerical F.T.	159.00
	5197 Sick Leave Buy Back	1,473.00
	5341 Telephone	50.00
	5421 Office & Stationery	190.00
	5429 Sundry Office	80.00
601 Library	5211 Bldg. Lighting	900.00
623 Park Dept.	5849 Handicapped Access Rd. & Parking	10,000.00
5900 Debt Service	5925 Interest Temp. Borrowing	20,000.00
5170 Fringe Benefits on behalf of Employees	5171 Workmen's Compen sation	10,206.00
	5174 Health & Life Insurance	50,000.00

Further voted the sum of Fifty-One Thousand Fifty-Six dollars (\$51,056.00) be transferred from Overlay Reserve to supplement the following budgets:

103 Fire Department	5130 Overtime	\$30,000.00
	5130 Fire Alarm O.T.	2,714.00
	5241 Bldg. Mtce.	3,500.00
	5245 Vehicle Mtce.	3,342.00
	5430 Bldg. Repairs & Mtce.	1,500.00
UNCLASSIFIED	5781 Reserve Fund	10,000.00

Further voted the sum of Three Thousand Four Hundred Fifty dollars (\$3,450.00) be transferred from free cash to supplement the following budget:

113 Building Department	5217 Alternates	1,350.00
	5131 Overtime	1,300.00
	5421 Office & Stationery	300.00
	5424 Printing	200.00
	5710 In-State Travel	250.00
	5731 Licenses	50.00

Further voted the sum of Forty-One Thousand Six Hundred Sixty-Three dollars (\$41,663.00) be transferred from the "Storm Gloria" reimbursement account to supplement the following budgets:

101 Police	5245 Vehicle Mtce. & Service	1,663.00
301 DPW - Highway	5130 Overtime	15,000.00
	5293 Snow Removal	25,000.00

Further voted to delete from funding by taxation the following accounts and transfer the sum of One Hundred Thousand dollars (\$100,000.00) from the "Storm Gloria" reimbursement account:

301 DPW - Highway	5254 Hot Top Material	\$50,000.00
	5293 Snow Removal	50,000.00

Further voted the following Inter-Departmental transfers:

101 Police		
\$10,000.00 from 5411 Gasoline	to 5245 Vehicle Mtce. & Service	
9,150.00 from 5830 Paint bldg.	to 5830 Office Partitions	
131 Civil Defense		
24.50 from 5429 Sundry Off.	to 5191 Uniforms - Auxiliary Police	
301 DPW - Highway		
18,000.00 from 5111 Eng. Aide	to 003 Selectmen - 5305 Consulting & Eng.	
8,000.00 from 5852 Eng. Equip.	to 003 Selectmen - 5305 Consulting & Eng.	
033 Treasurer/Collector		
3,500.00 from 5304 Data Processing	to 5122 Clerical P.T.	
2,800.00 from 5304 Data Processing	to 5151 Overtime	
1,000.00 from 5304 Data Processing	to 5121 Office & Stationery	
300.00 from 5304 Data Processing	to 5743 Bonds	

Further voted the sum of Five Thousand Four Hundred Forty-Eight dollars (\$5,448.00) be applied from the Dog Fund to:

(601) Library, 5197 Sick Leave Buy Back

Further voted the sum of Thirty-Nine Thousand dollars (\$39,000.00) be transferred from Revenue Sharing to supplement the following accounts:

(065) Town Hall, 5820 Relocation & Renovation	\$14,000.00
5900 Debt Service	
5925 Interest on Temporary Borrowing	25,000.00

**ARTICLE 18:** Voted unanimously the sum of Eighty-One and 27/100 dollars (\$81.27) be raised and appropriated from taxation to pay unpaid bills from Fiscal 1986 for the Veteran's Department.

Moderator Douglas Hale declared the Special Town Meeting closed at 10:25 P.M.

Voted by a majority vote to adjourn the Annual Town Meeting to Tuesday, April 28, 1987, at 7:30 P.M. in the Wayne M. Caron Auditorium, Middleborough High School.

Signed

Sandra L. Bernier  
Town Clerk

## **ANNUAL TOWN MEETING**

Middleborough, Massachusetts  
April 28, 1987

The reconvened Annual Town Meeting was called to order at 7:50 P.M. by Moderator Douglas Hale who declared a quorum was present in the Middleborough High School, Wayne M. Caron Auditorium.

Roger Brunelle, Chairman of the Finance Committee, explained the major changes in the budget for fiscal year 1988. The budget requests reflect percentage increases in personal services due to negotiations being completed with union and non-union employees.

Another major impact, is the principal and interest payments that will be due for the upcoming fiscal year. He further explained that only \$148,000.00 (One hundred forty-eight thousand dollars) is available for Articles, and any expenditures over this figure, would result in the Town exceeding the levy limit determined under Proposition 2½.

He cautioned members of Town Meeting the Assessor's would not be able to set a tax rate and this would result in having to call a Special Town Meeting, in order to rescind action.

**ARTICLE 1:** Voted by a majority vote to set the salaries and compensation for all elected officials and to raise and appropriate by taxation, transfer from available funds in the treasury sums of money for purposes and charges for the Fiscal Year ending June 30, 1988.

Elected officials to receive salary compensation as follows:

Assessors (each)	\$ 5,026.67 per year
Moderator	\$ 150.00 per year
Treasurer/Collector	\$32,659.00 per year

and that the Treasurer & Collector, being the only full time elected position shall be entitled to all benefits listed in the non-bargaining personnel benefit plan, excluding the salary adjustment schedule.

Further voted to transfer from the income from the sales of Gas & Electricity to the following budget account:

Unclassified 5740 Property & Liability Insurance \$245,000.00

To transfer from free cash to the following budget account:

Unclassified 5177 Retirement \$911,750.00

Voted by a majority vote the following appropriations:

**000 GENERAL GOVERNMENT**

**003 SELECTMEN**

**5100 PERSONAL SERVICES**

5111 Clerical F.T.	\$15,158.00
5146 Longevity	50.
	<u>\$15,208.00</u>

**5200 PURCHASE OF SERVICES**

5246 Machine Mtce.	320.00
5299 Bldg. Demolition	1.00
	<u>321.00</u>

**5300 PROFESSIONAL & TECHNICAL SERVICES**

5305 Engineering & Consulting	\$25,000.00
5307 Prof. Negotiator	2,500.00
5309 Advertising	1,000.00
5343 Postage	1,000.00
5399 Appraisals	1.00
	<u>\$29,501.00</u>

**5400 CONSUMABLE SUPPLIES & MATERIALS**

5421 Office & Stationery	700.00
5424 Printing	500.00
5424 Town Reports	6,500.00
5429 Sundry - Office	50.00
	<u>\$7,750.00</u>

**5700 OTHER CHARGES & EXP.**

5710 In-State Travel	3,000.00
5731 Dues	1,400.00
5732 Subscriptions & Periodicals	250.00
5720 Out-of-State Travel	<u>\$4,650.00</u>
	<u>350.00</u>

**5800 CAPITAL OUTLAY**

5880 Cable TV Programs & Supplies	<u>1,800.00</u>
-----------------------------------	-----------------

**TOTALS**

**\$59,580.00**

**005 TOWN MANAGER****5100 PERSONAL SERVICES**

5110 Town Manager	47,925.00
5111 Asst. to Town Manager	22,793.00
5112 Clerical F.T.	24,086.00
5146 Longevity	400.00
	<u>95,204.00</u>

**5200 PURCHASE OF SERVICES**

5246 Machine Mtce.	<u>1,200.00</u>
--------------------	-----------------

**5300 PROFESSIONAL & TECHNICAL SERVICES**

5309 Advertising	100.00
5341 Telephone	3,300.00
5343 Postage	250.00
	<u>3,650.00</u>

**5400 CONSUMABLE SUPPLIES & MATERIALS**

5411 Gasoline	1,000.00
5421 Office & Stationery	2,100.00
5422 Photocopier	800.00
5424 Printing	200.00
5429 Sundry - Office	50.00
5489 Sundry-Vehicle	250.00
	<u>4,400.00</u>

**5700 OTHER CHARGES & EXP.**

5710 In-State Travel	1,000.00
5731 Dues	40.00
5753 Bond	50.00
	<u>1,090.00</u>

TOTALS

105,544.00**009 MODERATOR****5100 PERSONAL SERVICES**

5129 Moderator Salary	150.00
TOTALS	<u>150.00</u>

**011 FINANCE COMMITTEE****5100 PERSONAL SERVICES**

5122 Clerical P.T.	<u>2,000.00</u>
--------------------	-----------------

**5300 PROFESSIONAL & TECHNICAL SERVICES**

5309 Advertising	250.00
5343 Postage	25.00
	<hr/>
	275.00

**5400 CONSUMABLE SUPPLIES & MATERIALS**

5421 Office & Stationery	50.00
5424 Printing	1,000.00
5429 Sundry - Office	50.00
	<hr/>
	1,100.00

**5700 OTHER CHARGES & EXPENSES**

5710 In-State Travel	125.00
5731 Dues	125.00
	<hr/>
	250.00

TOTALS

---

---

3,625.00**015 ELECTION & REGISTRATION****5100 PERSONAL SERVICES**

5120 Chairman	419.00
5121 Clerk	400.00
5121 Registrars	711.00
5127 Election Officers	8,500.00
5127 Police Officers	4,000.00
5127 Enumerators/Census	4,500.00
	<hr/>

TOTALS

---

18,530.00**5200 PURCHASE OF SERVICES**

5721 Bldg. Rental	400.00
-------------------	--------

---

**5300 PROFESSIONAL & TECHNICAL SERVICES**

5304 Computer Service	7,650.00
5343 Postage	800.00
	<hr/>
	8,450.00

**5400 CONSUMABLE SUPPLIES & MATERIALS**

5424 Printing	330.00
5429 Sundry - Office	100.00
	<hr/>
	430.00

TOTALS

---

27,810.00

**025 TOWN CLERK & ACCOUNTANT****5100 PERSONAL SERVICES**

5110 Town Clerk/Accountant	37,856.00
5111 Asst. Clerk/Acct.	21,262.00
5112 Clerical F.T.	28,153.00
5122 Clerical P.T.	5,710.00
5131 Overtime	500.00
5146 Longevity	1,125.00
5194 Schools	300.00
	<b><u>94,906.00</u></b>

**5200 PURCHASE OF SERVICES**

5246 Machine Mtce.	1,100.00
5247 Telephone Mtce.	125.00
5294 Record Binding	1,000.00
	<b><u>2,225.00</u></b>

**5300 PROFESSIONAL &  
TECHNICAL SERVICES**

5341 Telephone	1,200.00
5343 Postage	350.00
5309 Advertising	250.00
	<b><u>1,800.00</u></b>

**5400 CONS. SUPPLIES & MAT'L**

5421 Office & Stationery	1,850.00
5424 Printing	650.00
	<b><u>2,500.00</u></b>

**5700 OTHER CHARGES & EXP.**

5710 In-State Travel	600.00
5731 Dues	200.00
5753 Bond	50.00
5783 Petty Cash	195.00
	<b><u>1,045.00</u></b>

**5800 CAPITAL OUTLAY**

5852 Law Books	400.00
5852 New Equipment	150.00
TOTALS	<b><u>550.00</u></b>
	<b><u>103,026.00</u></b>

**029 ASSESSORS****5100 PERSONAL SERVICES**

5129 Assessors	15,080.00
5110 Appraiser	38,569.00
5111 Asst. Appraiser	27,674.00
5112 Clerical F.T.	56,775.00
5122 Clerical P.T.	2,500.00
5131 Overtime	1,000.00
5146 Longevity	530.00
5194 Schools	500.00
	<u>127,548.00</u>

**5200 PURCHASE OF SERVICES**

5246 Machine Mtce.	800.00
5294 Binding	800.00
	<u>1,600.00</u>

**5300 PROFESSIONAL & TECHNICAL SERVICES**

5304 Legal	2,000.00
5304 Data Processing	17,000.00
5308 Registry Fees & Probate Services	1,600.00
5341 Telephone	5,300.00
5343 Postage	800.00
	<u>26,700.00</u>

**5400 CONS. SUPPLIES & MAT'L**

5421 Office & Stationery	4,000.00
5422 Photocopiers	2,500.00
5423 Maps, cameras, etc.	750.00
5424 Printing	500.00
5429 Sundry - Office	50.00
	<u>7,800.00</u>

**5700 OTHER CHARGES & EXP.**

5710 In-State Travel	4,900.00
5731 Dues	300.00
5732 Subscriptions	355.00
	<u>5,555.00</u>

**5800 CAPITAL OUTLAY**

5801 Revaluation Update	20,000.00
5852 Deed Reader	10,000.00
	<u>30,000.00</u>

**TOTALS**

**033 TOWN TREASURER & COLLECTOR****5100 PERSONAL SERVICES**

5119 Treasurer/Collector	32,659.00
5111 Asst. Treasurer/Collector	21,078.00
5112 Clerical F.T.	81,099.00
5122 Clerical P.T.	5,000.00
5131 Overtime	1,500.00
5146 Longevity	150.00
	<u>108,827.00</u>

**5200 PURCHASE OF SERVICES**

5246 Machine Mtce.	<u>1,100.00</u>
--------------------	-----------------

**5300 PROFESSIONAL & TECHNICAL SERVICES**

5304 Data Processing	10,000.00
5308 Lien Recording & Release	1,000.00
5309 Advertising	550.00
5310 Tax Title	2,500.00
5341 Telephone	2,500.00
5343 Postage	8,400.00
	<u>24,950.00</u>

**5400 CONSUMABLE SUPPLIES & MATERIALS**

5421 Office & Stationery	300.00
5424 Printing	7,000.00
5429 Sundry - Office	30.00
	<u>7,330.00</u>

**5700 OTHER CHARGES & EXP.**

5710 In-State Travel	250.00
5731 Dues	300.00
5753 Bonds	1,725.00
	<u>2,275.00</u>

**5800 CAPITAL OUTLAY**

5852 Typewriter	<u>1,200.00</u>
-----------------	-----------------

**TOTALS**178,341.00

**155 DATA PROCESSING SYSTEM**

<b>5100 PERSONAL SERVICES</b>		
5198 System Operator Stipend		<u>2,600.00</u>
<b>5200 PURCHASE OF SERVICES</b>		
5272 Equip/Software Lease	41,000.00	
5248 Equip. Mtce. Lease	<u>7,900.00</u>	<u>48,900.00</u>
<b>5300 PROF. &amp; TECH. SERVICES</b>		
5304 Data Processing Consultant	16,000.00	
5341 Telephone	<u>2,485.00</u>	<u>18,485.00</u>
<b>5400 CONS. SUPPLIES &amp; MAT'L</b>		
5421 Office & Stationery	50.00	
5425 Computer Supplies	<u>12,750.00</u>	<u>12,800.00</u>
<b>5700 OTHER CHARGES &amp; EXPENSES</b>		
5710 In-State Travel	1,800.00	
5732 Subscriptions & Periodicals	<u>300.00</u>	<u>2,100.00</u>
5720 Out-of-State Travel		<u>200.00</u>
<b>5800 CAPITAL OUTLAY</b>		
5852 New Equipment		<u>17,850.00</u>
5859 New Programs		<u>18,000.00</u>
<b>TOTALS</b>		<u>120,935.00</u>

**045 LAW DEPARTMENT**

<b>5100 PERSONAL SERVICES</b>		
5120 Drawing Account		34,000.00
<b>5300 PROF. &amp; TECH. SERVICES</b>		
5303 Legal	<u>24,000.00</u>	<u>58,000.00</u>
<b>TOTALS</b>		<u>58,000.00</u>

**061 ZONING BOARD OF APPEALS****5100 PERSONAL SERVICES**5122 Clerical P.T. 6,890.00**5300 PROFESSIONAL &  
TECHNICAL SERVICES**5343 Postage 528.00**5400 CONSUMABLE SUPPLIES  
& MATERIALS**5421 Office & Stationery 200.00  
5424 Printing 150.00  
5429 Sundry - Office 50.00 400.00**TOTALS** 7,818.00**063 PLANNING BOARD****5100 PERSONAL SERVICES**5110 Town Planner 26,746.00  
5122 Clerical P.T. 12,000.00  
5146 Longevity 50.00 38,796.00**5300 PROFESSIONAL &  
TECHNICAL SERVICES**5305 Engineering & Consulting 1.00  
5309 Advertising 1,200.00  
5341 Telephone 800.00  
5343 Postage 200.00 2,201.00**5400 CONSUMABLE SUPPLIES  
& MATERIALS**5421 Office & Stationery 1,200.00  
5424 Printing 1,000.00  
5429 Sundry - Office 50.00 2,250.00**5700 OTHER CHARGES & EXPENSES**5710 In-State Travel 1,900.00  
5731 Dues 150.00  
5733 Licenses 200.00 2,250.00

<b>5800 CAPITAL OUTLAY</b>	
5852 Map Cabinet	1,500.00
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>46,997.00</b>

## 065 TOWN HALL

<b>5100 PERSONAL SERVICES</b>	
5113 Custodian F.T.	19,776.00
5127 Temporary	1,200.00
5146 Longevity	<u>125.00</u>
	<b>21,101.00</b>

## 5200 PURCHASE OF SERVICES

5213 Bldg. Electricity	13,738.00
5215 Bldg. Heat - Gas	6,201.00
5231 Water & Sewer	<u>275.00</u>
	<b>20,214.00</b>

## 5400 CONS. SUPPLIES & MAT'L

5430 Bldg. Repairs & Mtce.	3,000.00
5450 Custodial & Housekeeping	<u>6,000.00</u>
	<b>9,000.00</b>

## 5800 CAPITAL OUTLAY

5820 Storage Shed & Fence	<u>1,500.00</u>
---------------------------	-----------------

<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>51,815.00</b>
---------------	------------------

<b>TOTALS 000 - GENERAL GOVERNMENT</b>	<b>977,924.00</b>
--	-------------------

## 100 PUBLIC SAFETY

### 101 POLICE DEPARTMENT

<b>5100 PERSONAL SERVICES</b>	
5110 Chief	49,041.00
5111 Lieutenants	58,088.00
5114 Sargeants (6)	127,426.00
5114 Detectives(3)	68,102.00

5114 Officers (24)	611,410.00
5112 Clerical F.T. (4)	60,470.00
5113 Dispatchers	88,853.00
5113 Custodian F.T.	18,426.00
5111 Captain	32,670.00
5127 Temp. Specials & Matrons	20,000.00
5127 Seasonal Officers	10,188.00
5127 Fish Wardens	2,500.00
5131 Overtime	70,000.00
5135 Court Time	20,000.00
5141 Nightshift Differentials	14,643.00
5141 Longevity	1,695.00
5144 Holiday	22,937.00
5156 Sick, Injured & Vacation	2,240.00
5193 Badges, Buttons, Etc.	1,500.00
5193 Clothing Allowance	15,025.00
5194 Schools/Training	5,000.00
5195 Career Incentive	86,961.00
5196 Specialists Pay	5,700.00
5197 Sick Leave Buy-Back	5,239.00
5198 Cleaning Allowance	3,900.00
	<u>1,402,014.00</u>

#### **5200 PURCHASE OF SERVICES**

5211 Building Lighting	5,830.00
5215 Bldg. Heat - Gas	5,300.00
5231 Water & Sewage	450.00
5241 Bldg. & Grounds Mtce.	2,500.00
5245 Vehicle Mtce. and Service	18,000.00
5247 Radio Mtce.	2,750.00
5269 Other Equipment Mtce.	15,000.00
	<u>49,830.00</u>

#### **5300 PROF. & TECH. SERVICES**

5309 Advertising	300.00
5341 Telephone	8,680.00
5343 Postage	1,500.00
5381 Animal & Pest Control	75.00
5398 Special Investigations	2,500.00
	<u>13,055.00</u>

#### **5400 CONS. SUPPLIES & MAT'L**

5411 Gasoline	32,000.00
5421 Office & Stationery	1,500.00
5422 Photocopier	500.00
5424 Printing	2,650.00

5426 Teletype Supplies	895.00
5429 Sundry Office	50.00
5430 Bldg. Repairs & Mtce.	1,500.00
5450 Custodial & Hskpg.	1,000.00
5482 Tires	4,500.00
5489 Sundry - Vehicle	50.00
5494 Prisoners' Meals	100.00
5500 Medical Supplies	500.00
5582 Photo & Fingerprinting	800.00
5583 Breathalyzer Parts	500.00
5585 Ammunition	1,500.00
	<u>49,545.00</u>

#### **5700 OTHER CHARGES & EXPENSES**

5710 In-State Travel	1,200.00
5731 Dues	1,000.00
5732 Subscriptions	250.00
5733 Licenses	250.00
5734 Law Books	1,500.00
	<u>4,200.00</u>
5720 Out-of State Travel	150.00
	<u>150.00</u>

#### **5800 CAPITAL OUTLAY**

5859 Equipment - Federal Grant	100.00
	<u>100.00</u>
5871 Replacement Cruisers	88,245.00
	<u>88,245.00</u>
5872 Photocopier	6,500.00
	<u>6,500.00</u>
TOTALS	<u>1,613,639.00</u>
	<u>1,613,639.00</u>

#### **101 POLICE - DOG DIVISION**

##### **5100 PERSONAL SERVICES**

5111 Dog Officer/Animal Inspector	24,153.00
	<u>24,153.00</u>
5121 Dog Officer P.T.	8,427.00
5131 Overtime	500.00
	<u>33,080.00</u>

##### **5200 PURCHASE OF SERVICES**

5211 Building - Lighting	485.00
5215 Building Heat - Gas	1,344.00
5231 Water & Sewerage	350.00
5245 Vehicle Mtce.	500.00
5279 Uniform Rental	250.00
	<u>2,929.00</u>

**5300 PROF. & TECH. SERVICES**

5309 Advertising	100.00
5341 Telephone	750.00
5343 Postage	50.00
	<u>900.00</u>

**5400 CONS. SUPPLIES & MAT'L**

5411 Gasoline	700.00
5424 Printing	100.00
5429 Sundry - Office	50.00
5430 Bldg. Repairs & Mtce.	500.00
5450 Custodial & Hskpg.	1,000.00
5489 Sundry - Vehicle	300.00
5582 Disposal & Care of Dogs	2,500.00
	<u>5,150.00</u>

**5800 CAPITAL OUTLAY**

5879 New Equipment	500.00
--------------------	--------

**TOTALS**42,559.00**103 FIRE DEPARTMENT****5100 PERSONAL SERVICES**

5100 Chief	37,827.00
5111 Deputy Chief	28,003.00
5112 Captains	76,428.00
5112 Clerical F.T.	14,040.00
5115 Lieutenants	92,640.00
5115 Fire Fighters	421,086.00
5127 Callmen	37,000.00
5131 Overtime Fire Alarm	2,500.00
5131 Overtime	60,000.00
5146 Longevity	3,927.00
5155 Holiday	35,354.00
5188 Protective Clothing	2,000.00
5191 Uniforms	9,000.00
5194 Schools	1,200.00
5195 Career Incentive	15,626.00
5197 Sick Leave Buy Back	1.00
	<u>840,632.00</u>

**5200 PURCHASE OF SERVICES**

5211 Bldg. Lighting	3,600.00
5214 Bldg. Heat - Oil	4,500.00
5215 Bldg. Heat - Gas	1,000.00

5231 Water & Sewer	318.00
5241 Bldg. & Grounds Mtce.	4,500.00
5245 Vehicle Mtce.	4,000.00
5247 Communication Equipment	4,070.00
5248 Other Equipment Mtce.	3,000.00
5296 Laundry Service	<u>660.00</u>
	<u>25,648.00</u>

#### **5300 PROF. & TECH. SERVICES**

5309 Advertising	160.00
5341 Telephone	2,500.00
5343 Postage	100.00
5382 Fire Extinguisher Service	<u>715.00</u>
	<u>3,475.00</u>

#### **5400 CONS. SUPPLIES & MAT'L**

5411 Gasoline	2,500.00
5412 Diesel	1,500.00
5421 Office & Stationery	500.00
5424 Printing	200.00
5429 Sundry - Office	50.00
5430 Bldg. Mtce. & Repairs	4,620.00
5450 Custodial & Housekeeping	1,200.00
5460 Groundskeeping Supplies	250.00
5482 Tires	2,000.00
5485 Fire Alarm Material	2,000.00
5489 Sundry - Vehicle	<u>4,700.00</u>
	<u>19,520.00</u>

#### **5700 OTHER CHARGES & EXP.**

5710 In-State Travel	1,850.00
5731 Dues	500.00
5732 Subscriptions & Periodicals	<u>500.00</u>
	<u>2,850.00</u>

#### **5800 CAPITAL OUTLAY**

5879 Replacement Equip. Nozzles	<u>200.00</u>
5879 Replacement Radios	<u>4,000.00</u>

<b>TOTALS</b>	<b><u>896,325.00</u></b>
---------------	--------------------------

#### **113 BUILDING DEPARTMENT**

#### **5100 PERSONAL SERVICES**

5110 Bldg. Inspector	28,899.00
5111 Asst. Bldg. Inspector	21,105.00

5111 Plumbing & Gas Inspector	26,600.00
5112 Clerical F.T.	17,785.00
5121 Wiring Inspector	13,740.00
5122 Clerical P.T.	8,626.00
5127 Alternatives	1,000.00
5131 Overtime	2,000.00
5146 Longevity	510.00
	<u>120,265.00</u>

#### **5200 PURCHASE OF SERVICES**

5246 Office Equipment	75.00
5247 Radio Mtce.	50.00
	<u>125.00</u>

#### **5300 PROF. & TECH. SERVICE**

5309 Advertising	100.00
5341 Telephone	1,000.00
5343 Postage	180.00
5397 Constable's Service	30.00
	<u>1,310.00</u>

#### **5400 CONS. SUPPLIES & MAT'L**

5411 Gasoline	750.00
5421 Office & Stationary	1,000.00
5424 Printing	1,250.00
5429 Sundry - Office	50.00
5489 Sundry - Vehicles	400.00
	<u>3,450.00</u>

#### **5700 OTHER CHARGES & EXPENSES**

5710 In-State Travel	1,600.00
5731 Dues	350.00
5732 Subscriptions & Periodicals	80.00
5733 Licenses	560.00
	<u>2,590.00</u>

#### **5800 CAPITAL OUTLAY**

5852 File Cabinet	<u>1,200.00</u>
5852 Desks	<u>760.00</u>
5852 Drafting Table	<u>150.00</u>
5852 Document Feed for copier	<u>545.00</u>
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b><u>130,395.00</u></b>

<b>119 SEALER OF WEIGHTS &amp; MEASURES</b>			
<b>5100 PERSONAL SERVICES</b>			
5121 Sealer			<u>4,312.00</u>
 <b>5400 CONS. SUPPLIES &amp; MAT'L</b>			
5429 Sundry - Office			<u>150.00</u>
 <b>5700 OTHER CHARGES &amp; EXPENSES</b>			
5710 In-State Travel			<u>300.00</u>
 <b>TOTALS</b>			<u>4,762.00</u>
 <b>131 CIVIL DEFENSE</b>			
<b>5100 PERSONAL SERVICES</b>			
5121 Director	520.00		
5191 Uniforms - Aux. Police	<u>1,300.00</u>		<u>1,820.00</u>
 <b>5400 CONS. SUPPLIES &amp; MAT'L</b>			
5429 Sundry - Office	600.00		
5489 Sundry - Vehicle	<u>1.00</u>		<u>601.00</u>
 <b>5800 CAPITAL OUTLAY</b>			
5859 2 Meter FM Radio & Antenna			<u>1,000.00</u>
 5489 UHF Portable Radios (3)			<u>2,400.00</u>
 <b>TOTALS</b>			<u>5,821.00</u>
 <b>TOTALS 100 PUBLIC SAFETY</b>			<u>2,693,501.00</u>
 <b>300 HIGHWAY AND STREETS</b>			
<b>301 DPW - ADMINISTRATION</b>			
<b>5100 PERSONAL SERVICES</b>			
5110 DPW Director/Engineer	42,000.00		
5111 Engineering Aides	18,000.00		
5112 Confidential Secretary	<u>14,327.00</u>		<u>74,327.00</u>

**5200 PURCHASE OF SERVICES**

5211 Bldg. Lighting	5,500.00
5214 Bldg. Heat - Oil	5,500.00
5231 Water & Sewer	50.00
	<u>11,050.00</u>

**5300 PROF. & TECH. SERVICES**

5341 Telephone	8,575.00
5343 Postage	4,075.00
	<u>12,650.00</u>

**5400 CONS. SUPPLIES & MAT'L**

5421 Office & Stationery	1,325.00
5424 Printing	3,050.00
5429 Sundry - Office	50.00
	<u>4,425.00</u>

**5700 OTHER CHARGES & EXPENSES**

5710 In-State Travel	1,800.00
5720 Out-of-State Travel	600.00

TOTALS	<u>104,852.00</u>
--------	-------------------

**301 DPW - HIGHWAY****5100 PERSONAL SERVICES**

5110 Highway Superintendent	30,491.00
5113 Supervisory	95,824.00
5113 Labor F.T. (15)	282,433.00
5127 Police/Flagmen	3,000.00
5127 Temporary Labor	12,000.00
5131 Overtime	14,140.00
5146 Longevity	1,350.00
5189 Foul Weather Gear	500.00
	<u>439,738.00</u>

**5200 PURCHASE OF SERVICES**

5245 Road Machinery Mtce.	10,000.00
5247 Communication Equipment	1,500.00
5249 Traffic Control Equipment	1,000.00
5254 Hot Top Materials	50,000.00
5255 Traffic Mrkgs. & Paint	12,000.00
5279 Alarm System Rental	1,560.00
5293 Snow Removal	55,000.00
	<u>131,060.00</u>

**5300 PROF. & TECH. SERVICES**

5309 Advertising	100.00
	<u>100.00</u>

<b>5400 CONS. SUPPLIES &amp; MAT'L</b>		
5411 Gasoline	10,000.00	
5412 Diesel	15,000.00	
5434 Tool Replacement	5,000.00	
5450 Custodial & Hskpg.	500.00	
5481 Oil/Grease	7,000.00	
5482 Tires	3,000.00	
5483 Road Machinery Supplies	35,000.00	
5531 Road Oils	25,000.00	
5532 General Materials	30,000.00	
5533 Surface Drains	25,000.00	
5534 Traffic & St. Signs	7,000.00	
5535 Sidewalk & Curbing	6,000.00	<u>168,500.00</u>

<b>5800 CAPITAL OUTLAY</b>		
5879 Hose Crimping Machine & Accessories	<u>4,000.00</u>	<u>4,000.00</u>
<b>TOTALS</b>	<u>743,398.00</u>	

<b>301 DPW - TREE WARDEN</b>		
<b>5200 PURCHASE OF SERVICES</b>		
5295 Remove & Trim Trees	5,000.00	
5295 Roadside Tree Trimming	3,000.00	
5297 Stump Removal	1,500.00	
5299 Miscellaneous	1,000.00	<u>10,500.00</u>
<b>TOTALS</b>	<u>10,500.00</u>	

<b>301 DPW - INSECT &amp; PEST CONTROL</b>		
<b>5200 PURCHASE OF SERVICES</b>		
5291 Dutch Elm Disease	5,000.00	
5292 Insect & Pest Control	3,000.00	
<b>5400 CONS. SUPPLIES &amp; MAT'L</b>		
5465 Town Spraying	<u>500.00</u>	<u>8,500.00</u>
<b>TOTALS</b>	<u>8,500.00</u>	
<b>TOTALS 300 HIGHWAY &amp; STREETS</b>	<u>867,250.00</u>	

<b>400 SANITATION</b>		
<b>403 DPW - RUBBISH REMOVAL</b>		
<b>5100 PERSONAL SERVICES</b>		
5113 Labor F.T.	93,348.00	
5131 Overtime	6,000.00	
5146 Longevity	500.00	
5191 Uniforms	650.00	<u>102,498.00</u>
<b>5200 PURCHASE OF SERVICES</b>		
5211 Bldg. Electricity	1,200.00	
5245 Vehicle Repairs & Mtce.	5,000.00	
5248 Radio Mtce.	250.00	
5272 Heavy Equipment Rental	3,000.00	<u>9,450.00</u>
<b>5300 PROF. &amp; TECH. SERVICES</b>		
5341 Telephone		<u>400.00</u>
<b>5400 CONS. SUPPLIES &amp; MAT'L</b>		
5412 Diesel	8,000.00	
5430 Bldg. Repairs & Mtce.	1,500.00	
5460 Site Development	8,000.00	
5482 Tires	1,200.00	
5489 Sundry - Vehicle	12,500.00	<u>31,200.00</u>
<b>5800 CAPITAL OUTLAY</b>		
5851 Used Off-Road Dump Truck		<u>20,000.00</u>
<b>TOTALS</b>		<u>163,548.00</u>
<b>407 DPW - WASTEWATER DIVISION</b>		
<b>5100 PERSONAL SERVICES</b>		
5110 Superintendent	31,498.00	
5111 Sr. Operator	26,159.00	
5113 Lab. Technician	21,320.00	
5113 Labor F.T.	82,025.00	
5131 Overtime	13,300.00	
5146 Longevity	425.00	
5189 Foul Weather Gear	250.00	
5191 Uniforms	875.00	<u>175,852.00</u>
<b>5200 PURCHASE OF SERVICES</b>		
5211 Bldg. Lighting	129,657.00	
5215 Bldg. Heat - Gas	12,000.00	
5231 Water & Sewer	11,660.00	

5241 Bldg. Lift & Station Repairs	9,460.00
5246 Office Equip. Mtce.	80.00
5247 Radio Mtce.	250.00
	<u>163,107.00</u>

### **5300 PROF. & TECH. SERVICES**

5301 Medical Exams	75.00
5341 Telephone	2,250.00
5344 Telemetering	850.00
	<u>3,175.00</u>

### **5400 CONS. SUPPLIES & MAT'L**

5411 Gasoline	1,100.00
5430 Bldg. Repairs & Mtce.	7,500.00
5434 Small Tools	350.00
5450 Custodial & Hskpg.	2,500.00
5482 Tires	700.00
5439 Sundry - Vehicle	2,500.00
5536 Laboratory Supplies	1,500.00
5543 Pipes & Fittings	1,500.00
5550 Sewer Mtce. Supplies	9,000.00
5569 Misc. Supplies	50.00
5571 Chlorine, Polymer & Other Chemicals	33,800.00
	<u>60,500.00</u>

### **5700 OTHER CHARGES & EXPENSES**

5710 In-State Travel	<u>150.00</u>
----------------------	---------------

<b>TOTALS</b>	<b><u>402,784.00</u></b>
---------------	--------------------------

### **409 DPW — WATER DIVISION**

#### **5100 PERSONAL SERVICES**

5111 Water Superintendent	32,168.00
5112 Clerical F.T. (2)	34,125.00
5113 Asst. Engineer	24,364.00
5113 Foreman	24,357.00
5113 Labor F.T. (7)	167,559.00
5122 Clerical P.T.	5,022.00
5127 Flagmen/Police	2,500.00
5131 Overtime	15,000.00
5145 Standby	19,491.00
5146 Longevity	2,170.00
5189 Foul Weather Gear	500.00
5191 Uniforms	1,430.00
5194 Schools	500.00
	<u>329,186.00</u>

**5200 PURCHASE OF SERVICES**

5211 Bldg. Lighting	121,000.00
5215 Bldg. Heat - Gas	6,000.00
5241 Bldg. & Grounds Mtce.	700.00
5243 Water Pump Station Mtce.	12,000.00
5246 Office Machine Mtce.	350.00
5247 Radio Mtce.	600.00
	<u>140,650.00</u>

**5300 PROF. & TECH. SERVICES**

5341 Telephone	1,300.00
5344 Telemetering	4,575.00
5382 Fire Ext. Service	100.00
5383 Water Exp. & Testing	12,000.00
	<u>17,975.00</u>

**5400 CONS. SUPPLIES & MAT'L**

5411 Gasoline	5,000.00
5430 Bldg. Mtce. & Repairs	1,000.00
5434 Small Tools	1,000.00
5450 Custodial & Hskpg.	200.00
5460 Groundskeeping Supplies	50.00
5482 Tires	400.00
5489 Sundry - Vehicle	3,600.00
5536 Laboratory Supplies	250.00
5540 Gates & Valves	7,000.00
5541 Meters & Parts	2,000.00
5542 Hydrants & Parts	13,000.00
5543 Pipes & Fittings	7,000.00
5544 Other Water Mtce. Supplies	3,000.00
5545 Treatment of Wells	2,500.00
	<u>46,000.00</u>

**5700 OTHER CHARGES & EXP.**

5710 In-State Travel	1.00
5733 Licenses	250.00
	<u>251.00</u>

**5800 CAPITAL OUTLAY**

5859 Fire Flow Testing Kit	500.00
5859 Heavy Duty Generator	1,200.00
5859 Surge Control Valve E. Main & Rock #2	3,200.00
5859 Gate Box Locators (2)	1,100.00
TOTAL	<u>540,062.00</u>

TOTAL 400 SANITATION

1,106,394.00

<b>450 OTHER ENVIRONMENTAL</b>			
<b>481 HISTORICAL COMMISSION</b>			
<b>5300 PROF. &amp; TECH. SERVICES</b>			
5343 Postage		22.00	
<b>5400 CONS. SUPPLIES &amp; MAT'L</b>			
5421 Office & Stationery		100.00	
<b>5700 OTHER CHARGES &amp; EXP.</b>			
5710 In-State Travel	75.00		
5731 Dues	75.00		272.00
<b>5800 CAPITAL OUTLAY</b>			
5852 Camera		100.00	
<b>TOTALS</b>		372.00	
<b>487 CONSERVATION COMMISION</b>			
<b>5100 PERSONAL SERVICES</b>			
5111 Administration Agent	18,868.00		
5146 Longevity	50.00		
		18,918.00	
<b>5200 PURCHASE OF SERVICES</b>			
5246 Office Equipment Mtce.		75.00	
<b>5300 PROF. &amp; TECH. SERVICES</b>			
5305 Engineering & Consulting	2,000.00		
5341 Telephone	800.00		
5343 Postage	300.00		3,100.00
<b>5400 CONS. SUPPLIES &amp; MAT'L</b>			
5421 Office & Stationery	250.00		
5423 Maps	50.00		
5424 Printing	150.00		
5429 Sundry - Office	50.00		500.00
<b>5700 OTHER CHARGES AND EXP.</b>			
5710 In-State Travel	700.00		
5731 Dues	250.00		
5732 Subscriptions & Periodicals	100.00		1,050.00

<b>5800 CAPITAL OUTLAY</b>	
5810 Care of Conservation Lands	<u>25,000.00</u>
<b>TOTALS</b>	<u>48,643.00</u>
<b>TOTAL 450 OTHER ENVIRONMENTAL</b>	<u>49,015.00</u>

<b>500 HUMAN SERVICES</b>	
<b>501 BOARD OF HEALTH</b>	
<b>5100 PERSONAL SERVICES</b>	
5110 Health Officer/Milk Inspector	29,685.00
5111 Nurses' Aide	15,184.00
5112 Clerical F.T.	16,340.00
5121 Nurses	28,371.00
5127 Temporary	1,715.00
5131 Overtime	285.00
5146 Longevity	716.00
	<u>92,296.00</u>

<b>5200 PURCHASE OF SERVICES</b>	
5299 Perculation Testing	<u>3,000.00</u>

<b>5300 PROF. &amp; TECH. SERVICES</b>	
5301 Medical Exams	3.00
5306 Restaurant Sanitation	50.00
5306 Milk Analysis	350.00
5309 Advertising	250.00
5341 Telephone	900.00
5343 Postage	300.00
	<u>1,853.00</u>

<b>5400 CONS. SUPPLIES &amp; MAT'L</b>	
5421 Office & Stationery	250.00
5424 Printing	250.00
5429 Sundry - Office	50.00
5489 Sundry - Vehicle Supplies	700.00
5501 Nurses' & Clinic Supplies	1,450.00
	<u>2,700.00</u>

<b>5700 OTHER CHARGES &amp; EXPENSES</b>	
5710 In-State Travel	<u>3,000.00</u>

<b>5800 CAPITAL OUTLAY</b>	
5851 Vehicle - New	<u>7,500.00</u>
5852 Typewriter & Desk - New	<u>960.00</u>
 <b>TOTALS</b>	 <u>111,309.00</u>

<b>531 COUNCIL ON AGING</b>	
<b>5100 PERSONAL SERVICES</b>	
5110 Director	24,009.00
5111 Rec/Activity Planner	6,916.00
5112 Clerical F.T.	14,122.00
5113 Drivers F.T. (3)	34,400.00
5123 Custodian P.T.	5,452.00
5123 Dispatchers (3) P.T.	14,601.00
5127 Temporary Driver & Custodian	1,558.00
5146 Longevity	<u>450.00</u>
	<u>101,508.00</u>

<b>5200 PURCHASE OF SERVICES</b>	
5246 Office Equip. Mtce.	614.00
5271 Bldg. Rental	<u>6,672.00</u>
	<u>7,286.00</u>

<b>5300 PROF. &amp; TECH. SERVICES</b>	
5341 Telephone	1,866.00
5343 Postage	1,675.00
5381 Animal & Pest Control	288.00
5382 Fire Ext. Service	<u>140.00</u>
	<u>3,969.00</u>

<b>5400 CONS. SUPPLIES &amp; MAT'L</b>	
5411 Gasoline	3,125.00
5421 Office & Stationery	2,056.00
5424 Printing - Newsletter	1,350.00
5429 Sundry - Office	50.00
5450 Custodial & Hskpg.	1,000.00
5481 Motor Oil	563.00
5489 Sundry - Vehicle Supplies	1,225.00
5491 Perishables	5,000.00
5493 Serving Untensils	100.00
5580 Program Supplies	<u>1,200.00</u>
	<u>15,569.00</u>

<b>5700 OTHER CHARGES &amp; EXP.</b>		
5710 In-State Travel	250.00	
5731 Dues	25.00	<u>275.00</u>
 <b>TOTALS</b>		 <u>128,607.00</u>
 <b>551 VETERANS' SERVICES</b>		
<b>5100 PERSONAL SERVICES</b>		
5120 Agent	14,937.00	
5112 Clerical F.T.	16,913.00	
5127 Temporary	1,000.00	
5146 Longevity	465.00	<u>33,315.00</u>
 <b>5200 PURCHASE OF SERVICES</b>		
5246 Office Machine Mtce.	825.00	
5290 Care of Graves	1,000.00	<u>1,825.00</u>
 <b>5300 PROFESSIONAL &amp; TECH. SERVICES</b>		
5341 Telephone	742.00	
5343 Postage	200.00	<u>942.00</u>
 <b>5400 CONS. SUPPLIES &amp; MAT'L</b>		
5421 Office & Stationery	920.00	
5422 Photocopier Supplies	300.00	
5424 Printing	200.00	
5587 Flags/ Grave markers	2,300.00	<u>3,720.00</u>
 <b>5700 OTHER CHARGES &amp; EXPENSES</b>		
5710 In-State Travel	1,600.00	
5731 Dues	85.00	
5771 Medical Aid	25,000.00	
5772 Cash Aid	25,000.00	
5773 Emergency Aid	500.00	<u>52,185.00</u>
 <b>TOTALS</b>		 <u>91,987.00</u>
 <b>TOTAL 500 HUMAN SERVICES</b>		 <u>331,903.00</u>

**600 CULTURE & RECREATION****601 LIBRARY****5100 PERSONAL SERVICES**

5110 Librarian	30,247.00
5112 Clerical F.T.	66,333.00
5122 Clerical P.T.	23,516.00
5123 Custodian P.T.	7,767.00
5146 Longevity	<u>1,475.00</u> <u>129,338.00</u>

**5200 PURCHASE OF SERVICES**

5211 Bldg. Lighting	3,300.00
5215 Bldg. Heat - Gas	4,240.00
5231 Water & Sewer	335.00
5272 Machine Rental	<u>630.00</u> <u>8,505.00</u>

**5300 PROF. & TECH. SERVICES**

5309 Advertising	100.00
5341 Telephone	1,800.00
5343 Postage	500.00
5349 Telecommunication fee for Computer	<u>1,000.00</u> <u>3,400.00</u>

**5400 CONS. SUPPLIES & MAT'L**

5421 Office & Stationery	400.00
5424 Printing	100.00
5425 Computer Supplies	500.00
5429 Sundry - Office	50.00
5430 Bldg. Repairs & Mtce.	2,000.00
5450 Custodial & Hskpg.	1,375.00
5581 Books & Printed Material	<u>57,500.00</u> <u>61,925.00</u>

**TOTALS**203,168.00**623 PARK DEPARTMENT****5100 PERSONAL SERVICES**

5120 Superintendent	10,250.00
5122 Clerical P.T.	2,585.00
5123 Grounds Personnel	24,383.00
5127 Supervision	26,472.00
5127 Police	4,620.00
5127 Special Needs Supervision	<u>2,650.00</u> <u>70,960.00</u>

**5200 PURCHASE OF SERVICES**

5211 Bldg. Lighting	5,830.00
5215 Bldg. Heat - Gas	5,830.00
5231 Water & Sewer	1,500.00
5239 Pool Mtce.	1,600.00
5241 Bldg. & Grounds Mtce.	2,000.00
5245 Vehicle Mtce.	2,000.00
5246 Office Equip. Mtce.	200.00
5273 Playground Lease	1.00
5279 Alarm System Mtce/Lease	500.00
	<b>19,461.00</b>

**5300 PURCHASE OF SERVICES**

5309 Advertising	150.00
5341 Telephone	600.00

**5400 CONS. SUPPLIES & MAT'L**

5411 Gasoline	500.00
5421 Office & Stationery	200.00
5424 Printing	250.00
5430 Bldg. Repairs & Mtce.	2,575.00
5450 Custodial & Hskpg.	550.00
5460 Groundskeeping Supplies	5,000.00
5489 Sundry - Vehicle	1,950.00
5571 Pool & Chemicals	4,125.00
5572 Activities Equipment	1,000.00
5578 Sundry - Recreational	250.00
	<b>16,400.00</b>

**5800 CAPITAL OUTLAY**

5819 Care of Oliver Mill Park	<b>10,000.00</b>
5840 Replace Pool Fence	<b>13,500.00</b>
5840 Resurface Skating Rink Area	<b>3,965.00</b>
5840 Resurface Basketball Ct., Sidewalks around pool and to Parking Area & West Side Tennis Court	<b>7,600.00</b>
5840 Paint - Kiddie Korner & Tennis Court Fences	<b>1,500.00</b>
5879 Replace Basketball Backboards & Tennis posts @ West Side	<b>970.00</b>
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>145,106.00</b>

TOTAL 600 CULTURE AND RECREATIONAL

**348,274.00**

Voted by a majority vote to raise and appropriate by taxation the sum of Nine million, three hundred ninety six thousand one hundred thirty-seven dollars (\$9,396,137.00) for the operation of the Middleborough School Department, as set forth on page 21 of the Town of Middleborough Fiscal Year 1988 Blue Book, or, in the event Article 39, the Equal Education Opportunity Grant under Chapter 188 of the Acts of 1985, is accepted, the sum to be reduced to Eight million seven hundred nineteen thousand four hundred ninety-seven dollars (\$8,719,497.00).

## SCHOOL DEPARTMENT

### SALARIES:

1000 Administration	195,766.00
2000 Instructional	6,455,951.00
3000 Attendance, Health, Transportation, St. Body Activities & Athletics	107,101.00
4000 Custodial, Maintenance & Grounds Personnel	<u>463,971.00</u>
Sub-Total Salaries:	<u>7,222,789.00</u>

### EXPENSES & SUPPLIES

1000 Administration	15,875.00
2000 Instruction	347,013.00
3000 Attendance, Health & Student Body Act.	13,417.00
3000 Transportation	596,424.00
3000 Athletics	41,200.00
4000 Custodial Services, Utilities, Mtce. of Grounds, Bldgs., & Equipment	445,487.00
4000 Heating of Bldgs.	230,633.00
5000 Ins. Program, Rental of Land & Bldgs. and Retirement	4,993.00
7000 Improv. of Bldgs., Acq. & Replace of Equip.	66,121.00
9000 Programs With Other Districts - Tuition & Collaboratives	<u>411,285.00</u>
Sub-Total Expenses & Supplies	<u>2,172,448.00</u>

Out-of-State Travel	900.00	<u>9,396,137.00</u>
State Aide EEO Grant		-4,934,016.00 - 676,640.00

TO BE RAISED BY GENERAL TAX LEVY	<u>3,785,481.00</u>
----------------------------------	---------------------

<b>5900 DEBT SERVICE</b>		
5910 Maturing Principal	495,000.00	
5915 Interest on Debt	153,000.00	
5925 Interest on Notes	200,000.00	<u>848,000.00</u>
 <b>TOTALS</b>		<u>848,000.00</u>
		<u>                </u>

  

<b>5170 FRINGE BENEFITS ON BEHALF OF EMPLOYEES</b>		
5171 Workmen's Compensation	144,533.00	
5173 Unemployment	10,000.00	
5174 Health & Life Insurance	542,794.00	
5176 FICA	20,000.00	
5177 Retirement	911,750.00	<u>1,629,077.00</u>
 5781 Reserve Fund		<u>100,000.00</u>
		<u>                </u>

<b>UNCLASSIFIED</b>		
5212 Street Lighting	97,465.00	
5270 Pratt Free School	200.00	
5301 Medical Exp. - Police/Fire	7,000.00	
5302 Audit	21,500.00	
5321 Bristol-Plymouth	252,819.00	
5380 Ambulance Contract	72,000.00	
5740 Property & Liability Insurance	388,312.00	
5780 Int. on Tax Abatements	5,000.00	
5783 Town Committees	7,000.00	
5784 Real Estate Taxes	57.00	
		<u>851,353.00</u>

**RECOMMENDED  
FISCAL 1988**

---

000 GENERAL GOVERNMENT	977,924.00
100 PUBLIC SAFETY	2,693,501.00
300 HIGHWAYS & STREETS	867,250.00
400 SANITATION	1,106,394.00
450 OTHER ENVIRONMENTAL	49,015.00
500 HUMAN SERVICES	331,903.00
600 CULTURE & RECREATIONAL	348,274.00
SCHOOL DEPARTMENT	9,396,137.00
INDEBTEDNESS	848,000.00
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	1,629,077.00
RESERVE FUND	100,000.00
UNCLASSIFIED	<u>851,353.00</u>
TOTALS	19,198,828.00

**ARTICLE 2:** Voted unanimously to authorize the Town Treasurer with the prior approval of the Selectmen, to borrow money from time to time in anticipation of revenue of the financial year beginning July 1, 1987, in accordance with the provisions of General Laws, Chapter 44, Section 4, and to issue a note or notes therefore payable within one year, and to renew any note or notes therefore payable within one year, and to renew any note or notes as may be given for a period of less than one year in accordance with General Laws, Chapter 44, Section 17.

**ARTICLE 3:** Voted by a majority vote to raise and appropriate the sum of Two hundred fifty dollars (\$250.00) from taxation and to choose David Blanchard as Town Director for one year, all in accordance with the provisions of Section 40 through 45 of Chapter 128 of the General Laws, said sum to be placed in a "County Extension Town Account," so called and expended by or at the direction of the Plymouth County Trustees for County aid to agriculture.

**ARTICLE 4:** Voted by a majority vote to transfer the sum of Two Hundred seventy thousand dollars (\$270,000.00) from the income from the sales of Gas and Electricity for any municipal purpose as the Town may vote.

**ARTICLE 5:** Voted unanimously to raise and appropriate by taxation the sum of One Hundred dollars (\$100.00) to pay an unpaid bill from Fiscal Year 1985, for the purpose of reimbursement of a bid deposit to Mystic Bituminous Products Co.

**ARTICLE 6:** Voted unanimously to raise and appropriate the sum of Three hundred thirty-four thousand five hundred dollars (334,500.00) for the purpose of purchasing the following equipment and to meet this appropriation the Treadurer is authorized to borrow in accordance with Chapter 44, Section 7.

**For the Highway Department:**

Dump Truck (Cab & chassis)  
Stake body dump truck  
4x4 Pick-up truck with plow and radio  
Backhoe  
Sidewalk Plow  
12-16 Yard Dump truck for the landfill  
New 7 cubic yard stainless steel Sander  
New 2½ Cubic yard loader  
New tag-a-long compressor

**For the Water Department:**

(2) 4x4 Pick-up trucks with plows and radios

For the Wastewater Division:

Power rodding machine

**ARTICLE 7:** On a motion duly made and seconded, it was voted by a majority vote declared by the Moderator to refer this article for further study.

**ARTICLE 8:** Voted unanimously to raise and appropriate the sum of one hundred and sixty thousand dollars (\$160,000.00) for replacement of the heating system at the Henry B. Burkland School, and to meet this appropriation, the Treasurer with the approval of the Selectmen, is authorized to borrow one hundred and sixty thousand dollars (\$160,000.00) pursuant to General Laws Chapter 44, Section 7, or Chapter 645 of the Acts of 1948. And further to direct that any reimbursement received shall be applied to the payment of any temporary borrowing under Chapter 44, Section 7, or Chapter 645 of the Acts of 1948.

Finance Committee recommends approval

**ARTICLE 9:** Voted unanimously to raise and appropriate the sum of sixty-nine thousand dollars (\$69,000.00) for the purpose of replacing the roof at the Memorial Junior High School, and to meet this appropriation, the Treasurer with the approval of the Selectmen, is authorized to borrow sixty-nine thousand dollars (\$69,000.00) pursuant to General Laws Chapter 44, Section 7, or Chapter 645 of the Acts of 1948. And further to direct that any reimbursement received shall be applied to the payment of any temporary borrowing under Chapter 44, Section 7, or Chapter 645 of the Acts of 1948.

Finance Committee recommends approval

**ARTICLE 10:** Voted to raise and appropriate by taxation the sum of Thirty-eight thousand six hundred sixty-seven dollars (\$38,667.00) for the purpose of black-topping school parking lots and driveways.

**ARTICLE 11:** Voted by a majority vote to authorize the Superintendent of Schools, under the direction of the Middleborough School Committee, to proceed with plans and cost estimates with respect to a 14 room addition to the Mayflower School, including new equipment and replacement of the existing boiler and to return to the Town Meeting with bid prices for completion as soon as possible, and a recommendation on funding under Chapter 645 of the Acts of 1948 or town financing.

Finance Committee recommends approval

**ARTICLE 12:** Voted by a majority vote to authorize and direct the Town Moderator to appoint a High School Addition Buildings Needs Committee, consisting

of at least five and not more than nine persons to develop educational specifications and plans for an addition to Middleborough High School as required by Chapter 645 of the Acts of 1948.

Finance Committee recommends approval

**ARTICLE 13:** A motion duly made and seconded to refer this article for further study was voted by a majority vote declared by the Moderator.

**ARTICLE 14:** Voted unanimously to raise and appropriate the sum of One million two hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$1,250,000.00) for extending and enlarging the electric lighting plant by constructing an electric transmission line and related facilities; and that to meet this appropriation, the Treasurer, with the approval of the Selectmen, be authorized to borrow One million two hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$1,250,000.00) under General Laws Chapter 44, Section 8 (8).

**ARTICLE 15:** Voted by a majority vote to raise and appropriate the sum of Fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000.00) by taxation for the purpose of funding and engineering study of the Nemasket River Sewer Interceptor.

Finance Committee recommends approval

**ARTICLE 16:** On a motion duly made and seconded, it was voted by a majority vote declared by the Moderator to refer this article for further study.

Finance Committee recommends approval.

**ARTICLE 17:** On a motion duly made and seconded, it was voted by a majority vote declared by the Moderator to refer this article for further study.

Finance Committee recommends approval.

**ARTICLE 18:** On a motion duly made and seconded, it was voted by a majority vote declared by the Moderator to indefinitely postpone this article.

**ARTICLE 19:** On a motion duly made and seconded, it was voted by a majority vote declared by the Moderator to indefinitely postpone this article.

A motion duly made and seconded to amend the sum of \$14,000.00 to \$13,378.00 was voted by a majority vote declared by the Moderator.

**ARTICLE 20:** Voted by a majority vote to transfer the sum of Thirteen thousand three hundred seventy-eight dollars from storm Gloria funds for the replacement of the roof covering on the two lower roofs of the Central Fire Station.

**ARTICLE 21:** Voted to authorize the Board of Selectmen to accept as a gift from the Trustees of the Middleborough Park Realty Trust conveyance of a parcel of land at the corner of Clay Street and Bedford Street shown as lot 41 on Assessors Map R24 consisting of 69,088 square feet of land more or less, such conveyance to be subject to the condition that the Town may use the property only as a Fire Station, to the further condition that the property with all improvements shall revert to the grantors if a Fire Station is not built and occupied by the Town's Fire Department within five years after the property is conveyed to the Town and on such further conditions as the Board of Selectmen may determine.

Finance Committee recommends approval

A motion duly made and seconded to amend Section 6 by changing Section 5 to read Section 4, was voted by a majority vote declared by the Moderator.

**ARTICLE 22:** Voted to adopt the following By-law:

**SECTION 1.** The Fire Chief or his designated representative is hereby authorized to establish fire lanes to be located on private and public property devoted to or used in whole or part by the public in the Town of Middleborough, or on such other property where the establishment of fire lanes shall be determined by the Fire Chief to be necessary to allow access of fire apparatus or emergency equipment for the protection of public safety. The Fire Chief or his designated representative shall establish the specific locations and dimensions of all fire lanes after consideration of the following factors:

- A. The nature of the use of the premises.
- B. The volume of motor vehicle traffic on or about or near the designated premises.
- C. The size and type of fire apparatus and emergency equipment available and necessary for the protection of the premises.
- D. The area of the land and the size of the building or buildings to be protected.

**SECTION 2.** Fire lanes authorized pursuant to Section 1 may be located at entrances and exits from parking areas, driveways and buildings, other areas of public ingress and egress, in or within areas surrounding post indicator valves, hydrants and Fire Department connections and at other locations determined by the Fire Chief or his designated representatives.

**SECTION 3.** The Fire chief or his designated representative shall give written notice of the establishment of a fire lane to the owner of the property which is the subject of such establishment and direct the owner to post fire lane signs at the owner's expense. The property owner shall erect fire lane signs as established within sixty days of the giving of the notice of such establishment. The signs shall be erected at the location established and shall conform to the specifications designated by the Fire Chief. Such owner shall cause the signs to contain the following minimum information: "Fire Lane - No parking at anytime - Violator subject to fine - vehicle may be towed at owner's expense".

**SECTION 4.** No person shall park or leave unattended a motor vehicle in or within any part of an area established and posted or marked as a fire lane pursuant to this by law. No person shall otherwise obstruct any such fire lane. An owner of property which has any such fire lane shall keep such fire free of snow.

**SECTION 5:** Whoever violates Section 3 of this By-law shall be liable to a fine of not more than \$300.00 for each offense. Each day that any violation continues shall constitute and be a separate offense.

**SECTION 6:** Whoever violates Section 4 of this By-law shall be liable to a fine established in accordance with the provisions of section 20A½ of Chapter 90 of the Massachusetts General Laws. Fire Department and Police Department personnel are hereby authorized to cause motor vehicles which are parked in violation of Section 4 to be towed or otherwise removed pursuant to the provisions of Section 120D of Chapter 266 of the Massachusetts General Laws.

**ARTICLE 23:** A motion duly made and seconded to postpone this Article indefinitely was voted by a majority vote declared by the Moderator.

**ARTICLE 24:** Voted by a majority vote to transfer from the income from the sales of gas and electricity the sum of Twenty-five thousand dollars to help support the Middleborough/Lakeville Community Counseling Center.

**ARTICLE 25:** Voted by a majority vote to transfer One thousand dollars (\$1,000.00) from the income from the sales of gas and electricity for the purpose of supporting the Middleborough Community Counseling Center.

**ARTICLE 26:** Voted unanimously to raise and appropriate the sum of Two hundred ninety-five thousand dollars (\$295,000.00) for the purpose of contracting for the preparation of New Tax Maps for the Assessors and to meet this appropriation the Treasurer with the approval of the Board of Selectmen is authorized to borrow Two hundred ninety-five thousand dollars (\$295,000.00) pursuant to Chapter 44 Section 7, Subsection 18.

Finance Committee recommends approval  
Board of Selectmen recommends approval

**ARTICLE 27:** Voted unanimously to raise and appropriate the sum of One hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000.00) for the purpose of contracting for new topographic mapping for the Assessors and to meet this appropriation the Treasurer with the approval of the Board of Selectmen is authorized to borrow One hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000.00) pursuant to Chapter 44 Section 7, Subsection 18.

Finance Committee recommends approval  
Board of Selectmen recommends approval

**ARTICLE 28:** Voted by a majority vote to raise and appropriate the sum of Four thousand dollars (\$4,000.00) by taxation for the purpose of preparing a road layout plan or plans including engineering and survey expenses with respect to potential town ways, and to authorize the Selectmen to layout Park Street from Frank Street to Maple Avenue.

Finance Committee recommends approval

A motion duly made and seconded to amend General Use B to read General Use X was voted by a majority vote declared by the Moderator.

**ARTICLE 29:** Voted to amend the Town Zoning By-laws to create a new district to be known as General Use X, said new district to consist of all land in the existing General Use District from Miller Street southerly to the Town of Rochester and to take the following action:

1. Amend Section III. A to add a reference to General Use X as a use district.
2. Amend Section IV. to add a new subsection F. as follows:

#### F. General Use X District

1. Permitted uses in General Use X shall include all uses permitted in the General Use District.
2. General Use X District shall be subject to all requirements of the General Use District except that density requirements for multiple dwellings shall be different.

3. Amend Section V. by adding a new subsection I. as follows:

#### I. General Use X District

1. No dwelling or accessory structure shall hereafter be erected, placed or converted on any lot in this District, and no single family dwelling shall be converted to any other type of dwelling in this District without complying with the requirements of Section V-A.
2. No building or structure having a permitted use in this District except open entrance platforms and steps shall hereafter be erected, placed, or converted on any lot closer to any street line than twenty-five feet.
3. Not more than one house trailer or mobile home with accessory structures shall be erected, placed, or converted on any lot.
4. The preceding sentence shall not apply to mobile home parks in existence on January 1, 1986, which are permitted pursuant to Section IV.C.4.

4. Amend Section V.G. by deleting the same and inserting in place thereof the following:

## G. ALL DISTRICTS

Notwithstanding any other provisions of Section V. the following shall apply:

1. Except as provided in Section IV. A. 2. i. no multiple dwelling shall hereafter be erected, placed altered or converted in the General Use District on any lot having an area of less than thirty thousand square feet per dwelling unit and a street frontage of less than two hundred feet, and no multiple dwelling shall hereafter be erected, placed, altered, or converted in the General Use X District on any lot having an area of less than fourty thousand square feet per dwelling unit and a street frontage of less than two hundred feet.
  2. No multiple dwelling shall occupy more than 25% of the lot.
  3. No multiple dwelling shall have less than two (2) 10' x 20' parking stalls for each dwelling unit in the remaining 75% of the lot.
  4. The above subsection G. 1, G. 2, and G. 3. shall not apply to multiple dwellings situated above the street floor level of buildings in the Business District as such use may be permitted by the Zoning Board of Appeals pursuant to applicable provisions of these by-laws.
5. Amend the zoning map to show the new General Use X District as described above.

Result of a counted vote was 223 for, 4 against

Planning Board recommends favorable action

Business and Industrial Commission recommends favorable action

Board of Selectmen recommends favorable action

A motion duly made and seconded to postpone action indefinately on this Article was defeated by a majority vote declared by the Moderator.

A motion duly made and seconded to amend the article by making the effective date July 1, 1988, was voted by a majority voted declared by the Moderator after a motion duly made and seconded to move the question was voted by a two-thirds vote declared by the Moderator.

A motion duly made and seconded to move the question was voted by a two-thirds vote declared by the Moderator.

**ARTICLE 30:** Voted by a majority vote to have the Town pay seventy-five percent (75%) of the total monthly cost of employee group insurance, effective July 1, 1988.

A motion duly made and seconded to take action on Article 39, out of order, was voted by a majority vote declared by the Moderator.

**ARTICLE 39:** Voted by a majority vote to accept an Equal Educational Opportunity Grant for Fiscal Year 1988, under the provisions of G. L. Chapter 70A, Section 5 as inserted by Chapter 188 of the Acts of 1985. Said grant shall be expended by the School Committee for direct service expenditures.

Finance Committee recommends approval

Adjourned at 10:35 P.M. to 7:30 P.M., April 29, Wayne M. Caron Auditorium, Middleborough High School.

**APRIL 29, 1987**

The Annual Town Meeting reconvened at 7:30 P.M. at the Middleborough High School, Wayne M. Caron Auditorium. Before action was taken on any articles, Selectman Dennis Smith gave a brief explanation about the annual Employee of the Year Award. The Board of Selectmen decided to give this award to all the employees of the Department of Public Works who had to face many adverse conditions this past year due to changes in administration, computer conversion and severe weather conditions. Proclamations were presented to Stuart Peck, Jr., Water Superintendent, Donald Boucher, Highway Superintendent and Lawrence Arieta, Wastewater Superintendent who accepted on behalf of their employees.

The Annual Town Meeting was called to order at 8:50 P.M. by Moderator Douglas Hale who declared a quorum was present.

A motion duly made and seconded to call the question was voted by a two-thirds counted vote of Yes, 302, No, 66.

**ARTICLE 31:** Voted by a two-third vote declared by the Moderator that land located on Wood Street, as shown as Lot 26 on Assessors Map U74, is surplus no longer needed for Town purposes, and further to authorize the Board of Selectmen to convey all the Town's right, title and interest in the property to the Middleborough Housing Authority on such terms and conditions as the Selectmen shall determine.

Result of a counted vote was Yes, 225, No, 72.

Finance Committee recommends approval

Board of Selectmen recommends approval

A motion duly made and seconded to indefinitely postpone this article was defeated by a majority vote declared by the Moderator. A motion duly made and seconded to move the question, was voted by a two-thirds vote declared by the Moderator.

**ARTICLE 32:** Voted that land located on Wareham Street being a portion of the parcel on Assessors Map U-69, Lot 51 is surplus no longer needed for Town purposes, and further to authorize the Board of Selectmen to convey all the Town's right, title and interest in the property to the Middleborough Housing Authority on such terms and conditions as the Selectmen shall determine.

Result of a counted vote was Yes, 222, No, 95.

Finance Committee recommends approval  
Board of Selectmen recommends approval

**ARTICLE 33:** A motion duly made and seconded to postpone action indefinitely on this article was voted by a majority vote declared by the Moderator.

A motion duly made and seconded to postpone action on this article was defeated by a majority vote declared by the Moderator.

**ARTICLE 34:** Voted to adopt the following By-law:

**SECTION 1.** The Town Clerk shall have the right to issue a written demand by mail to the owner or keeper of a dog which is not licensed pursuant to the Rules and Regulations Relative to the Control of Dogs in Plymouth County of The Plymouth County Commissioners or other applicable law. The demand shall notify the owner or keeper of the dog that the dog was not licensed in accordance with requirements of law and that the dog must be licensed to comply with applicable law.

**SECTION 2.** A demand pursuant to Section 1 shall not be mailed earlier than sixty days after commencement of the applicable license period.

**SECTION 3.** The owner or keeper of a dog who has not licensed the dog in accordance with applicable law and to whom a demand is mailed pursuant to Section 1 shall pay to the Town Clerk the sum of \$10.00 as a demand fee. The owner or keeper of the dog shall pay the demand fee to the Town Clerk at the time the Town Clerk issues a license for the dog or within thirty days after a demand is mailed pursuant to Section 1, whichever is earlier. The demand fee shall be in addition to license fees, fines, penalties and forfeitures otherwise provided by law. The Town Clerk shall pay all demand fees received into the Town treasury, and said fees shall not be thereafter paid to the County of Plymouth.

**ARTICLE 35:** Voted by a unanimous vote to authorize the Board of Selectmen to convey to Geoffrey Mendell and Cheryl Mendell on such terms and conditions as the Selectmen shall determine an easement in property at the corner of North Street and Nemasket Street shown as Lot 107-1 on Middleborough Assessors Map U-37 for the purpose of passage on foot and by vehicle.

Finance Committee recommends approval

**ARTICLE 36:** A motion duly made and seconded to indefinitely postpone action on this Article was voted by a majority vote declared by the Moderator.

A report to postpone action on this Article was given by the Chairman of the Planning Board. The Business and Industrial Commission voted to table this article.

**ARTICLE 37:** A motion duly made and seconded to indefinitely postpone action on this Article was voted by a counted vote of Yes, 196, No, 64.

**ARTICLE 38:** Voted by a majority vote to accept the provisions of Chapter 194 of the Acts of 1986 which authorizes a voluntary Checkoff with regard to real estate tax bills or motor vehicle excise tax bills to establish a town scholarship fund.

Finance Committee recommends approval

A report recommending unfavorable action on this article was given by the Chairman of the Planning Board. The Business and Industrial Commission voted unanimously to oppose this article.

A motion duly made and seconded to call the question was voted by a two-thirds vote declared by the Moderator.

**ARTICLE 40:** This article was defeated by a counted vote of Yes, 5, No, 211. declared by the Moderator.

**ARTICLE 41:** Voted by a majority vote to raise and appropriate the sum of Forty-six thousand five hundred dollars (\$46,500.00) and to accomplish this to raise by taxation the sum of Twenty-five thousand eight hundred dollars (\$25,800.00) and to accept gifts of Eight thousand dollars (\$8,000.00) from the Middleboro Tennis Association, Ten thousand dollars (\$10,000.00) from the Peirce Fund and to transfer Two thousand seven hundred dollars (\$2,700.00) from Fiscal Year 1987 school funds.

Finance Committee recommends to postpone

A report to postpone action on this Article was given by the Chairman of the Planning Board.

A motion duly made and seconded to move the question was voted by a two-thirds vote declared by the Moderator.

**ARTICLE 42:** Voted by a majority vote to designate portions of Tispaquin Street described as follows: Starting at the intersection of Wareham Street, Route 28, with Tispaquin Street thence easterly on and along Tispaquin Street to its intersection with Thomas Street. The part of Tispaquin Street set forth above shall include all of the land within official layouts which established the part of said street as a public way, as a scenic road pursuant to Massachusetts Public Laws, Chapter 40, Section 15C.

**ARTICLE 43:** No motion was made on this Article.

**ARTICLE 44:** On a two-thirds vote declared by the Moderator, it was voted to table this article.

**ARTICLE 45:** On a motion duly made and seconded, it was voted by a majority vote declared by the Moderator, to indefinitely postpone this article.

Voted by a majority vote to authorize the Town Moderator to establish a nine member committee to review town owned property to locate a site to a new Council-on-Aging Multi-Service Center, and further that this committee be composed of the following: One member representing each of the following: Senior Citizens Club, COA Board of Directors, Selectmen, Finance Committee, Park Commissioner, the COA Director (Ex Officio) and three members at large. This committee is to report back to Town Meeting at the earliest possible time.

Voted by a majority vote to authorize the Middleborough Board of Health to establish a committee, of not more than seven members, for the purpose of reviewing the use and application of pesticides; and, for developing guidelines for the use and application of pesticides within the Town of Middleboro. This committee to have representation from the Middleborough Board of Health, the Conservation Commission, The Chamber of Commerce, local cranberry producers, and other interested residents of the community.

Voted by a majority vote to establish a North Middleboro Fire Station Building Committee of Seven (7) persons. The committee to consist of the present members of the Fire Needs Study Committee voted under Article 14 of the April 28, 1986 Annual Town Meeting and said committee to be appointed by the Town Moderator.

Voted to adjourn without a date at 10:45 P.M.

Signed

Sandra L. Bernier  
Town Clerk

## **WARRANT FOR SPECIAL TOWN MEETING**

Middleborough, Massachusetts

To John E. Howard or either of the Constables of the Town of Middleborough:

Greetings:

In the name of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts you are hereby required to notify and warn all the inhabitants of said town, qualified to vote in town affairs, to meet in the Middleborough High School, Wayne M. Caron Auditorium on Monday, November 16, 1987, at 7:30 P.M. to act on the following articles:

**ARTICLE 1:** To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate of transfer from available funds or Revenue Sharing a sum of money to supplement or adjust departmental budgets for Fiscal Year 1988, or act anything thereon.

**ARTICLE 2:** To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate of transfer from available funds or Revenue Sharing a sum of money for unpaid bills from prior years, or act anything thereon.

**ARTICLE 3:** To see if the Town will vote to accept Chapter 40, Section 13 to establish a Municipal Building Insurance Fund, or act anything thereon.

**ARTICLE 4:** To see if the Town will vote to accept Chapter 40, Section 13A to establish a Workman's Compensation Fund, or act anything thereon.

**ARTICLE 5:** To see if the Town will vote to authorize the Board of Selectmen to petition the legislature to create a trust fund for the Council on Aging.

**ARTICLE 6:** To see if the Town will vote to transfer the care, custody, management and control of four (4) parcels of Town owned land listed on Assessors Map U-30, Lot 1: 5.7 acres; Lot 3: 3.7 acres; Lot 4: .85 acres; Lot 5: 8.5 acres pursuant to Chapter 40, Section 15A of the General Laws. Said property to be transferred to the Council on Aging for the specific purpose of constructing a Senior Citizen Multi-Service Center.

**ARTICLE 7:** To see if the Town will vote to establish a building committee consisting of nine members to prepare plans and specifications for the development, constructing, and furnishing a new Senior Citizen Multi-Service Center. Said committee to consist of the present members of the Site Review Committee and any vacancies shall be appointed by the Moderator and to trasfer from available funds or Revenue Sharing or raise and appropriate a sum of money for engineering costs for design and bid specifications. Said committee to report to the next Town Meeting, or act anything thereon.

**ARTICLE 8:** To see if the Town will vote to accept the provisions of General Laws, Chapter 59, Section 5, Clause 41C, as enacted by Chapter 73 of the Acts of 1986 which provides for exemption from taxation of real estate of certain persons over the age of 70, to commence with fiscal year 1988, or act anything thereon.

**ARTICLE 9:** To see if the Town will vote to accept the provisions of General Laws, 59, Section 5, Clause 17D as enacted by Chapter 73 or the Acts of 1986, which provides for exemption from taxation of real estate of certain surviving spouses, or of a minor whose parent is deceased, or a person over the age of 70, to commence with fiscal year 1988, or act anything thereon.

**ARTICLE 10:** To see if the Town will vote to delete vote taken under Article 10 of the Warrant for the 1986 Annual Town Meeting and to adopt the following by-law:

## Middleborough Demolition By-Law

### **Section 1. Intent and Purpose**

This by-law is enacted for the purpose of preserving and protecting significant buildings within the town which are outside Historic Districts and to encourage owners of such buildings to seek out persons who might be willing to purchase, preserve, rehabilitate or restore such buildings rather than demolish them. To achieve these purposes the Middleborough Commission (the "Commission") is empowered to advise the Building Inspector with respect to the issuance of permits for significant buildings. The issuance of demolition permits for significant buildings is regulated as provided in this by-law.

### **Section 2. Definitions**

2.1 "Building" - any combination of materials forming a shelter for persons, animals or property.

2.2 "Demolition" - any act of pulling down, destroying, removing or razing a building or any portion thereof, or commencing the work of total or substantial destruction with the intent of completing the same.

2.3 "Significant building" - any building or portion thereof not within an Historic District but which (a) is listed on, or is within an area listed on, the National Register of Historic Places, or is the subject of pending application for listing on said National Register; or (b) is included in the Cultural Resources Inventory prepared by the Commission including those buildings listed for which complete surveys may be pending; or (c) has been determined by vote of the Commission to be historically or architecturally significant in terms of period, style, method of building construction, or association with a famous architect or builder provided that the owner of such a building and the Building Inspector have been notified, in hand or by certified mail, within ten (10) days of such vote.

## 2.4 "Commission" - the Middleborough Historical Commission.

### Section 3. Procedure

3.1 Upon receipt of an application for a demolition permit for a significant building the Building Inspector shall forward a copy thereof to the Commission. No demolition permit shall be issued at that time.

3.2 The Commission shall fix a reasonable time for the hearing on any application and shall give public notice thereof by publishing notice of the time, place, and purpose of the hearing in a local newspaper at least fourteen days before said hearing and also, within seven days of said hearing, mail a copy of said notice to the applicant, to the owners of all property deemed by the Commission to be affected thereby as they appear on the most recent local tax list, to all Historic Districts Commissions in the Town of Middleborough and to such other persons as the Commission shall deem entitled to notice.

3.3 If, after such hearing, the Commission determines that the demolition of the significant building would not be detrimental to the historical or architectural heritage or resources of the Town, the Commission shall notify the Building Inspector within ten (10) days of such determination. Upon receipt of such notification, or after the expiration of fifteen (15) days from the date of the conduct of the hearing if he has not received notification from the Commission, the Building Inspector may, subject to the requirements of the State Building Code and any other applicable law, by-laws, rules and regulations, issue the demolition permit.

3.4 If the Commission determines that the demolition of the significant building would be detrimental to the historical or architectural heritage or resources of the Town, such building shall be considered a **preferably-preserved significant building**.

3.5 Upon a determination by the Commission that the significant building which is the subject of the application for a demolition permit is a preferable-preserved significant building, the Commission shall so advise the applicant and the Building Inspector, and no demolition permit may be issued until at least six months after the date of such determination by the Commission.

3.6 Notwithstanding the preceding sentence, the Building Inspector may issue a demolition permit for a preferably-preserved significant building at any time after receipt of written advice from the Commission to the effect that either

(i) the Commission is satisfied that there is no reasonable likelihood that either the owner or some other person or group is willing to purchase, preserve, rehabilitate or restore such building, or

(ii) the Commission is satisfied that for at least six months the owner has made continuing, bona fide and reasonable efforts to locate a purchaser to preserve,

rehabilitate and restore the subject building, and that such efforts have been unsuccessful.

#### **Section 4. Enforcement and Remedies**

**4.1** The Commission and the Building Inspector are each authorized to institute any and all proceedings in law or equity as they deem necessary and appropriate to obtain compliance with the requirements of this by-law, or to prevent a violation thereof.

**4.2** No building permit shall be issued with respect to any premises upon which a significant building has been voluntarily demolished in violation of this by-law for a period of two years after the date of the completion of such demolition. As used herein “premises” includes the parcel of land upon which the demolished significant building was located.

#### **Section 5. Severability**

If any section, paragraph or part of this by-law be for any reason declared invalid or unconstitutional by any court, every other section, paragraph and part shall continue in full force and effect.

**ARTICLE 11:** To see if the Town will vote to amend its Zoning By-Law as follows, or act to anything thereon.

### **SECTION XIII GENERAL USE DISTRICT**

#### **SECTION XIII B. APPLICABILITY:**

**DELETE:** “No restriction or regulation is imposed by this Bylaw on the use made of buildings, structures or premises in this District, except as provided below and in Section VIIC-2 of this Bylaw.”

**ADD: 1.** The provisions of this section of the Bylaw shall apply to all land, structures, uses and changes or expansion of structures or uses within the General Use District. “No restriction or regulation is imposed by this Bylaw on the use made of buildings, structures or premises in this District, except as provided below and in other applicable sections of the Zoning Bylaw. 2. This Section XIII of the Zoning Bylaw applies only to non-residential uses.”

#### **SECTION XIII C-2-d**

**DELETE:** “The minimum continuous street frontage on any non-residential lot shall be seventy-five (75) feet.”

**ADD:** “The minimum continuous street frontage on any lot shall be seventy-five (75) feet.”

### **SECTION XIII C-2-b**

**ADD:** "Open entrance steps may be excluded from the 35 foot front set back requirement."

### **SECTION XIII D-4**

**DELETE:** "Uses not requiring a permit."

**ADD:** "Uses not requiring a Special Permit."

### **SECTION XIII d-4-d**

**DELETE:** "d. Single family residence-on-a lot of at least 60,000 square feet."

**ADD:** "d - Reserved"

## **SECTION V AREA REGULATIONS**

### **SECTION V-D:**

**DELETE:** "2. Not more than one dwelling or building with accessory structures having a permitted use in this District shall hereafter be erected."

**ADD:** "2. No dwelling or accessory structure shall hereafter be erected, placed or converted on any lot in this District, and no single family dwelling shall be converted to any other type of dwelling in this District without complying with the requirements of Section V-A."

"3. Not more than one house trailer or mobile home with accessory structures shall be erected, placed or converted on any lot."

"4. The preceding sentence shall not apply to mobile home parks in existence on January 1, 1986, which are permitted pursuant to Section IV.C.4."

**ARTICLE 12:** To see if the Town will vote to amend its Zoning By-Law as follows, or to act anything thereon.

**ADD:**

## **SECTION XV RESIDENTIAL ESTATE LOTS**

For the purpose of creating additional reasonable use of backland in Residence A, Residence B and Residence Rural Districts, there is hereby established "Residential Estate Lots," upon which may be built single family dwellings and accessory structures. Residential Estate Lots shall be subject to the following minimum requirements and shown on an endorsed and recorded plan under General Laws Chapter 41, Section 81P ("Form A" Plan).

A. The application for a plan endorsed under General Laws Chapter 41, Section 81P ("Form A" Plan) Residential Estate Lot shall be with the Planning Board or its agent in accordance with Planning Board Subdivision Rules and Regulations.

B. Before any single family dwelling or accessory structures is erected on any Residential Estate Lot, the applicant must file a copy of the endorsed and recorded plan under General Laws Chapter 41, Section 81P ("Form A" Plan) and an application for a building permit with the Middleborough Inspector of Buildings (in accordance with the Zoning By-Law, Section 7A, Administration).

C. No building or structure permitted on a "Residential Estate Lot" shall hereafter be erected, placed, altered or converted on any "Residential Estate Lot" having an area of less than two hundred twenty thousand (220,000) square feet and a street frontage of less than fifty (50) continuous feet.

D. "Residential Estate Lots" shall be a minimum of fifty (50) feet wide at any point.

E. Not more than one residential dwelling or building with accessory structures having a permitted use in this District shall hereafter be erected, placed or converted on any lot.

F. No dwelling, including any accessory structures, shall be erected, placed or converted on any "Residential Estate Lot" closer than one hundred (100) feet from any street line and fifty (50) feet from any other property line.

G. No "Residential Estate Lot" Access Way shall abut any other "Residential Estate Lot" Access Way.

H. No dwelling or accessory structure shall be erected, placed or converted on any "Residential Estate Lot" unless it has eighty thousand (80,000) square feet of continuous dry land. Dry land is any land not protected under General Laws Chapter 131, Section 40, Wetlands Protection Act.

I. No "Residential Estate Lot" shall be allowed which cannot accommodate a building location square with sides of at least two hundred (200) feet within the 80,000 square feet of dry land within which the dwelling will be located. The building location square is to be shown on the site plan.

J. All the land making up the "Residential Estate Lot" shown on this endorsed and recorded plan under General Laws Chapter 41, Section 81P ("Form A" Plan) shall remain in "Common" ownership.

K. In all other respects, all of the requirements and regulations of the Zoning By-Law shall apply.

L. "Residential Estate Lots" are subject to the filing, engineering review and consultant fees as outlined in the Middleborough Planning Board Subdivision Rules and Regulations.

#### ARTICLE 13: Withdrawn.

ARTICLE 14: To see if the Town will vote to fund the extension of town water to that section of Plymouth Street running from Nemasket Street to East Main Street approximately 7500 linear feet, or act anything thereon. (BY PETITION)

ARTICLE 15: To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate a sum of money by taxation, Revenue Sharing Funds, from available funds in the Treasury or by borrowing for rehabilitation of the East Grove Street Pumping Station, or act anything thereon.

**ARTICLE 16:** To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate a sum of money by taxation, Revenue Sharing Funds, from available funds in the Treasury or by borrowing for cleaning and rebuilding the Plympton Street Pumping Station, or act anything thereon.

**ARTICLE 17:** To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate a sum of money by taxation, Revenue Sharing Funds, from available funds in the Treasury or by borrowing for security fencing at Tispaquin Number 1 Well, or act anything thereon.

**ARTICLE 18:** To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate a sum of money by taxation, Revenue Sharing Funds, from available funds in the Treasury or by borrowing for a burglar alarm for Tispaquin Number 1 Well, or act anything thereon.

**ARTICLE 19:** To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate a sum of money by taxation, Revenue Sharing Funds, from available funds in the Treasury or by borrowing for an engineering study of potential expansion of the Town's landfill, or act anything thereon.

**ARTICLE 20:** To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate a sum of money by taxation, Revenue Sharing Funds, from available funds in the Treasury or by borrowing for rehabilitation of the East Main Street Ejector Station, or act anything thereon.

**ARTICLE 21:** To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate, borrow or transfer from any available funds a sum of money for the purpose of analyzing and evaluating sludge dewatering processes at the wastewater treatment plant in accordance with (EPA/DWPC Step 1) facilities planning requirements (said work to be amended to the engineering study of the Nemasket River Sewer Interceptor); said funds to be used in conjunction with available federal planning advance and/or state planning grant funds available therefor; and to authorize the Selectmen to apply for, accept and expend any such federal and/or state aid; or to take any other action relative thereto.

**ARTICLE 22:** To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate, borrow or transfer from available funds a sum of money for the purpose of analyzing and evaluating sludge stabilization and disposal alternatives in accordance with EPA/DWPC Step 1 facilities planning requirements (said work to be amended to the engineering study of the Nemasket River Sewer Interceptor); said funds to be used in conjunction with available federal planning advance and/or state planning grant funds available therefore; and to authorize the Selectmen to apply for, accept and expend any such federal and/or state aid; or to take any other action relative thereto.

**ARTICLE 23:** To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate a sum of money by taxation, Revenue Sharing Funds, from available funds in the Treasury or by borrowing to pay the balance of rehabilitation cost for the Fire Department's Maxim fire truck, or act anything thereon.

**ARTICLE 24:** To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate a sum of money by taxation, Revenue Sharing Funds, from available funds in the Treasury or by borrowing for carrying out a Household Hazardous Waste Cleanup Program, or act anything thereon.

**ARTICLE 25:** To see if the Town will vote to transfer a balance of \$5,180.00 from the proceeds of borrowing authorized under Article 20 of the 1986 Annual Town Meeting and to transfer a balance of \$54,064.00 from the proceeds of borrowing authorized under Article 14 of the October 22, 1984 Special Town meeting to pay temporary loans authorized under Article 9 of the 1987 Annual Town Meeting, or act anything thereon.

**ARTICLE 26:** To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate \$71,000.00 by taxation, from available funds in the Treasury, from Revenue Sharing Funds, or by borrowing or any combination of such methods to pay temporary loans incurred for the purchase of Pratt Farm under Article 13 of the October 21, 1985 Special Town Meeting, or act anything thereon.

**ARTICLE 27:** To see if the Town will vote to amend the vote under Article 8 of the 1987 Annual Town Meeting for replacement of the heating system at the Burkland School to reduce the appropriation and authority to borrow from \$160,000. to \$116,000.00, and further to amend the vote under Article 9 of the 1987 Annual Town Meeting for replacement of the roof at Memorial Junior High School to reduce the appropriation and authority to borrow from \$69,000. to \$59,000.00, or act anything thereon.

**ARTICLE 28:** To see if the Town will vote under Massachusetts General Laws Chapter 164, Section 57A to appropriate a sum of money for the maintenance and operation of the Gas and Electric Department for calendar year 1987 and to provide that the appropriation shall be taken from the receipts of the Department, or act anything thereon.

**ARTICLE 29:** To see if the Town will vote under Massachusetts General Laws Chapter 164, Section 57A to appropriate a sum of money for the maintenance and operation of the Gas and Electric Department for calendar year 1988 and to provide that the appropriation shall be taken from the receipts of the Department, or act anything thereon.

**ARTICLE 30:** To see if the Town will vote to authorize the Board of Selectmen to accept as a gift on behalf of the Town on such terms as the Selectmen may determine the Leonard House, formerly known as the Flood House, formerly located on Bedford Street and now located on Wood Street, or act anything thereon.

**ARTICLE 31:** To see if the Town will hear the report of any committee or officer of the Town, appoint any committee or take any action relative thereto.

Given under our hands at Middleborough, this 27th day of October, 1987.

Joseph E. Walker  
Moushah C. Krikorian  
Dr. Stephen D. Morris  
John H. Nay  
Dennis R. Smith  
Board of Selectmen

Pursuant to the instructions contained in the above warrant, I have notified and warned all the inhabitants of said Town of Middleborough, qualified to vote as expressed in said warrant, to meet at the time and place for the purpose specified by causing an attested copy of the same to be published in the Middleborough Gazette on the 29th day of October, 1987, that date being more than fourteen days before the time specified for said meeting.

John E. Howard  
Constable

## SPECIAL TOWN MEETING

NOVEMBER 16, 1987

Middleborough, Massachusetts

ARTICLE 1: Voted unanimously to raise and appropriate by taxation the sum of \$141,933.00 (One Hundred Forty-one Thousand Nine Hundred Thirty-three Dollars) to supplement and adjust departmental budgets as follows:

003 - Selectmen		
5341 - Telephone		840.00
005 - Town Manager		
5489 Sundry - Vehicle		350.00
025 Town Clerk/Accountant		
5112 - Clerical Full Time		10,000.00
101 - Police Department		
5127 - Clerical Temporary		2,000.00
5245 - Vehicle Mtc. & Service		3,500.00
101 - Police Dept. - Dog Division		
5146 - Longevity		275.00
5871 - New Equipment - Van		12,000.00
103 - Fire Department		
5112 - Clerical Full Time		1,934.00
5141 - Night Shift Differential		12,000.00
5245 - Vehicle Mtce.		4,200.00
5423 - Camera Supplies		500.00
5482 - Tires		2,445.00
5852 - Camera		350.00
113 - Building Department		
5411 - Gasoline		800.00
5852 - New Office Equipment - Chair		250.00
155 - Data Processing System		
5304 - Consultant		10,000.00

301 - DPW - Highway		
5127 - Temporary	6,049.00	
5131 - Overtime	3,500.00	
5191 - Uniforms	2,340.00	
5241 - Bldg. Maintenance & Repairs	1,000.00	
5430 - Bldg. Maintenance & Repairs	7,000.00	
403 - DPW - Rubbish Removal		
5113 - Landfill Attendant	9,396.00	
5191 - Uniforms	130.00	
501 - Health Department		
5127 - Temporary	900.00	
5341 - Telephone	500.00	
5421 - Office Supplies	300.00	
5731 - Dues	65.00	
531 - Council on Aging		
5301 - Medical Exams	100.00	
5482 - Tires	507.00	
601 - Library		
5112 - Clerical Full Time	702.00	
5915 - Interest on Debt	48,000.00	

Voted to transfer the sum of \$10,000 (Ten Thousand Dollars) from Revenue Sharing to Selectmen 5847 Capital Improvements - Buildings (Leonard House Renovations),

Voted the following inter-departmental budget transfers:

Selectmen - \$300.00 (Three Hundred Dollars) from 5880 Cable TV programs & Supplies to 5341 Telephone Council on Aging ; \$5,000.00 (Five Thousand Dollars) from 5123 Dispatchers P.T. to 5113 Drivers Full Time.

Voted to delete 5110 DPW Director/Engineer and add 5110 DPW Director \$21,000.00 (Twenty-one Thousand Dollars) and 5111 DPW Engineer \$21,000.00 (Twenty-one Thousand Dollars).

Carries Unanimously.

ARTICLE 2: Voted unanimously to raise and appropriate by taxation the sum of \$200.10 (Two Hundred Dollars and Ten Cents) to pay unpaid bills from fiscal 1987:

Tele-Dynamics, Inc.	12.25
Janet Griffith	47.50
(reimbursement for meeting)	
United Community Insurance Company	140.35
(reimbursement for pot-hole damage Fratalia & Gould)	

**ARTICLE 3:** Voted unanimously to accept Chapter 40, Section 13 to establish a Municipal Building Insurance Fund.

**ARTICLE 4:** Voted unanimously to accept Chapter 40, Section 13A to establish a Workman's Compensation Fund.

**ARTICLE 5:** Voted unanimously to authorize the Board of Selectmen to petition the legislature to create a trust fund for the Council on Aging.

**ARTICLE 6:** Voted by a two-thirds vote declared by the Moderator to transfer the care, custody, management and control of four (4) parcels of Town owned land listed on Assessors Map U-30, Lot 1: 5.7 acres; Lot 3: 3.7 acres; Lot 4: .85 acres; Lot 5: 8.5 acres pursuant to Chapter 40, Section 15A of the General Laws. Said property to be transferred to the Council on Aging for the specific purpose of constructing a Senior Citizen Multi-Service Center.

Result of a counted vote was yes - 178, no - 4.

**ARTICLE 7:** Voted unanimously to establish a building committee consisting of nine members to prepare plans and specifications for the development, constructing, and furnishing a new Senior Citizen Multi-Service Center. Said committee to consist of the present members of the Site Review Committee and any vacancies shall be appointed by the Moderator and to raise and appropriate by taxation the sum of \$85,000.00 (Eighty-five Thousand Dollars) for engineering costs and for design and bid specifications, and that said committee to report to the next Town Meeting.

**ARTICLE 8:** Voted by a majority vote declared by the Moderator to accept the provisions of General Laws, Chapter 59, Section 5, Clause 41C, as enacted by Chapter 73 of the Acts of 1986 which provides for exemption from taxation of real estate of certain persons over the age of 70, to commence with fiscal year 1988.

**ARTICLE 9:** Voted by a majority vote declared by the Moderator to accept the provisions of General Law, 59, Section 5, Clause 17D as enacted by Chapter 73 of the Acts of 1986, which provides for exemption from taxation of real estate of certain surviving spouses, or of a minor whose parent is deceased, or a person over the age of 70, to commence with fiscal year 1988

A motion duly made and seconded to move the Question did not carry and debate continued. The Board of Selectmen recommended approval on this Article.

**ARTICLE 10:**

A counted vote of yes, 64 and no, 96 declared by the Moderator did not meet the two-thirds requirement and this article was defeated.

**ARTICLE 11:** Voted by a two-thirds vote declared by the Moderator to amend the Town's Zoning By-Law as follows:

## SECTION XIII GENERAL USE DISTRICT

### **SECTION XIII B. APPLICABILITY:**

**DELETE:** "No restriction or regulation is imposed by this by-law on the use made of buildings, structures or premises in this District, except as provided below and in Section VIIC-2 of this by-law."

**ADD:1.** The provisions of this section of the by-law shall apply to all land, structures, uses and changes or expansion of structures or uses within the General Use District. "No restriction or regulation is imposed by this by-law on the use made of buildings, structures or premises in this District, except as provided below and in other applicable sections of the Zoning by-law. 2. This Section XIII of this Zoning by-law applies only to non-residential uses."

### **SECTION XIII C-2-d**

**DELETE:** "The minimum continuous street frontage on any non-residential lot shall be 75 (seventy-five) feet."

**ADD:** "The minimum continuous street frontage on any lot shall be 75 (seventy-five) feet."

### **SECTION XIII C-2-b**

**ADD:** "Open entrance steps may be excluded from the 35 (thirty-five) foot front set back requirement."

### **SECTION XIII D-4**

**DELETE:** "Uses not requiring a permit."

**ADD:** "Uses not requiring a Special Permit."

### **SECTION XIII d-4-d**

**DELETE:** "d. Single family residence on a lot of at least 60,000 (sixty thousand) square feet."

**ADD:** "d - Reserved"

## SECTION V AREA REGULATIONS

### **SECTION V-D:**

**DELETE:** "2. Not more than one dwelling or building with accessory structures having a permitted use in this District shall hereafter be erected."

**ADD:** "2. No dwelling or accessory structure shall hereafter be erected, placed or converted on any lot in this District, and no single family dwelling shall be converted to any other type of dwelling in this District without complying with the requirements of Section V-A."

"3. Not more than one house trailer or mobil home with accessory structures shall be erected, placed or converted on any lot."

"4. The preceding sentence shall not apply to mobile home parks in existence on January 1, 1986, which are permitted pursuant to Section IV.C.4."

Result of a counted vote was yes, 147 no, 1.

The Planning Board unanimously voted in favor of this Article  
The Board of Selectmen recommended approval of this Article

**ARTICLE 12:** On a two-thirds vote declared by the Moderator, it was voted to table this Article.

**ARTICLE 13:** Withdrawn.

**ARTICLE 14:** A motion duly made and seconded to indefinitely postpone this Article was voted by a majority vote, declared by the Moderator.

**ARTICLE 15:** Voted by a two-thirds vote, declared by the Moderator, to raise and appropriate the sum of \$115,000.00 (One Hundred Fifteen Thousand Dollars) by borrowing, pursuant to General Laws Chapter 44, for rehabilitation of the East Grove Street Pumping Station.

Result of a counted vote was yes, 152 - no, 1.

**ARTICLE 16:** Voted unanimously to raise and appropriate the sum of \$25,000.00 (Twenty-five Thousand Dollars) by taxation for cleaning and rebuilding the Plympton Street Pumping Station.

Finance Committee Recommended Approval.

**ARTICLE 17:** Voted unanimously to raise and appropriate the sum of \$10,000.00 (Ten Thousand Dollars) by taxation, for security fencing at Tispaquin Number 1 Well.

Finance Committee Recommended Approval.

**ARTICLE 18:** Voted unanimously to raise and appropriate the sum of \$5,000.00 (Five Thousand Dollars) by taxation, for burglar alarm for Tispaquin Number 1 Well.

Finance Committee Recommended Approval.

**ARTICLE 19:** Voted unanimously raise and appropriate the sum of \$25,000.00 (Twenty-five Thousand Dollars by taxation, for an engineering study of potential expansion of the Town's landfill. And further, to direct that any State or Federal

reimbursement received, shall be applied to the payment of any temporary borrowing under Chapter 44 of the Massachusetts General Laws.

Finance Committee Recommended Approval.

**ARTICLE 20:** Voted unanimously to raise and appropriate the sum of \$25,000.00 (Twenty-five Thousand Dollars) by taxation, for rehabilitation of the East Main Street Ejector Station. And further, to direct that any State or Federal reimbursement received, shall be applied to the payment of any temporary borrowing under Chapter 44 of the Massachusetts General Laws.

Finance Committee Recommended Approval.

**ARTICLE 21:** Voted unanimously to raise and appropriate the sum of \$25,000.00 (Twenty-five Thousand Dollars) by taxation for the purpose of analyzing and evaluating sludge dewatering processes at the wastewater treatment plant in accordance with (EPA/DWPC Step 1) Facilities Planning Requirements (said work to be amended to the engineering study of the Nemasket River Sewer Interceptor); said funds to be used in conjunction with available Federal Planning Advance and/or State Planning Grant Funds available therefor; and to authorize the Selectmen to apply for, accept and expend any such Federal and/or State Aid. And further, to direct that any State or Federal reimbursement received, shall be applied to the payment of any temporary borrowing under Chapter 44 of the Massachusetts General Laws.

Finance Committee Recommended Approval.

**ARTICLE 22:** Voted unanimously to raise and appropriate the sum of \$37,000.00 (Thirty-seven Thousand Dollars) by Taxation for the purpose of analyzing and evaluating sludge stabilization and disposal alternatives in accordance with EPA/DWPC Step 1 Facilities Planning Requirements (Said work to be amended to the engineering study of the Nemasket River Sewer Interceptor); said funds to be used in conjunction with available Federal Planning Advance and/or State Planning Grant Funds available therefor; and to authorize the Selectmen to apply for, accept and expend any such Federal and/or State aid. And further, to direct that any State or Federal reimbursement received, shall be applied to the payment of any temporary borrowing under Chapter 44 of the Massachusetts General Laws.

Finance Committee Recommended Approval.

**ARTICLE 23:** Voted unanimously to raise and appropriate the sum of \$4,600.00 (Four Thousand Six Hundred Dollars) by Revenue Sharing Funds, to pay the balance of rehabilitation cost for the Fire Department's Maxim fire truck.

**ARTICLE 24:** Voted unanimously to raise and appropriate the sum of \$15,000.00 (Fifteen Thousand Dollars) by Revenue Sharing Funds for carrying out a Household Hazardous Waste Cleanup Program.

Finance Committee Recommended Approval

**ARTICLE 25:** Voted unanimously the balance of \$53,820.00 (Fifty-three Thousand Eight Hundred Twenty Dollars) from the bond proceeds appropriated under Article 14 of the warrant for the October 22, 1984 Special Town meeting and the balance of \$5,180.00 (Five Thousand One Hundred Eighty Dollars) from the bond proceeds appropriated under Article 20 of the warrant for the 1986 Annual Town Meeting be transferred to the appropriation voted under Article 9 of the warrant for the 1987 Annual Town Meeting and be used to retire the temporary debt incurred thereunder, and further that any unused borrowing authority remaining under said Article 9 be rescinded.

**ARTICLE 26:** Voted unanimously to raise and appropriate the sum of \$71,000.00 (Seventy-one Thousand Dollars) by taxation, to pay temporary loans incurred for the purchase of Pratt Farm under Article 13 of the October 21, 1985 Special Town Meeting.

**ARTICLE 27:** Voted unanimously that the vote under Article 8 of the warrant for the 1987 Annual Town Meeting be amended by substituting the figure \$116,000.00 (One Hundred Sixteen Thousand Dollars), for the figure \$160,000.00 (One Hundred Sixty Thousand Dollars).

A motion duly made and seconded to postpone action indefinitely on this Article was defeated by a counted vote declared by the Moderator.

A question on the quorum present resulted in a total count of 159.

**ARTICLE 28:** A motion duly made and seconded to see if the Town will vote under Massachusetts General Laws Chapter 164, Section 57A to appropriate the sum of \$750,000.00 (Seven Hundred Fifty Thousand Dollars) for the maintenance and operation of the Gas and Electric Department for calendar year 1987, and to provide that the appropriation shall be taken from the receipts of the Department was defeated by a majority vote declared by the Moderator.

Permission was given by the meeting for Mr. Kenneth Barna, Counsel for the Gas and Electric Department, to speak on Article 29.

A motion duly made and seconded to call the question was voted by a two-thirds vote declared by the Moderator.

**ARTICLE 29:** A motion duly made and seconded to see if the Town will vote under Massachusetts General Laws Chapter 164, Section 57A to appropriate the sum of \$750,000.00 (Seven Hundred and Fifty Thousand Dollars) for the maintenance and operation of the Gas and Electric Department for calendar year 1988 and to

provide that the appropriation shall be taken from the receipts of the Department, was defeated by a majority vote, declared by the Moderator.

A motion duly made and seconded to call the question was voted by a two thirds vote, declared by the Moderator.

**ARTICLE 30:** Voted by a majority vote, declared by the Moderator, to authorize the Board of Selectmen to accept as a gift on behalf of the Town on such terms as the Selectmen may determine the Leonard House, formerly known as the Flood House, formerly located on Bedford Street and now located on Wood Street.

A question on the quorum present, resulted in a counted vote of 137.

A motion duly made and seconded to dissolve the meeting was voted by a majority vote, declared by the Moderator.

Voted to dissolve at 10:05PM.

Sandra L. Bernier  
Town Clerk

## TOWN CLERK'S FINANCIAL REPORT 1987

### 1986 DOG LICENSES

Male - 91 @ \$3.00	\$273.00
Female - 31 @ \$6.00	186.00
Spayed Female - 62 @ \$3.00	186.00
Transfers - 1 @ \$.25	.25
Duplicate Tags - 11 @ \$.10	<u>1.10</u>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$646.35</b>

Portion Due County

\$507.00

Portion Due Town

139.35

**\$646.35**

### 1987 DOG LICENSES

Male & Female - 844 @ \$10.00	\$8,440.00
Spayed & Neutered - 801 @ \$7.00	5,607.00
Kennels - 13 @ \$30.00	390.00
Kennels - 4 @ \$60.00	240.00
Kennels - 10 @ \$150.00	1,500.00
Duplicate Tags - 5 @ \$2.00	<u>10.00</u>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$16,187.00</b>

Portion Due County

**\$14,929.25**

Portion Due Town

1,257.75 **\$16,187.00**

### FISH AND GAME LICENSES

Resident Citizen Fishing - 800 @ \$12.50	\$10,000.00
Resident Citizen Minor Fishing - 66 @ \$6.50	429.00
Resident Citizen Fishing Ages 65-69 - 38 @ \$6.25	237.50
Resident Alien Fishing - 2 @ \$14.50	29.00
Non-Resident Citizen/Alien Fishing - 6 @ \$17.50	105.00
Non-Resident Citizen/Alien 7-Day Fishing - 1 @ \$11.50	11.50
Resident Citizen Trapping - 9 @ \$20.50	184.50
Resident Citizen Minor Trapping - 1 @ \$8.50	8.50
Duplicate Fishing - 3 @ \$2.00	6.00
Resident Citizen Hunting - 154 @ \$12.50	1,925.00
Resident Citizen Hunting Age 65-69 - 3 @ \$6.25	18.75
Resident Alien Hunting - 1 @ \$19.50	19.50
Non-Resident Citizen/Alien Hunting (Small Game) - 7 @ \$23.50	164.50
Non-Resident Citizen/Alien Commercial Shooting Preserve 3-day - 4 @ \$19.50	78.50
Resident Citizen Sporting - 266 @ \$19.50	5,187.00
Resident Citizen Sporting Age 65-69 - 9 @ \$9.75	87.75
Duplicate Hunting - 1 @ \$2.00	2.00

Duplicate Sporting - 7 @ \$2.00	14.00
Archery Stamps - 87 @ \$5.10	443.70
Waterfowl Stamps - 144 @ \$1.25	<u>180.00</u>
TOTAL	\$19,131.20

Paid to Treasurer	\$ 728.20
Paid to Division of Fisheries & Wildlife	<u>18,403.00</u> \$19,131.20

#### DEPARTMENTAL RECEIPTS

Licenses and Permits	\$24,719.00
Recording Mortgages & Miscellaneous	102,104.45
Parking Tickets	<u>10,174.70</u>
	\$136,998.15

#### GRAND TOTAL

Paid to Town Treasurer	\$139,123.45
Paid to Division of Fisheries & Wildlife	18,403.00

Respectfully submitted,

Sandra L. Bernier  
Town Clerk

**STATEMENT OF REVENUE**  
**Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 1987**

Personal Property Taxes	96,877.72
Real Estate Taxes	4,307,299.40
Total Taxes	4,404,177.12
Tax Liens Redeemed	104,197.18
Motor Vehicle Excise	603,034.96
Farm Animal Excise	10,885.84
Boat Excise	144.00
Utility Liens added to Real Estate Taxes	5,723.22
Special Assessments added to Real Estate Taxes	433.09
Other Real Estate Liens added to taxes	23,191.68
Forest Products tax	651.40
Tax Foreclosures	6,981.97
Departmental	
Highway	1,535.00
School Street Property Rental	770.00
Trailer Fees	10,188.00
Green School Rental	1,200.00
Landfill	35,127.81
Veterans	25,434.78
Miscellaneous	30.00
	74,285.59
Water Rates	402,668.76
Sewer Rates	310,857.31
Sewer Rates/Commercial	35,830.00
Other Services	
Water Repairs	9,551.82
Water Renewals	1,609.13
Water Construction	15,593.67
Water Charges	450.00
	27,204.62
Penalties and Interest on Taxes	229,850.45
Intergovernmental - State Receipts	
Department of Revenue, Property Tax Bureau	58,879.89
State Owned Land Reimbursement	35,163.00
Abatements to Veterans	5,931.89
Chapter 70 School	5,000,809.00
Other School Aid	429,582.00
Police Career Incentive	35,532.00
Chemical Reimbursement	6,464.00
Highway Fund	213,487.00

Lottery	606,824.00
Loss of Revenue Sharing	288,045.00
Libraries	4,756.00
Miscellaneous State Revenue	50.42 6,685,524.20
<b>Other Intergovernmental Revenue</b>	
Court Fines	300,452.18
<b>Miscellaneous Revenue</b>	
General Cash Interest	224,335.86
Multi Purpose Interest	9,266.02
Gain on Sales	63,890.55
School Department	1,927.36
Police Department	7,875.00
Fire Department	315.00
Depletion Allowance	8,276.58
Unclassified Revenue	7,117.29
All other fines	5,228.39 328,232.05
<b>Charges for Services</b>	
Fees	96,025.91
Licenses and Permits	196,140.65 292,166.56
<b>Total</b>	13,846,492.18

**STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES**  
**Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 1987**

**General Government:**

**Selectmen:**

Personal Services	14,161.00
Expenses:	110,531.42
Capital Outlay	2,905.35
Town Director	250.00
Telephone System Town Hall	27,995.26
Property Damage	262.86
Carry Over Consulting	4,000.00
Carry Over Computer	75,313.29
	235,419.18

**Town Manager:**

Personal Services	81,416.57
Expenses	11,975.61
	93,392.18

**Moderator:**

Personal Services	150.00	150.00
-------------------	--------	--------

**Finance Committee:**

Personal Services	1,325.02
Expenses	1,392.65
Capital Outlay	140.00
Unpaid Bills	128.61
	2,857.67
	128.61

**Election & Registration:**

Personal Services	17,661.27
Expenses	8,941.19
Carry Over Census	6,763.33
	33,365.79

**Clerk & Accountant:**

Personal Services	85,236.80
Expenses	8,086.22
Capital Outlay	2,770.65
	96,093.67

**Assessors:**

Personal Services	136,064.51
Expenses	32,953.19
Capital Outlay	15,334.00
Carry Over Revaluation	29,942.59
	214,294.29

<b>Treasurer &amp; Collector:</b>			
Personal Services	114,631.55		
Expenses	59,992.04		
Capital Outlay	786.00		
Special Audit	17,600.38	193,009.97	
<b>Law Department:</b>			
Personal Services	29,500.00		
Legal	19,751.48	49,251.48	
<b>Zoning Board of Appeals:</b>			
Personal Services	4,759.40		
Expenses	1,543.32	6,302.72	
<b>Planning Board:</b>			
Personal Services	32,887.06		
Expenses	19,687.96	52,575.02	
<b>Town Hall:</b>			
Personal Services	19,033.00		
Expenses	23,745.59		
Capital Outlay	22,006.22	64,784.81	
<b>Total General Government</b>		<u>1,041,625.39</u>	

**Public Safety:**

<b>Police Department:</b>			
Personal Services	1,222,357.28		
Expenses	114,984.55		
Capital Outlay	81,389.85		
Carry Over Equipment Mtce & Operation	2,216.96		
Carry Over Office Supplies	1,019.83		
Carry Over Uniforms	4,292.45		
Carry Over Cruisers	2,889.00		
Carry Over Bldg. Mtce & Operation	3,187.70		
Carry Over New Telephone System	488.00		
Carry Over Printing	491.00		
Carry Over Replacement Equipment	996.25	1,434,312.87	

<b>Fire Department:</b>			
Personal Services	782,887.36		
Expenses	66,221.57		
Capital Outlay	11,499.60		
Carry Over Uniforms	127.65	860,736.18	
<b>Forest Fire:</b>			
Personal Services	449.04		
Expenses	1,275.67		
Capital Outlay	558.50	2,283.21	
<b>Building Dept:</b>			
Personal Services	113,292.91		
Expenses	6,904.99		
Capital Outlay	715.00	120,912.90	
<b>Sealer of Weights &amp; Measures:</b>			
Personal Services	4,067.00		
Expenses	178.95	4,245.95	
<b>Civil Defense:</b>			
Personal Services	1,844.50		
Expenses	538.62	2,383.12	
<b>Police Dog Division:</b>			
Personal Services	28,365.71		
Expenses	5,614.55		
Capital Outlay	2,705.00		
Carry Over Care of Dogs	962.49	37,647.75	
<b>Total Public Safety</b>			<u>2,462,521.98</u>
<b>Education:</b>			
<b>School Department:</b>			
Personal Services (Escrow)	111,156.95		
Personal Services	5,969,245.84		
Expenses	1,993,836.32		
Engineering West Side School	612.00		
Replace Heat West Side School	34,000.00	8,108,851.11	
<b>Total Education</b>			<u>8,108,851.11</u>

**Public Works and Sanitation:****Department of Public Works Administration:**

Personal Services	19,876.94
Expenses	1,629.59
Capital Outlay	2,868.38

**24,374.91****Highway Division:**

Personal Services	388,207.51
Expenses	316,266.47
Capital Outlay	13,836.86
Care of Oliver Mill Park	7,313.00
Carry Over Tank Testing	275.00

**725,898.84****Tree Warden:**

Expenses	6,750.80	6,750.80
----------	----------	----------

**Insect & Pest Control:**

Expenses	4,800.00	4,800.00
----------	----------	----------

**Rubbish Removal:**

Personal Services	90,732.98
Expenses	64,821.08

**155,554.06****Wastewater Division:**

Personal Services	156,464.78
Expenses	214,678.62
Capital Outlay	37,419.67
Carry Over Infiltration Analysis	3,793.09

**412,356.16****Water Division:**

Personal Services	289,393.55
Expenses	191,515.53
Capital Outlay	50,236.52
Carry Over Treatment Tispaquin Well	1,967.75
Carry Over East Grove Street Well	46,794.35
Carry Over Treatment of Wells	8,785.87
Carry Over Vyredox	16,411.37

**605,104.94****Total Public Works and Sanitation****1,934,839.71****Other Environmental:****Historical Commission:**

Personal Services	259.36	259.36
-------------------	--------	--------

<b>Conservation Commission:</b>			
Personal Services	17,843.00		
Expenses	9,080.09		
Capital Outlay	119.95		27,043.04
 <b>Total Other Environmental:</b>			<u>27,302.40</u>
 <b>Human Services:</b>			
 <b>Board of Health:</b>			
Personal Services	86,267.48		
Expenses	7,818.91		
Capital Outlay	4,123.00		98,209.39
 <b>Council on Aging:</b>			
Personal Services	93,676.36		
Expenses	20,897.29		114,573.65
 <b>Veterans' Services:</b>			
Personal Services	31,828.23		
Expenses	29,210.60		61,038.83
 <b>Total Human Services:</b>			<u>273,821.87</u>
 <b>Culture and Recreation:</b>			
 <b>Library:</b>			
Personal Services	118,273.47		
Expenses	32,096.38		
Capital Outlay	1,788.50		
Binding Histories	2,483.50		
Restoration Painting	532.50		155,174.35
 <b>Park Department:</b>			
Personal Services	62,768.00		
Expenses	37,773.21		
Capital Outlay	14,988.95		115,530.16
 <b>Total Culture and Recreation</b>			<u>270,704.51</u>

**Debt Service:**

<b>Interest on Temporary Loans:</b>	
<b>Expenses</b>	<b>150,000.00</b>
<b>Total Debt Service:</b>	<b>150,000.00</b>

---

**Unclassified:**

Pratt Free School	200.00
Property & Liability Insurance	269,002.00
Bristol/Plymouth Regional School	241,404.00
Interest on Tax Abatement	15.52
Ambulance Service	66,000.00
Town Committees	435.80
Audit	11,132.25
Medical Expense Police & Fire	5,765.20
DPW Equipment Temp Loan Balance	80,831.00
Paint Water Towers Temp Loan Balance	5,000.00      679,785.77
<b>Total Unclassified:</b>	<b>679,785.77</b>

---

**Employee Fringe Benefits:**

Workmen's Compensation	151,700.54
Unemployment	4,912.05
Health Insurance	490,676.60
Retirement	809,893.72
Fica	17,542.56      1,474,725.47
<b>Total Employee Fringe Benefits:</b>	<b>1,474,725.47</b>

---

**State and County Assessments:**

State Assessment Excise Tax	3,402.00
State Assessment Mosquito Control	15,373.00
State Assessment Air Polution	2,696.00
State Assessment GATRA Transportation	5,069.00
State Assessment County Tax	159,034.17
SRPEDD	2,460.60      188,034.77
<b>Total State and County Assessments</b>	<b>188,034.77</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>16,612,212.98</b>

**BIRTHS RECORDED IN THE TOWN OF MIDDLEBOROUGH  
1987**

<b>Date</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Name of Parents</b>
<b>January</b>		
3	Christopher John LeBlanc	Donald E. and Louise S. Thomay
5	Michael Robert Mansir	John W. and Stephanie A. Faria
5	Julie-Ann Marie Bates	Douglas L. and Judith E. Last
7	Angelica Rae Sgaragli	Raymond E. and Patricia A. Quinn
9	Kathleen Teresa Williams	Daniel E. and Madelyn R. Stapleton
10	Rachael Dorothy Jenness	Michael C. and Susan E. Pratte
12	Zachary John Guenard	John R. Jr. and Janine E. Zonfrelli
13	Jessica Lynne Hollstein	Robert E. III and Linda J. Bullard
14	Matthew Jerome Hills	Mark D. and Tracey A. Downing
16	Elizabeth Ashley Norton	Michael P. and Nancy P. Harding
18	Jennifer Leigh Frye	Brian D. and Debra J. McKee
18	Brook Massey Rounsevell	Curtis R. and Deborah Massey
19	Justin Allen Hammond	Bradford and Joy S. Bousquet
21	Jared Michael Consolo	William C. and Laurie A. Fay
21	Robert Elias Marsden IV	Robert and Marcena L. Smalley
22	Hannah Chilton Ross	James B. III and Julia C. Chilton
23	Corey Joseph Noyes	Joseph A. Jr. and Heidi L. Farcas
23	Brett Gary Baptiste	Gary and Beverly A. St. Pierre
29	Brendan Michael Goodell	Richard M. and Donna L. Farrar
30	Courtney Lynn Kasianowicz	Robert M. and Sharron R. Houle
31	Brittany Kaye Carriero	Michael J. and Nancy Cinelli
<b>February</b>		
1	Eric Matthew Nadolny	Frederick J. and Patricia A. Perella
2	Peter Charles Bizinkauskas	Peter M. and Charlene T. Cassiani
5	Amanda Jean Watterson	Glen G. and Carol A. Crosby
7	Dennis James Meaney	James D. and Patricia L. Mason
9	Chelsea Margaret Phillips	George W. Jr. and Cynthia A. Silvia
17	Stephanie Amelia Konish	William D. and Patricia A. Perry
19	Andrew James Voci	Richard R. Jr. and Sheila A. O'Kelly
20	Jessica Boyd Figuerido	Thomas F. and Jody P. Byrne
24	Amanda Lynn McCaffrey	Francis A. and Patricia A. Tassinari
24	John Phillip Snow	George A. and Cheryl M. Jones
26	Alycia Mae Soper	Charles S. Jr. and Diane L. Weston
26	Addison Michael Gorman	Michael G. and Marilyn E. Downes
<b>March</b>		
3	Heather Elizabeth Western	Trevor and Deborah S. Oatman
4	Jeremiah Thomas Benoit	Norman A. and Noel M. Gilder
4	Carrie Michelle Boulay	Rene and Barbara Healey

<b>Date</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Name of Parents</b>
<b>March</b>		
1	Matthew James Schofield	Steven M. and Kathryn J. Wylie
2	Daryle Michael Persson	Karl P. and Lynn A. Carey
3	David Jonathon Antolic	Richard H. and Kim M. Callant
3	Joshua Burysz McNair	Richard and Cynthia J. Burysz
9	Shawn Clarke McPhee	Scott W. and Susan E. Clarke
11	Daniel James Fauvell, Jr.	Daniel J. and Mary E. O'Donnell
11	Hilary Kathryn Baker	Gary P. and Kathy A. Vuono
13	Derek Payne Warner	David M. and Janice M. Zion
16	Lauren Elizabeth Plourde	Vincent D. and Mary E. Costa
16	Angela Lynn Penacho	Frank D. and Susan B. Barton
16	Nicole Marie Gianunzio	Robert J. and Joan M. Dauenhauer
17	Gregory Richard MacDonald	Dana R. and Rochelle A. LaForest
19	Sara Lynn Dubois	Leo L. Jr. and Julia A. Liberty
21	Tyler Michael Coelho	Michael A. and Judi E. Gazzero
23	Brian Francis Geisler	Wayne E. and Mary E. McGue
23	Jared Louis Bernier	Jeffrey L. and Karen D. Veradt
26	Amy Marie Roberson	Patrick M. and Stephanie D. Donga
27	John Joseph DiBari	John F. and Gina M. Guarino
28	Ashley Jolin Craig	Glenn A. and Theresa A. Harrington
29	Jennifer Lynn Wassmouth	James V. and Dawn L. Rupperberger
31	Matthew William Burke	Michael H. and Diane M. Wentworth
<b>April</b>		
3	Elizabeth Susan Franzosa	Kevin F. and Catherine M. Dyer
4	Brett Anders Conti	Paul J. and Lorraine P. Pearson
4	Lisa Michelle Asmussen	Frederick A. Jr. and Virginia Rosenkrans
5	Eric Louis Trinque	Paul D. and Gloria J. Lamoureaux
6	Amber Lynn Spears	Mark A. and Jacqueline S. Kelly
6	Kara Anne Pittsley	Thomas L. III and Cheryl A. Geremia
7	Ashley Marie Damon	Richard H. Jr. and Judith A. Jarvis
8	Felicia Ann Sullivan	William A. III and Michelle J. LaJoie
8	Tristan Myles Ellis	Robert W. Jr. and Joan L. Vienneau
9	Laurie Ann Olson	Mark W. and Jeanne M. Mackiewicz
10	Jeffrey Charles Peirce	Jeffrey and Charlene M. Plausse
11	Frank Joseph Andrade Jr.	Frank J. and Bonnie M. Ouellette
16	Danielle Marie LeBrun	Peter R. and Alzedia L. Carvalho
18	Chelsea Ann White	Mark H. and Pamela L. Dunn
18	Alicia R. Salemi	Joseph V. and Nadia R. Razionale
20	Patrick James Hurley	James L. and Karen A. Fortini
22	Laura Jean Costello	George J. and Wanda J. Roza

<b>Date</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Name of Parents</b>
22	Nicholas Michael Pilla	Michael A. Jr. and Robin L. Harper
23	Jennifer Nicole Angers	Steven R. and Leslie Ann Mayer
24	Roberta Lee Santagati	Ronald E. and Joyce L. Beshansky
29	Michael Ryan Abair	Raymond and Rubietta R. Letourneau
30	Thomas Joseph Perry	Richard A. Sr. and Deborah L. Fyfe
 <b>May</b>		
4	Kristen Elizabeth Jenkins	Edward T. and Suzanne E. Braley
5	Erik Paul Yarusites	Paul J. and Debra A. Bumpus
5	Daniel Joseph Jagla	Paul C. and Lisa A. Little
5	Lindsay Marie Pacelli	Andre M. and Kathleen E. Wirth
6	Bryan Laurence Fahey	Laurence R. and Donna M. Ryan
6	Katie Lyn Wilbur	James E. and Bonnie L. Costa
11	Christopher Anthony Mendousa	Priest Edward H. and Andrea M. Mendousa
11	Craig Alexander Avery	Noel A. and Patricia A. Klos
11	Kassandra Janelle Butwill	Kevin J. and Kimberly J. Johnson
12	Catherine Holt Hinman	Jeffrey B. and Marie D. Dougherty
12	Calvin James Legge	James R. and Sheree A. Borghesani
14	Patrick Gregory Marble	George B. Jr. and Terri L. Pope
19	Nicole Marie Guerard	William E. Jr. and Judith A. Cini
26	Nicholas James Zimmerman	James B. and Lauri A. Maguire
27	Nicholas Robert Martin	Nicholas H. and Bonnie L. Fuller
 <b>June</b>		
1	Corey Wayne Weigold	Wayne E. and Ann Marie Neenan
3	Joshua William Carter	Robert H. and Catherine F. Kennedy
3	Cynthia Ann Chester	Gary M. and Barbara A. Nelson
3	Lindsay Rae Gallant	Donald J. Sr. and Bonnie F. Byrne
3	James Walter McCrillis, Jr.	James W. and Noel M. Teague
5	Joseph Wendell Bean, III	Joseph W. Jr. and Deborah A. Silvia
9	David Aaron Byrnes	Kenneth J. and Sharon L. Ahokas
11	Jacqueline Lee DiGenio	George and Lisa J. Giuffre
11	Meredith Lee Pullman	Richard G. and Deborah S. De St. Croix
11	Molly Elizabeth Martin	Dale V. and Jeannie M. Shaughnessy
14	Krista Rose Schroth	Charles H. and Debra A. Millette
16	Danielle Marie Dubrowski	Thomas E. and Barbara A. Foster
17	Kaitlyn Constance Wood	Stephen A. and Mae Jeanne Clive
18	Christopher Glenn Richard	Pierre and Robin E. Mackie
18	Rebecca Mendonca	William E. and Christina L. Allen
19	Brian William Fitzgerald	William G. and Jacqueline F. Grant
22	Russell David Craig	Michael W. and Tracie L. Amaral
23	Christian Allen Levesque	Duane A. and Joyce M. Chubbuck
24	Patrick Allaire Deane	Wilfred D. III and Jeanne M. Allaire
27	Nydia Marie Jhennae	William J. Demers and Julie A. Iampietro

<b>Date</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Name of Parents</b>
<b>July</b>		
1	Thomas John Donegan	Mark C. and Dorothy A. Shannon
1	Justin Fletcher Atkins	Douglas C. and Cathy A. Wright
9	Jessica Lee Morin	Daniel J. and Lynne B. Bicknell
9	Andrew Alan Sayce	Thomas G. and Tracey-Dee P. Atwood
10	Scott Alan Main	Stuart R. Jr. and Cheryl L. Robertson
12	Mark Joseph Dillon	John J. and Joanne E. Onelli
13	Alexandra Kathleen Murphy	George P. and Margaret Morrissey
14	Phillip William Myers	Jeffrey P. and Elizabeth M. Aston
14	Amanda Marie McClelland	Frank R. III and Anne M. Telless
18	Stephanie Leigh Windle	Peter J. and Melissa A. Lavallee
20	Nicole Renee Thomas	Robert J. and Mary-Beth Mello
24	John Bissonnette	Gary A. and Janet M. Bauer
24	John Paul Colon	Norman and Margaret M. Adams
26	Jon Walter Holick II	Jon W. and Arlinda J. D'Oliver
27	Meredith Hope Wilbur	Peter L. and Suzanne M. Coutinho,
28	Jessica Marie Prinzo	Dennis J. and Terry L. Vaughn
30	Rachel Ashley Lawson	Michael A. and Lisa M. Antone
31	Danielle Marie Letendre	Robert G. and Cynthia J. Perkins
<b>August</b>		
2	Matthew Paul DeFusco	Paul J. and Cherie A. Starr
2	Jesse Carl DeFusco	Paul J. and Cherie A. Starr
7	Stephanie Mary Wyman	Mark S. and Annette P. Panton
8	Kathryn Ann Cornell	Phillip D. and Paula L. Hebert
9	Sara Jean Millette	Jeffrey S. and Brenda J. Robbins
11	Danielle Marie Taylor	William E. and Donna E. Francis
12	Erin Leigh Tierman	Jeffrey P. and Connie L. French
14	Kristy Lynn Beracchio	Peter R. and Linda M. Ashley
17	Victoria Lynn Kahian	Arthur R. and Marilyn J. Perry
18	Cherin Lynne Crowley	Joseph S. and Sandra J. Frazier
18	Gordon Cubillos Hoult	Mark H. and June M. Cubillos
19	Ashley Irene Cummings	Richard A. and Maureen K. McNally
20	Alicia Marie Bianchini	Peter J. and Kathleen A. Carroll
21	Julia Marie Spetaccino	David J. and Lucy G. Ginther
24	Dale Hampton Westgate, Jr.	Dale H. and Martha L. Fletcher
25	Andrew Wilson Mitchell	Daniel W. and Kimberly J. Ventura
26	Michael Aaron Kujanpaa	Stephen P. and Susan J. Willis
26	Jessica Lynn Fagerberg	Jeffrey G. and Doreen Q. Quinn
27	Jeffrey Adam Taylor	George E. and Elizabeth J. Mann
28	Cassie Anne Knox	H. Eric and Mary M. Cronin
29	Tyler Cherie Leonard	Ronald F. and Michelle A. Cappiello
29	Abby Megan Carnello	Mark A. and Jacqueline P. Whalen
30	Ross Edward Mariani	Edward J. and Marie A. Watkins

Date	Names	Names of Parents
September		
4	Meghan Elizabeth Donnelly	Steven W. and Marie S. Scheier
4	Chelsey Elizabeth Pope	Edward J. and Debbi R. Raymond
4	Allison Amber Bumpus	Mark A. and Francis B. Trachtenberg
5	Joshua Lesman Smorczewski	Jeffrey P. and Alison C. Kittredge
12	James Aloysius Middleton	Dale J. and Ruth A. Geiger
12	Dawson Charles Stanley	John T. and Charlene S. Zubris
12	Peter Roy Kemp	Alan R. and Angela K. Marella
13	Brittany Leigh Dunn	Harold L. III and Deborah L. Cousins
14	Jason Wayne Belcher	Steven W. and Deborah J. Cady
16	Andrew Archer Harrington	James P. and My Lan Tran
16	Ashley Elizabeth Petty	Reginald C. and Lyn A. Melville
17	William Edward Furlan II	William E. and Teresa L. Monaco
17	Justin David Chalifour	Edgar R. and Donna M. O-Clair
19	Kathleen Anne Walker	Michael and Helen E. Bourne
20	Benjamin Louis Tummino	Lawrence R. and Patricia V. Morris
21	Benjamin Matthew Silvia	Edward J. Jr. and Colleen Guilford
23	Matthew Edward Twigg	Thomas J. and Coleen A. McNamara
24	Kyle Alexander Kearin	Robert D. and Robin A. Miller
27	Jacob William Hartford	Douglas K. and Renee T. Surprenant
27	William Patrick Lydon	Glenn William and Maureen Mirka
27	Chloe Anne Joaquin	John T. and Bridget B. Carew
27	Kimberly Elaine Bettencourt	Guy M. and Janet E. Savard
29	Mary-Kaitlyn Elizabeth Hilton	James C. and Marion K. MacKenzie
29	Kellie Christine Veiga	Joseph M. and Karen R. Moffatt
October		
1	Trevor Benjamin Cleveland	Milton O. and Sharon M. LeBlanc
4	Jacquelyn Rene Levangie	John R. and Janet P. Locke
5	Alex Jay Phillips	Michael L. and Bonnie M. Souza
6	Lauren Emily Consalvo	William A. Jr. and Janet S. Quagliari
6	Chantelle Bernadette Lessard-Chaudoin	Joseph C. and Jennifer B. Lessard
7	Bryon David Fongeallaz	David E. and Katherine A. Hardy
8	George Edward Gove IV	George E. III and Wendy R. Muir
10	Dakota Kara MacIsaac	Daniel F. and Lucy M. Wareham
10	Sean Albert Stevens	Dale E. and Kathryn A. Dockrey
12	Kaitlin Marie Sweeney	James J. Jr. and Deborah M. Walker
15	Jeffrey Kenneth Powers	Kenneth F. and Susan E. Rist
16	Jake Edward Brow	Peter and Susan B. Morgan
16	Nicholas Joseph Massa	Darrell J. and Patrice A. Cali
19	Kerry Elizabeth Sylvia	Roy J. and Susan L. Tsoumas
22	Nicole Marie Letourneau	Jon M. and Michelle M. Keaney
22	Scott Andrew Finch, Jr.	Scott A. and Bonnie M. Bartlett
24	Brianne Lauren Winkler	John K. and Terry M. Shaw

<b>Date</b>	<b>Names</b>	<b>Names of Parents</b>
25	Kevin Joseph O'Donnell, II	Kevin J. and Kathleen A. Bergeron
26	Ian Thomas Perry	Robert J. and Bonnie M. Gillespie
27	Keith Brian Standish	Stuart I. and Karyl E. McManus
28	Chelsea Ray Gilson	Dennis R. and Jane S. Merianos
29	John Paul Weiner	Christopher J. and Christine M. Corcoran
29	Daniel Prescott Nunan	Timothy P. and Karen L. Harriman
30	Douglas William Currie	Douglas P. and Joyce A. LaPlante
 <b>November</b>		
1	Samantha Jo Dimond	Donald R. and Kimberly A. Blauss
1	Christina Maria Merrill	Louis E. and Maria I. Aguado Ganaza
2	Cori Elizabeth Mills	Gregory R. and Lisa A. Chausse
5	Robert Francis Loring	Mark E. and Mary E. Lipscomb
6	Darlene Marie Timmons	Raymond J., III and Darlene M. Costa
14	Christi Lee Nelson	Todd S. and Michelle L. Johnson
14	Brendan David Moquin	David H. and Shelley L. MacDonald
18	Jessica Marie Lima	Stephen M. and Yvette M. LaPierre
19	Thomas James Rocharz	John S., III and Sharon L. Powers
21	Sarah Louise Beberman	David G. and Denise M. Barry
23	Aaron Daniel Richardson	Martin R. and Linda B. Davis
23	Sean Michael Stewart	Kevin S. and Stacey L. Smith
23	Sarah Ann Byrnes	Paul R. and Gail S. Riley
23	Andrea Lee Beuttel	Bruce S. and Victoria C. Schultz
23	Adam Marcus Priestley	Eric A. and Barbara A. Hulstrom
27	Brendan Charles LaPorte	Bruce W. and Lisa J. Silva
28	Daniel John Sheehan	Stephen M. and Deborah A. Joyce
30	Eva Therese Plumhoff	Steven L. and Karen E. Patterson
 <b>December</b>		
1	Aliyah Beth Emas	David H. and Susanne L. Lesnik
3	Rachael White Footit	Daniel J. and Maureen D. McKinney
5	Kristina Allison Monteiro	Levi Jr. and Aura C. Ralkevicius
6	Ryan Gary Healey	Robert G. and Bonnie Lynn Willis
6	Seth Parnell Allison	William C. and Jacqueline R. Shaw
8	Destiny Marie Shanks	Vance G. and Teresa M. Andrews
10	Bernard Francis Hannon, Jr.	Bernard F. and Joanne E. Mason
11	Andrew Joseph Michael	Peter B. and Jean M. Levesque
14	Devin Michael Keith	Shawn and Cynthia M. Corey
15	Erin Elizabeth Flynn	John H. and Lisa C. Arruda
16	Gregory Edward Washburn	Edward G. and Donna M. Sullivan
16	Amy Colleen Prosper	Kevin C. and Colleen E. Burgess
16	Patrick Michael Brady	Bernard F. and Beverly M. Richardson
17	Elizabeth Anne Kennedy	Patrick J. and Helen C. Boyde
25	Mary Ellen Shields	Paul H. and Susan B. Blanchard
25	Bethany Ann Bois	William C. and Helene B. Manson
28	Kara Jennie Walsh	Thomas F., Jr. and Janet L. Estey

**MARRIAGES RECORDED IN THE TOWN OF MIDDLEBOROUGH  
1987**

<b>Date</b>	<b>Bride and Groom</b>	<b>Residence</b>
January		
1	Kenneth F. Rynn Nancy J. Poskus (Gelieau)	Middleborough, MA Middleborough, MA
10	James Mercier Judith M. Blanchette (Poland)	Middleborough, MA Middleborough, MA
24	Mark A. Bumpus Frances B. Trachtenberg	Middleborough, MA Middleborough, MA
24	Stephen Patrick Fitzgerald Lisa Beth Zawada (Scharback)	Middleborough, MA Middleborough, MA
February		
7	Robert William Kelly Jean Marie Wessen (Jacobsen)	Middleborough, MA Middleborough, MA
14	Albert R. Stephanian Shirley M. MacDonald	Middleborough, MA Middleborough, MA
14	Ralph Edward Dexter III Coramarie O'Connell	Middleborough, MA Middleborough, MA
14	Richard S. Mecke Joanne Warburton	Plymouth, MA Plymouth, MA
14	Kevin S. Tubman, Sr. Pamela J. Goff	Middleborough, MA Bridgewater, MA
14	Peter D. Adams Robin Barnett	Middleborough, MA Middleborough, MA
14	Thomas Patrick Callahan Heather E. Kiwerski	Stoughton, MA Middleborough, MA
14	Stanley Morrill Kathleen Hopper (Hottin)	Middleborough, MA Middleborough, MA
14	James C. Cleary Kathleen E. Beard (Chandler)	Middleborough, MA Middleborough, MA

<b>Date</b>	<b>Bride and Groom</b>	<b>Residence</b>
February (Cont'd)		
14	Mark H. Hoult June Mori Cubillos	Middleborough, MA Middleborough, MA
14	Donald Alan Pinkham Laura Hardy Young	Taunton, MA Middleborough, MA
28	Norman L. Desroshers Lisa J. Hebert	Middleborough, MA Middleborough, MA
March		
7	Mark A. Barton Kendra A. Newton	Middleborough, MA Middleborough, MA
7	Charles E. Gillis Christine F. Charland (Boehme)	Middleborough, MA Middleborough, MA
13	William Demers Julie A. Iampietro	Falmouth, MA Middleborough, MA
14	Arthur R. Kahian Marilyn J. Perry	Middleborough, MA Middleborough, MA
14	Kevin S. Levesque Kathleen A. Kenneally	Middleborough, MA Middleborough, MA
21	James Vesey, Jr. Patricia A. Atkins	Middleborough, MA Middleborough, MA
22	Timothy R. Dellarocco Sheila M. Cappiello	Lakeville, MA Middleborough, MA
April		
11	Michael T. Mahoney Bernadette A. Reina	Middleborough, MA Randolph, MA
17	Steven Masapollo Pauline Poulin	Taunton, MA Taunton, MA
18	Michael J. Perry Lisa A. Brown	Middleborough, MA Middleborough, MA
25	James Curtis Higgins Karen Anne Danielczyk	Middleborough, MA Middleborough, MA

<b>Date</b>	<b>Bride and Groom</b>	<b>Residence</b>
May 1	Phillip W. Carr Lorraine P. Nottre (Tardiff)	Lakeville, MA Middleborough, MA
2	Jonathan J. Pink Donna M. Sylvia	Lakeville, MA Middleborough, MA
2	Arthur K. Thomas, Jr. Laura G. Whiting (Barnes)	Middleborough, MA Middleborough, MA
2	James T. Gillispie, Jr. Elaine K. Westgate (Allen)	Taunton, MA Middleborough, MA
8	Ronald D. Mello, Jr. Dawn M. Smallwood	Lakeville, MA Middleborough, MA
9	Gary J. Russell Robyn E. Henderson	Middleborough, MA Middleborough, MA
9	Gerard C. Pignato Jeanne Prisco	Middleborough, MA Middleborough, MA
15	Steven A. Santos Elaine Smith (Duffy)	Middleborough, MA Middleborough, MA
16	Howard G. Bumpus Coreen A. Haggerty	Middleborough, MA Middleborough, MA
16	Stephen A. Wood Mae Jeanne Briggs (Clive)	Middleborough, MA Middleborough, MA
16	Jeffrey M. Lees Mary Elizabeth Norek	Middleborough, MA Lakeville, MA
16	Thomas R. Carlin, Jr. Mary-Lou Cordeiro	Fall River, MA Fall River, MA
17	Bruce Malenfant Terri Costa	Lakeville, MA Lakeville, MA
20	Leonard K. Currier Darlene K. Forss	Middleborough, MA Middleborough, MA
23	Barry D. Bartlett Robin A. Main (Brier)	Middleborough, MA Middleborough, MA

<b>Date</b>	<b>Bride and Groom</b>	<b>Residence</b>
<b>May (Cont'd)</b>		
23	Ronald Vincent Chase, Jr. Janice Macedo	Taunton, MA Taunton, MA
24	Steven P. Lunetta Debra G. Weiner	Middleborough, MA Middleborough, MA
28	James R. Chadwick Deborah L. Tubman (Dean)	Middleborough, MA Middleborough, MA
29	Glen F. Kneeland Sherri L. Jackson	Columbus, Miss. Columbus, Miss.
30	Scott A. Ventura Jacqueline Shaw	Middleborough, MA Middleborough, MA
30	Daniel Briggs Linda L. Medeiros (Gilfoy)	Middleborough, MA Middleborough, MA
30	John M. O'Malley, Jr. Theresa M. Neeley	Middleborough, MA Middleborough, MA
30	John J. Coffey June A. Travers	Middleborough, MA Middleborough, MA
<b>June</b>		
6	Roger E. Moberg Karen Drayton	Middleborough, MA Middleborough, MA
6	William R. Klaila Teresa Timmons	Middleborough, MA Middleborough, MA
6	Lester N. C. Darling III Charlene F. Meleski (Eaton)	Middleborough, MA Middleborough, MA
7	Peter A. Morelli Deirdre J. Fracker (Brady)	Middleborough, MA Middleborough, MA
12	John P. Kinney Kathleen M. Long	Middleborough, MA Middleborough, MA
12	Daniel L. Jarrell Donna L. Comeau	Middleborough, MA Middleborough, MA

<b>Date</b>	<b>Bride and Groom</b>	<b>Residence</b>
June (cont'd)		
12	Ralph F. Vozzella, Jr. Sharon I. O'Shaughnessey (Ponte)	Middleborough, MA Fairhaven, MA
12	Edward Gregory Washburn Donna Marie Sullivan	Middleborough, MA Middleborough, MA
13	Donald F. Gammons Jean H. Andrews (Hale)	Middleborough, MA Middleborough, MA
13	Vincent L. Genua Marcia G. Johnson	Middleborough, MA Middleborough, MA
13	Daniel M. Maksy Lynda J. Johnson	Wareham, MA Wareham, MA
13	John G. Graham Janet M. Rogers (Vickery)	Middleborough, MA Middleborough, MA
21	Thomas H. McDermott Janet R. Walker (Proffit)	Middleborough, MA Middleborough, MA
27	David W. Moore Claudia A. Hayes (Harris)	Middleborough, MA Middleborough, MA
27	Joseph S. Lemmo Rosemary Hood (Maki)	Middleborough, MA Middleborough, MA
27	Francis V. Abren Anne L. Griswold	Middleborough, MA Middleborough, MA
27	Donald J. Stanhope Jeanne R. Brooks	Jay, ME Middleborough, MA
28	Robert J. Piers Vanessa N. Towns	Middleborough, MA Middleborough, MA
July		
3	Wayne Soule Marcia Flynn (Facchini)	Tujunga, CA Tujunga, CA
3	Richard W. Meack, Jr. Michelle L. Westgate	Middleborough, MA Middleborough, MA

<b>Date</b>	<b>Bride and Groom</b>	<b>Residence</b>
11	Ronald A. Krebs Mary E. Andrews (Combra)	Middleborough, MA Middleborough, MA
11	Laurent Charles Pickard, Jr. Sally Jean Squires	New Bedford, MA Middleborough, MA
11	Steven K. Brandos Orla M. Murphy	Middleborough, MA Middleborough, MA
11	John F. Ryan Audrey A. Watt (Dern)	Middleborough, MA Middleborough, MA
12	Gary A. Wallace Cindi J. Anthony	Taunton, MA Taunton, MA
18	Thomas P. Doherty Ann M. Bradley	Carver, MA Middleborough, MA
18	Paul W. Barrows Wilma S. Fernandes	Amherst, MA New Bedford, MA
18	William M. Day Mary Lou Zantrofski (Burke)	Plymouth, MA Middleborough, MA
21	Steven A. Gonsalves Terry M. Gorman	Middleborough, MA Middleborough, MA
25	Howard W. Perkins Linda A. Schofield	Middleborough, MA E. Brookfield, MA
25	Michael J. Gadomski Kathleen M. Cordeiro	Middleborough, MA Middleborough, MA
25	Kenneth J. Geloran Claire A. Palmer	Middleborough, MA Middleborough, MA
25	Edward P. Jacobs Cynthia M. Taylor	Middleborough, MA Middleborough, MA

<b>Date</b>	<b>Bride and Groom</b>	<b>Residence</b>
August 1	C. Kenneth Kairit Gail A. Kilpeck (Florence)	Senatobia, MS Middleborough, MA
1	Christopner D. Hammond Tammy M. Ward	Middleborough, MA Middleborough, MA
1	Peter J. Kearney Karen L. Vokey	Middleborough, MA Kingston, MA
9	John P. Jardin Jennifer M. Lynde	Mansfield, MA Middleborough, MA
15	Philip A. Gushee Patricia A. Scienzo	Middleborough, MA Middleborough, MA
15	Philip Berio Brenda L. Simison	Raynham, MA Middleborough, MA
21	Anthony T. Tratzinski Marcy L. Katz	Middleborough, MA Middleborough, MA
22	George C. Knights Maureen M. Ollivierre (Connaught)	Middleborough, MA Middleborough, MA
22	David A. Corrette Teri Lyn Hixon	Pawtucket, RI Taunton, MA
22	Richard D. Gibbs Judith L. Marzelli (Costa)	Middleborough, MA Middleborough, MA
29	Shawn G. Waite Gloria Jean McManus	Middleborough, MA Middleborough, MA
29	Robert L. Poulin Suzanne M. Carboni	Lakeville, MA Middleborough, MA
September 4	George L. Beals, Jr. Karen M. Liarikos	Onset, MA Middleborough, MA
5	Richard M. Cribben Gertrude A. Farley	Middleborough, MA Middleborough, MA

<b>Date</b>	<b>Bride and Groom</b>	<b>Residence</b>
September (Cont'd)		
6	Nikolaos Vasvatekis Susan A. Bernier (Boggs)	Middleborough, MA Middleborough, MA
12	Douglas S. Walker Janet L. Chace (Stuart)	Middleborough, MA Middleborough, MA
12	Stanley Juber, Jr. Beatrice Oldro Klingenberg (McGrath)	Voluntown, Conn. Lakeville, MA
12	Michael L. Schoonover Susan B. Leoni	Lakeville, MA Lakeville, MA
13	Norman G. Tardiff, Jr. Carol A. Layman	Middleborough, MA Middleborough, MA
19	William R. Von Euw Laura M. Harriman (Main)	Middleborough, MA Middleborough, MA
26	Charles Thomas Dorothy Pratt (Preston)	Carver, MA Carver, MA
26	James D. Cobb Tamara L. Maki (Benson)	Middleborough, MA Middleborough, MA
26	Mark G. Walraven Cecelia A. McGonagle	Middleborough, MA Middleborough, MA
26	Brian M. Beckman Leanne L. Braddock	Lakeville, MA Lakeville, MA
October		
2	Harvey A. Bailey Joyce L. Johnson	Middleborough, MA Middleborough, MA
2	Paul W. Peoples Kimberley A. Flood	Middleborough, MA Middleborough, MA
2	Robert Anthony Dean Donna Marie Gilli	Middleborough, MA Middleborough, MA
3	William B. Garceau Anne M. Frenchko (Thompson)	Middleborough, MA Middleborough, MA

<b>Date</b>	<b>Bride and Groom</b>	<b>Residence</b>
October (Cont'd)		
3	Robert J. Kilpeck Christine E. VanIderstine (Dietrich)	Middleborough, MA Middleborough, MA
3	Matthew R. Pollock Janet M. Foley	Middleborough, MA Middleborough, MA
9	William Preston Lawson Lisa Gayle Nickerson	Middleborough, MA Middleborough, MA
10	Gerald E. Meleedy, Sr. Linda K. Jerrier (Duff)	Middleborough, MA Middleborough, MA
10	Mark Roland Tinkham Patricia Agnes Tatton	Middleborough, MA Middleborough, MA
10	Richard Kenneth Durden Cheryl Beverly Clark (Anderson)	Middleborough, MA Middleborough, MA
10	Warren Christopher Sylvester Yvette Marie DesRosiers	Taunton, MA Berkley, MA
10	Mark Edward Roderick Christine Marie Bernier	Taunton, MA Taunton, MA
17	George Anthony Kowalczyk Mary Beth Gallagher	Middleborough, MA Middleborough, MA
19	Anthony Mario Falcetano Melinda Marie Pollard	Middleborough, MA Middleborough, MA
23	Gerald Teddie Bradley Avis Marie Merkman	Middleborough, MA Middleborough, MA
23	William Francis Delaney, Jr. Suzanne Marie Vaughan	Swansea, MA Middleborough, MA
24	William Edson Geisler Joyce Alexis Bigelow (Terry)	Taunton, MA Taunton, MA
November		
7	Andrew Alfred Holmberg Ruth Elaine Benoit (Wilbur)	Middleborough, MA Middleborough, MA

<b>Date</b>	<b>Bride and Groom</b>	<b>Residence</b>
November 7	Paul Michael Sullivan Debbie Lee Crawford	Middleborough, MA Middleborough, MA
7	Shane George Jurgelewicz Tracey Ann Correia	Middleborough, MA Middleborough, MA
9	Leonard Sterling Teceno, Jr. Elizabeth Maude Hutchinson	Middleborough, MA Lakeville, MA
16	Paul John Mackiewicz Jolie Ann Follett	Middleborough, MA Middleborough, MA
21	Michael Joseph DeLongchamps Brenda Lee Henault	Middleborough, MA Middleborough, MA
27	Bryan Frederick Gallagher Patricia Ann Smith	Middleborough, MA Middleborough, MA
27	Manuel Inacio, Jr. Joan Marie Blackwell (Sprague)	Middleborough, MA Middleborough, MA
28	Victor Arthur Stoddard Lorraine Sandra Roberts (Goodnow)	Middleborough, MA Middleborough, MA
29	Noel Clifford Hopkins Cynthia Anne Lougee (Harris)	Middleborough, MA Middleborough, MA
December 5	George Joseph Miller Mary Elaine Cameron (Samia)	Taunton, MA Middleborough, MA
6	Thomas Paul Anderson Virginia Marie Eaton	Halifax, MA Middleborough, MA
19	Daniel Joseph Cook Randi Jean Mello	Lakeville, MA Lakeville, MA
20	George Antonelli, Jr. Denise Irene Weber	Middleborough, MA Middleborough, MA
22	Jeffrey Allan Hamilton Penny Lee Whittaker	Middleborough, MA Middleborough, MA
23	Michael George Grant Roberta Jean Barros	Middleborough, MA Middleborough, MA
24	Troy Joseph Bickford Donna Marie Moore	Middleborough, MA Middleborough, MA
30	Estel Marshall Sams Phylis Ann Robbins	Bayonet Point, FL Bayonet Point, FL

**DEATHS RECORDED IN THE TOWN OF MIDDLEBOROUGH  
1987**

<b>Date</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Age</b>
January		
1	George Ward Stetson	84
1	Mary Beatt	93
2	William Joseph Connors	74
2	Roland Charles Hopwood	72
3	James Harold Ryder	76
4	Angelina DaCosta	86
5	Hazel Crapo	78
6	Ethel Flanagan	88
7	Theresa Catherine Dwyer	73
10	Rhoda Weeman	84
12	Beulah Irene Hollstein	79
16	Alfredo Oliveira	76
17	Blanche Egger	91
17	Carlon Emery Leland	57
17	Lelia N. O'Donnell	82
20	Henry Labrecque	82
25	Charles Earl Dimond	70
25	Benjamin C. Pittsley	64
26	Edward Neville	78
26	Mildred E. Hartley	90
28	Louise B. Pratt	99
31	Roy Lindgren	91
February		
1	Francis Thomas Meagher	64
1	Albert George Thompson	74
1	Herman William Wilbur	71
1	Florence D. Milot	86
3	Rachel W. McKinley	86
9	John R. Stanley	52
12	Robert Arthur Boutin	54
13	Philip Colangelo Iampietro	92
13	Francis J. Corsini	88
14	Anthony Freitas	80
14	Helen Louise Whitcomb	81
14	Daniel James Ruscansky, Jr.	58
14	Lillian Gertrude Linnell	86
15	Muriel Emma Saunders	76
15	Victor W. Matule	78
15	Fannie McGoff	84

Date	Name	Age
February (cont.)		
15	Lawrence E. Swartz	77
16	William Francis Evans, Sr.	71
17	Minna Clementina Mac Kinnon	77
17	George W. Stuart	78
20	Charles Alves Pina	92
20	Marion Hall	89
22	Leah Dimock Rockwell	69
23	Rosalie Mary Anoskopey	89
24	Leo Clifton Cornell	68
24	Joseph Branco	78
25	Donald Elmer Fisher, Jr.	53
25	Helen Hall	85
28	Arthur Michael Gallagher	69
March		
2	Armand J. Lavoie	73
3	Edward J. Cote, Jr.	46
3	Beatrice Rose Oliveira	77
5	Sixto Torres, Jr.	27
6	Leslie Loring Belben	67
7	Francis Henry Johnston	70
8	Verna Evans	75
10	John Alden Washburn	61
12	Mildred D. Greene	93
15	Alfred Francis	76
16	William John Grossman	74
20	John Cameron Batchelder	25
23	Louise Victoria Wilbur	85
26	Cora Helen Wetherbee	90
31	Frank Polchlopek	70
31	Helen Agnes Savio	69
April		
2	Inez Rondelli	70
6	Mary Delina Muise	86
7	Lee Chin	85
8	Hugo V. Scarlata	83
12	Paul Mintz	67
13	Doris Anna Warren	68
14	Edward Roake	55
15	Tiziano Bianchini	86
16	Kathleen Rosenthal	38
18	John Joseph F. Riley	90
18	George Henry Anderson	72

<b>Date</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Age</b>
April (Cont)		
19	Ernest Edward Fickert	74
20	Melanie Lise Maxwell	37
21	Dorothy Evelyn McLeod	84
22	Edwin H. Peltola	61
23	Helen Vickery	62
26	Alzara Eunice Jefferson	78
28	Waino Hill	75
29	Patricia Morrison	60
30	Joseph Bena	68
May		
3	Vera May Coelho	67
4	Wilfred Dimock Deane	86
5	Mary Leona Smith	66
7	Carol A. Abren	47
8	Eleanor Margaret Bryant	80
9	Emil Skop	70
10	Dorris Arline Hayes	69
11	William Medas	28
13	Francis L. Malaney	79
14	Helen Obremski	45
14	Alton Herbert Logan	78
16	George Henry Bergeron	84
18	Paul Clement Desjardins	31
18	Kenneth A. Fish	72
19	Robert Wilfred Poudrier	59
20	Brian Matthew Bell	3 Hrs. 57 Min.
22	Millard Hultman	89
22	Rose Anna Johnson	91
23	Wallace Gordon Truelson	22
24	Robert J. Stockwell	49
26	Albert Lawrence LeBarnes	63
26	Julia Brewer	93
27	Carol Arnold Maddigan	62
29	Alice May Parmenter	66
30	Julia Gotham	85
June		
1	James D. Dunne	72
1	Marion Lacy	94
3	Harry Arms	76
7	Frances H. Bosari	56
9	Mildred Salus	90
9	William C. Jeffers, Sr.	85

Date	Name	Age
June (Cont'd)		
14	Samual Capen Ryder	71
17	Frederick W. Madden	65
19	Manuel Francis Souza	73
19	Karl Frederick Henrikson, Jr.	54
20	Amy Frances Logan	91
20	Zulmira Silvia	90
21	Gladys May Robinson	75
21	Michael P. McGuinness	27
22	Elizabeth A. Richardson	82
22	Russell David Craig	15 Min.
24	Liddy Rowena Helena Cardosa	94
27	Francelina Ramalho	82
28	Richard Joseph Muldoon	56
28	Marie Ange Gagnon	90
29	Ora Mary Lowe	86
30	Willetta Hienes DeArruda	74
30	Jeanne Cleve Bell	60
30	George Leon Millett	74
July		
7	Margaret Pfyffer	73
10	Marion Standish	74
12	Esther Arlene Wrightington	73
12	Mary Elizabeth Bolger	86
15	Edith Enos	72
15	Vera McManus	83
15	Elliott Raymond Olevson	80
20	Ellen T. Nadeau	62
20	Theodora Crocker	83
20	George Halvin Penniman	86
20	Mary Lucille Russell	81
21	Francis Perry Dupont	62
24	Barbara E. Nicastro	52
26	James Thomas Perry	72
29	Virginia Elizabeth Harris	56
29	Rose I. Leavitt	86
August		
2	Charles J. Lyford	76
3	Mary Corsini	83
3	Mildred Egger	95
5	Norman G. Williamson	72
6	Grace Godfrey	98
7	Anita V. Wood	87

Date	Name	Age
August (Cont)		
11	Ruth Anna Johnson	71
12	Arlene M. Santos	49
13	Fred E. Flint	73
13	Sheridan James Smith, Sr.	52
15	Myra Adeline Shaw	97
17	Annie Pawlak	95
18	Louis A. Henault	36
20	Alfred Leo Benoit	66
23	Alfred Edward Smith	46
26	Elwood W. Macomber	79
26	Mary Kalita	87
28	Doris Stetson	81
September		
1	Mary Cathrine O'Rourke	89
1	Kevin Patrick Woods	34
4	Madeline Quelle	81
5	William Joseph Vail	60
6	Ruth Francis Inglese	74
7	Helen Pallatroni	40
8	Harris Bartlett Tripp	90
9	Richard Ellsworth Benson, Jr.	49
10	Henry L. Gurney	84
13	Mary Louise Gorrie	61
14	Wayne S. Nickerson	43
20	John Filipponi	89
21	Albion B. Wilford	89
21	Muriel Wilde	81
21	Christopher Joseph Slavin	21
23	John Frederick Martin	56
23	Mary Maher	76
23	Leonard Hayes Chace	80
27	Catherine Louise Cashon	97
28	Esther Personeni	79
28	Eleanor Carney	76
29	Mary Adeline Minott	87
October		
2	Mary G. Cabral	71
2	Evelina Reis	85
3	Daniel Fuller	49
5	Gertrude Helena Howe	93
9	Svea Nygard	82
9	Catherine Agnes Valine	78

Date	Name	Age
October (Cont)		
9	Joseph Souza	83
10	Anne N. Buckley	71
13	Ardelle Fruzzetti	80
13	Eunice Clark	79
16	Henry Skinner	63
18	Nora Marie Duprey	77
24	Adeline M. Giberti	89
24	George Plamer McCue	44
28	Mildred Taylor	69
30	Rodney Eugene Walker	62
31	Helen Dorothy Robbins	73
November		
1	Clarissa Brown	82
2	George F. Frost	87
4	Helen E. Eames	73
5	Anthony D. Deluca	56
7	Evyleen C. Look	88
8	Walter D. Crone, Sr.	68
10	George Carleton Head	83
11	Akabie Elizabeth Jigerjian	89
13	Jessie Cecilia Perry	80
14	Frances M. Gardner	93
14	Ralph E. Hagan, Jr.	78
14	Dorothy E. DeSesa	47
14	Paul Russell	76
15	Edgar Z. Wilcox	83
17	Wilfred J. Brodeur	80
19	Sarah Winifred Hodder	74
19	John Wisgirda	78
22	James Russell Rumsey	74
24	Mildred Evelyn Thurston	74
25	Helen R. Boyd	94
25	Doris Ethel Weaver	82
25	Marguerite Marion Stevens	93
27	Mary Hennessey	98
28	Florence M. Marmaras	62
29	Elwin John Lewoczko	68
29	Martha G. Hayhurst	91
December		
2	Mildred Taylor Goodick	82
3	Atanas Stojeff	78
11	Naomi Maye Mahmoud	54

<b>Date</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Age</b>
December (Cont)		
11	Viggo C. Petersen	75
12	Sadie Thomas Gill	91
13	Christopher Joseph O'Leary	58
13	Lillias M. Buck	90
15	Anna Judith Massa	87
16	Salomeja Zak	101
16	Henry M. Freitas	77
17	Bradford Earl Cushman	50
18	Mabel G. Green	92
22	William D. Pierce, Jr.	26
23	Edith Elizabeth Wright	76
24	Alden Russell Archibald	81
25	Warren Bradford Washburn	73
25	Elmina E. True	86
26	Louis A. Teceno	58
26	Mary Thibault	73
27	Jessie Marvill	78
28	Violet M. DeCosta	84
30	Ruth Lillie Davies	81
30	Henry Brown	85

**TOWN OF MIDDLEBOROUGH - MASSACHUSETTS**  
**GENERAL FUND - BALANCE SHEET**  
**JUNE 30, 1987**

**ASSETS**

		<b>LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE</b>	
<b>Cash:</b>		<b>Cash:</b>	<b>356026.78</b>
Cash Unrestricted Checking	852475.68	Certificates of Deposit	37.60
Petty Cash	25.00	Receivables:	620.00
	<hr/>		8.25
Total Cash	852500.68	1981 Real Estate Tax	30.25
		1986 Convey Tax	385.28
<b>Receivables:</b>		1975 Excise Tax	594.78
<b>Property Taxes Receivable:</b>		1976 Excise Tax	926.55
1979 Personal Property Taxes	2009.82	1977 Excise Tax	1859.85
1980 Personal Property Taxes	2142.11	1978 Excise Tax	768.16
1981 Personal Property Taxes	1448.31	1979 Excise Tax	36.16
1982 Personal Property Taxes	3966.16	1980 Excise Tax	289.53
1983 Personal Property Taxes	3322.25	1981 Excise Tax	121.89
1984 Personal Property Taxes	18609.08	1984 Forestry Management	23532.46
1985 Personal Property Taxes	11172.62	1983 Forest Products Tax	80.00
1986 Personal Property Taxes	18674.21	Other Service - Lakeville Sanitorium	435.14
1987 Personal Property Taxes	43662.69	Sewer Rates	1062.24
1982 Real Estate Taxes	1919.22	Water Miscellaneous	169.11
1983 Real Estate Taxes	582.58	1983 Water Liens Added to Taxes	14.35
1984 Real Estate Taxes	6275.80	1984 Water Liens Added to Taxes	47.22
1985 Real Estate Taxes	49768.06	1984 Sewer Liens Added to Taxes	
1986 Real Estate Taxes	161150.30	1986 Sewer Betterments Added to Taxes	
1987 Real Estate Taxes	4567914.77	1983 Committed Interest Added to Taxes	
			4892617.98

<b>Other Real Estate Tax Liens:</b>	
1985 Rollback Tax	266.33
1983 Demolition Liens Added to Taxes	875.00
1987 Conveyance Tax	22.16
<b>Total Other Real Estate Tax Liens</b>	<b>1163.49</b>
 <b>Tax Liens Recievable:</b>	
 <b>Motor Vehicle Excise Tax Receivables:</b>	
1982 Motor Vehicle Excise	10631.54
1983 Motor Vehicle Excise	5890.20
1984 Motor Vehicle Excise	2258.41
1985 Motor Vehicle Excise	18491.26
1986 Motor Vehicle Excise	66516.62
1987 Motor Vehicle Excise	77598.73
<b>Total Motor Vehicle</b>	<b>181386.76</b>
 <b>Boat Excise Taxes Receivables:</b>	
1981 Boat Excise	354.00
1982 Boat Excise	181.00
1983 Boat Excise	238.00
1984 Boat Excise	294.00
1985 Boat Excise	432.00
1986 Boat Excise	357.00
1987 Boat Excise	2169.50
<b>Total Boat Excise</b>	<b>4025.50</b>
 <b>Farm Animal Excise Tax Receivable:</b>	
1984 Farm Animal Excise	1080.00
1985 Farm Animal Excise	50.20
1986 Farm Animal Excise	9644.25
<b>Total Farm Animal</b>	<b>10774.45</b>
 <b>Provision For Abatements &amp; Exemptions:</b>	
1984	108715.08
1985	259347.45
1986	319233.56
1987	629559.45
<b>Total Provision For Abate &amp; Exemp.</b>	<b>1316855.54</b>
 <b>Deferred Revenue:</b>	
Real Estate and Personal Property	3575992.82
Other Real Estate Tax Liens	543.49
Tax Liens	80096.82
Tax Foreclosures	34551.33
Motor Vehicle Excise	176813.64
Boat Excise	4025.50
Farm Animal Excise	10774.45
Classified Forest Lands	6070.86
Water Rates	31346.39
Other Services	8343.47
Utility Liens	48003.54
Departmental	20411.73
Special Assessments	11756.73
<b>Total Deferred Revenue</b>	<b>4009350.78</b>
 <b>Fund Balances:</b>	
Reserved For Encumberances	634361.92
Reserved For Extraordinary or	
Unforseen Expenses	
Designated For Expenditures	49261.52
Reserved For Petty Cash	911750.00
Reserved For Appropriation-County Dog	25.00
Reserved For Over/Under Assessments - GATRA	4019.20
Designated For Sale of Real Estate	231.00
Reserved For Over/Under Special Education	2834.69
<b>Total</b>	<b>7299.00</b>

**Classified Forest Lands Receivable:**

1983 Forestry Management	1235.82
1985 Forestry Management	205.87
1986 Forestry Management	103.25
1987 Forestry Management	57.82
Total Classified Forest Lands	

**Forest Products Tax Receivable:**

1982 Forest Products	1.60
1984 Forest Products	59.52
1985 Forest Products	156.00
1987 Withdrawal Tax	4504.26
Total Forest Products	

**Water Rates Receivable:****User Charges Sewer/Commercial Rec:****Other Services Receivables:**

Water Repairs	975.17
Water Renewals	1408.38
Water Construction	5948.09
Water Charges	91.83
Total Other Services	

**Utility Liens Receivable:**

1982 Water Liens Added to Taxes	311.80
1985 Water Liens Added to Taxes	968.31
1986 Water Liens Added to Taxes	4845.06
1987 Water Liens Added to Taxes	27825.18
1982 Sewer Liens Added to Taxes	71.18
1983 Sewer Liens Added to Taxes	16.11

**Liabilities:**

Retirement	12583.72
Teachers' Retirement	11977.25
Group Insurance	158807.49
Credit Unions	150.00
Tax Sheltered Annuities	47948.84
Union Dues	10635.18
FICA	18.46
<b>Other Liabilities:</b>	
Undistributed Receipts	474.55
Abandoned Property & Unclaimed Items	42720.38
Deposits to Guaranteee Payment	2340.00
Planning Board Trust - Oliver Estates	5256.70
Planning Board Trust - Gingras	61677.89
Planning Board Trust - Mary Sarkes Earth Removal	41.54
Planning Board Trust - Donald Thomas	31.18
Registry Fees	9164.00
Parking Tickets	10174.70
Due To County - Dog Licenses	496.50
Due To County - Dogs Sold	85.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>7696997.62</b>

1985 Sewer Liens Added to Taxes	9.52
1986 Sewer Liens Added to Taxes	1951.08
1987 Sewer Liens Added to Taxes	13671.79
<b>Total Utility Liens Receivable</b>	<b>49670.03</b>

**Departmental Receivables:**

Fire	1630.05
Assessors	10928.67
Green School	100.00
Highway	1103.00
Town Manager	32.71
School Street Property	100.00
Trailer Parks	708.00
Landfill Disposal	5809.30
<b>Total Departmental Receivables</b>	<b>20411.73</b>

**Special Assessments Receivable:**

1983 Sewer Betterments Added to Taxes	111.32
1984 Sewer Betterments Added to Taxes	91.95
1985 Sewer Betterments Added to Taxes	191.68
1987 Sewer Betterments Added to Taxes	502.98
1982 Water Betterments Added to Taxes	262.69
1983 Water Betterments Added to Taxes	388.53
1984 Water Betterments Added to Taxes	559.64
1985 Water Betterments Added to Taxes	618.73
1986 Water Betterments Added to Taxes	38.35
1987 Water Betterments Added to Taxes	1554.70
1983 Street Betterments Added to Taxes	123.62
1984 Street Betterments Added to Taxes	1139.31
1985 Street Betterments Added to Taxes	241.46

1986 Street Betterments Added to Taxes	397.40
1987 Street Betterments Added to Taxes	2873.23
1982 Committed Interest Added to Taxes	78.78
1984 Committed Interest Added to Taxes	744.52
1985 Committed Interest Added to Taxes	306.31
1986 Committed Interest Added to Taxes	168.97
1987 Committed Interest Added to Taxes	<u>1424.13</u>
Total Special Assessments	11818.30

**Tax Foreclosures:**

State Withholding Payroll Deduction	34551.33
Deferred Revenue - User Charges Sewer	1.55
Deferred Revenue - Forest Products	3685.16
	72.41

**Fund Balances:**

Over/Under Assessments SRPEDD	2460.60
Over/Under Assessments County Tax	2408.17
Over/Under Assessments Special	
Education	1572.00
Unprovided Abatements & Exemptions	267.98
Unreserved/Undesignated	<u>1485425.20</u>
Total	1488158.24
	<u>7696997.62</u>

**TOWN OF MIDDLEBOROUGH  
PEIRCE TRUSTEES - BALANCE SHEET  
JUNE 30, 1987**

**Peirce Trustees:**

Cash	
Total	<b>45,464.91</b>

---

**Fund Balances:**

Assessors Copier	1.00
Clerk / Acct. Typewriter	29.39
Fire Compressor	6.61
Fire Computer	788.15
Fire Scuba Suit	.05
Police TV Band	30.00
Police Radio Charger	7.00
Police Update TV Surveillance	78.00
Water Boiler Forest Street	49.00
Park Salaries	3,440.94
Library Books	1.13
Library Typewriter	1.00
Library Conversion Burner	585.55
Library General Funds	6,177.54
School HB Burkland Pool	915.14
School MHS Commercial Dept.	1,679.67
School MJHS Smoke Detectors	85.65
School Fountain/Sprinklers	660.08
Energy Savers	33.85
Bus Shelter	40.00
Park Tractor	6.77
Cable TV	3,775.00
Town Hall Copiers	31.50
Fire Lighting Fund	51.00
Park Kiddie Corner Renovations	509.39
Library Equipment	10,000.00
DPW Word Processor	1,650.00
Veterans Flags	700.00
Treas/Coll. Equipment	1,231.00
Assessors Xerox Printer	12,900.00

**Total**

**45,464.91**

---

**TOWN OF MIDDLEBOROUGH  
OFFICE OF COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT - BALANCE SHEET  
JUNE 30, 1987**

**Community Development:**  
 Cash 24,232.29  
 Certificates of Deposit 167,703.20  
 Total

**Fund Balances:**  
 Reserved for Encumbrances 9,520.47  
 Designated for State Grants 182,415.02  
 Total 191,935.49

**TOWN OF MIDDLEBOROUGH  
REVENUE SHARING FUND - BALANCE SHEET  
JUNE 30, 1987**

**Revenue Sharing Fund:**  
 Certificates of Deposit

Total

**Revenue Sharing Cash:**

\$418,747.02	
<b>418,747.02</b>	

275,869.50

**Fund Balances:**

A/5/86 Hazardous Waste Cleanup	\$2,295.48
Paint & Repair Exterior Town Hall	3,755.58
Town Hall Relocation & Renovation	17,696.68
Police Dept. Office Partitions	9,150.00
Street Lighting	7,453.13
A/8/86 Water Distribution System Study	27,500.00
Water, Purchase/Installation Hydrants	15,754.01
Library, Books/Printed Material	1,683.89
Library, Computer	14,456.36
Interest on Temporary Borrowings	13,672.11
Total Fund Balances	113,417.24

Unreserved/Undesignated Fund Balances

Total

29,460.28

**418,747.02**

**TOWN OF MIDDLEBOROUGH - MASSACHUSETTS  
HIGHWAY FUND - BALANCE SHEET  
JUNE 30, 1987**

<b>Highway Fund:</b>	<b>Fund Balances:</b>
Highway Fund Cash	\$180,847.52
Receivables:	
Due from State	\$37,426.00
Due from County	2,614.82
Total Receivables	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>40,040.82</b>
<b>Deferred Revenue:</b>	
	40,040.82
	Intergovernmental
	<b>TOTAL</b>
	<b>220,888.34</b>

**TOWN OF MIDDLEBOROUGH  
SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS BALANCE SHEET  
JUNE 30, 1987**

**SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS:**

Cash	323,485.83
------	------------

**FUND BALANCES:**

B & I Commission Gift	1,427.54
Leak Detection Grant	10,760.20
COA Special Account	420.14
COA Service Center	37.68
Right to Know	1,399.25
Taunton Street Well Site	10,255.00
Mental Health Grant	3,526.00
Incentive Aid Grant	2,500.00
Board of Health General Fund	25.00
Police, Drug Forfeiture	2,047.93
Library, Portrait Restoration	3,775.00
Hurricane Gloria Reimbursement	16,039.00
COA, State Grant Renovations	84.23
COA Formula Grant	5,590.51
COA Arts Lottery Grant	43.55
COA Social Day Care Center	4,361.70
Library Incentive Grant	12,721.56
Arts Lottery Grant	46.50
CDAG Sewer Grant	10,972.11
Library, Microcomputer	144.62
Police, Suicide Prevention	479.99
Infiltration/Inflow Analysis	13,760.00
COA, Consortium Grant	5,600.00
DEQE Contamination Corr. Grant	3,011.80
Police Extra Duty Revolving	1,214.76
Fire Extra Duty Revolving	47.99

## SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS BALANCE SHEET CONTINUED

Park Department Recovery	30.04
DPW Insurance Recovery	4,476.12
Police Insurance Recovery	902.55
Town Manager Insurance Recovery	126.00
Town Hall Insurance Recovery	434.13
COA Insurance Recovery	1,048.96
Fire Insurance Recovery	2.89
Police Restitution Recovery	1,967.25
COA Congregate Meals	8,687.95
Park Revolving	1,222.67
Voices for Animals	1,702.65
Historical Commission Donations	508.00
Donation Run for Environment	500.00
Planning Board Revolving	8,580.29
Conservation Commission Donations	435.90
School Lunch & Milk	78,669.80
School, Driver Education	9,769.83
School, PL 98-377	7.12
School, Evening School Revolving	36,874.57
School, Chapter 71, Section 71	13,996.85
School, RF 17 Athletics	6,191.23
School, Chapter 1	10,206.64
School, Chapter 188	17,675.79
School, PL 89-313	231.00
School, PL 98-524	1,132.32
School, PL 94-142	7,037.82
School, Horace Mann Grant	775.40
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>323,485.83</b>

**TOWN OF MIDDLEBOROUGH  
GAS AND ELECTRIC DEPARTMENT - BALANCE SHEET  
JUNE 30, 1987**

<b>Gas and Electric:</b>		
Petty Cash	650.00	
Certificates of Deposit	4,625.96	
Total		
<b>Other Service Receivables:</b>		
Municipal Light Rates	4,007,330.30	
Municipal Light Bad Debts	113,062.19	
1985 Utility Liens Added to Taxes	1,764.65	
1986 Utility Liens Added to Taxes	3,183.65	
1987 Utility Liens Added to Taxes	3,421.98	
Total	4,128,762.77	
<b>Fund Balance:</b>		
Municipal Light Operations	481,780.84	
Total		
<b>Gas and Electric:</b>		
Cash	172,717.68	
<b>Liabilities:</b>		
Deposits	247,246.16	
Deferred Revenue	4,128,762.77	
Total		
<b>Fund Balances:</b>		
Depreciation	4,625.96	
Right-of-Way Municipal Light	38,692.00	
Right-of-Way Ocean Spray	500.00	
Right-of-Way E. Bridgewater	3,375.00	
Montauk Line	19,250.00	
Reserved for Petty Cash	650.00	
Total		
<b>Gas and Electric:</b>		
Cash	67,092.96	
<b>Liabilities:</b>		
Deposits	4,615,819.57	
Deferred Revenue		
Total		

**TOWN OF MIDDLEBOROUGH**  
**OTHER LIABILITIES - BALANCE SHEET**  
**JUNE 30, 1987**

**PLEASE NOTE:**

This fund as of July 1, 1987, has become part of the General Fund

**Other Liabilities:**

Cash

Total

<b>Other Liabilities:</b>			
	11,343.45	2,508.72	
		Water Betterment Paid in Advance	
		Sewer Betterment Paid in Advance	99.67
		Street Betterment Paid in Advance	8,735.06
		Total	
			11,343.45

**TOWN OF MIDDLEBOROUGH**  
**NON-EXPENDABLE TRUST FUNDS BALANCE SHEET**  
**JUNE 30, 1987**

**Non-Expendable Trust**

<b>Fund Balance:</b>	
Cash	330.00 Cemetery Trust Bequest
Total	<u>330.00</u>

**EXPENDABLE TRUST FUNDS BALANCE SHEET**  
**JUNE 30, 1987**

**Expendable Trust**

<b>Fund Balances:</b>	
Cash	27,934.03 Cemetery Trust Income
	George A. Richards Playground Fund
	M.L.H. Peirce Fund
	Adelia C. Richards
	Total
	<u>237.94</u>
Donna Holt Trust Fund	1,587.88
Trust Funds In Custody of Treasurer	250.00
K. Bartlett Harrison	
Total	<u>2,075.82</u>
Total	<u>30,009.85</u>
	<u>30,009.85</u>

**TOWN OF MIDDLEBOROUGH  
CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND BALANCE SHEET  
JUNE 30, 1987**

**Capital Projects:**

Certificates of Deposits

2,212,427.75	Cash
	Premium on Bonds

**Capital Projects:**

852,291.96
15,510.66

1,344,625.13

Sundry Capital Projects

2,212,427.75
<u>                  </u>

Total

Total

**FINANCIAL REPORT  
BOARD OF ASSESSORS**

Appropriations	\$21,404,616.10
County Tax	156,159.00
Special Education (Including Underestimate for 1987)	5,474.00
Motor Vehicle Excise Tax Bills	2,576.00
Mosquito Control Projects	9,183.00
Air Pollution Control Districts	2,760.00
Regional Transit Authorities	6,000.00
Overlay of Current Fiscal Year	652,108.28
	<hr/>
	\$22,238,876.38
Gross Amount to be Raised	20,786,350.84
Estimated Receipts & Available Funds	8,359,874.00
	<hr/>
	\$12,426,476.84

**TAX RATE RECAPITULATION - FISCAL 1988**

Class	Levy Percentage	Levy by Class	Valuation by Class	Tax Rates
Residential	65.0098	\$5,753,410.38	\$487,164,300	11.81
Commercial	27.4360	2,428,344.82	133,645,835	18.17
Industrial	5.9468	526,343.11	28,967,700	18.17
Personal Property	1.6074	142,276.55	7,830,300	18.17
Fiscal 1988 Totals	100%	\$8,850,374.86	\$657,608,135	
Residential General Rate	\$ 5.55	CIP General Rate	\$ 9.63	
Residential School Rate	6.26	CIP School Rate	8.54	
Rate Per Thousand Fiscal 1988	\$11.81			\$18.17

**TAX RATE RECAPITULATION - FISCAL 1987**

Class	Levy Percentage	Levy by Class	Valuation by Class	Tax Rates
Residential	64.9445	\$5,301,884.69	\$474,229,400.00	11.18
Commercial	27.0386	2,207,359.05	122,223,646.00	18.06
Industrial	6.4477	526,374.95	29,145,900.00	18.06
Personal Property	1.5692	128,104.38	7,093,266.00	18.06
Fiscal 1987 Totals	100%	\$8,163,723.07	\$632,692,212.00	
Residential General Rate	\$ 5.59	CIP General Rate	\$ 9.03	
Residential School Rate	5.59	CIP School Rate	9.03	
Rate Per Thousand Fiscal 1987	\$11.18			\$18.06

Commitments of Farm Animal Excise	\$ 8,327.25
Commitments of Motor Vehicle & Trailer Excise	854,829.03
Commitments of Boat Excise	2,273.50
Commitments of Forest Products	248.38
Commitments of Roll Back Tax	22,328.07
Commitments of Withdrawal Tax	6,279.83
Commitments of Conveyance Tax	22.16
Commitments of Real Estate	16,745,253.56
Commitments of Personal Property	270,381.23
Commitments of Forestry Management	429.23
Total Tax Committed	\$17,910,372.24

## MOTOR VEHICLE & TRAILER EXCISE

Rate per Thousand	\$	25.00
Number of Motor Vehicles & Trailers		14,488
Value of Motor Vehicles & Trailers		28,910,050.00
Tax on Motor Vehicles & Trailers		691,385.95

(The above figures represent only that portion of the excise records received from the Commonwealth from January 1, 1987 through December 31, 1987. More are yet to be received for 1987 commitment).

### **1986 EXCISE TAX COMMITTED SINCE JAN. 1, 1987**

Rate per Thousand	\$	25.00
Number of Motor Vehicles & Trailers		2373
Value of Motor Vehicles & Trailers		8,784,875.00
Tax on Motor Vehicles & Trailers		97,754.26

### **BOAT EXCISE**

Rate Per Thousand	\$	10.00
Number of Boats		168
Value of Boats		227,350.00
Tax on Boats		2,273.50

### **ABATEMENTS AND EXEMPTIONS TAXES ABATED AND EXEMPTED IN 1987**

Levy of:	Real Estate	Personal Farm Animal	Excise	Boat
1982			\$ 8.75	
1983			8.75	
Fiscal 1984	\$ 7,235.46			
Fiscal 1985	16,251.88			
1985			757.06	
Fiscal 1986	18,110.95	\$ 923.21		
1986			\$163.25	12,589.53
Fiscal 1987	236,875.02	516.52		
1987			319.50	37,540.68
Fiscal 1988	131,490.25			
Total Taxes Abated and Exempted in 1987	\$409,963.56	\$1,439.73	\$482.75	\$50,904.77
				\$414.53

## BETTERMENTS AND COMMITTED INTEREST ADDED TO TAXES

Apportioned Water Betterments Added to Fiscal 1987 taxes	\$1,554.70
Committed Interest on Water Betterments Added to Fiscal 1987 taxes	382.27
Apportioned Sewer Betterments Added to Fiscal 1987 taxes	502.98
Committed Interest on Sewer Betterments Added to Fiscal 1987 taxes	125.67
Apportioned Street Betterments Added to Fiscal 1987 taxes	2,873.23
Committed Interest on Street Betterments Added to Fiscal 1987 taxes	916.19
Apportioned Water Betterments Added to Fiscal 1988 taxes	1,503.88
Committed Interest on Water Betterments Added to Fiscal 1988 taxes	292.29
Apportioned Sewer Betterments Added to Fiscal 1988 taxes	502.98
Committed Interest on Sewer Betterments Added to Fiscal 1988 taxes	104.25
Apportioned Street Betterments Added to Fiscal 1988 taxes	2,819.42
Committed Interest on Street Betterments Added to Fiscal 1988 taxes	<u>758.36</u>
Total Betterments & Committed Interest Paid in 1987	\$12,336.22

## BETTERMENTS AND INTEREST COMMITTED AND PAID IN ADVANCE

Apportioned Water Betterments	1,375.54
Interest on Apportioned Water Betterments	82.49
Apportioned Sewer Betterments	99.67
Interest on Apportioned Sewer Betterments	7.34
Apportioned Street Betterments	5,329.99
Interest on Apportioned Street Betterments	<u>351.75</u>
Total Betterments and Committed Interest Paid in Advance in 1987	\$7,246.78

## SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

Water Liens Added to Fiscal 1987 taxes	\$ 17,167.36
Sewer Liens Added to Fiscal 1987 taxes	8,136.42
Gas & Electric Liens Added to Fiscal 1987 taxes	3,421.98
Water Liens Added to Fiscal 1988 taxes	42,332.68
Sewer Liens Added to Fiscal 1988 taxes	21,801.60
Gas & Electric Liens Added to Fiscal 1988 taxes	<u>28,476.70</u>
Total Special Assessments Added to taxes in 1987	\$121,336.74

## EXEMPT PROPERTY VALUATIONS

Property of the United States	\$ 469,700.00
Property of the Commonwealth	6,972,200.00
Literary, Charitable, Benevolent	10,397,400.00
Churches	7,612,400.00
War Veterans	622,600.00
Cemeteries	2,069,500.00
Schools	18,185,300.00
Housing Authority	6,061,400.00
Fire Department	587,200.00
Water Department	6,702,100.00
Gas & Electric Department	3,591,100.00
Public Buildings	4,489,400.00
All Other Town Owned Property	<u>5,482,800.00</u>
Total Exempt Property Valuations	\$73,243,100.00

## BUILDING INSPECTOR

1987

This has been another busy year - this Department issued a total of 1170 Permits and Certificates this year, of which 748 represented Building permits and the remainder of 422 were for Demolitions, Signs, Occupancy Certificated and Certificates of Inspection.

The total fees collected were \$98,907.10. This is a 67% increase over last year's fees.

The Building permits represent a total value of approximately \$27,571,773. Dwelling construction continues to increase. Building permits were issued for 199 dwelling units of which 104 were for separate single family houses. Seventy are attached single family condominium units and 25 are mobile home units. These figures do not include a two unit group residence for special needs persons.

There are 3 subdivisions for individual single family houses which are under development. As follows: The Highlands of Middleboro, Highland St., 29 lots. West Side Park, Off Warren Ave., 14 lots. Vincent Place, Bonnie Way 12 lots.

New Condominium projects under development are as follows:

1. Ashlee Place, Off Wareham St., 6 buildings, 24 units.
2. Stone Bridge Estates, 661 Wareham St., 2 buildings, 14 units.
3. First National Real Estate Trust, Pearl St., 1 building, 16 dwelling units, 2 retail units.
4. Twin Ponds, 112 East Grove St., 2 buildings, 16 units.

Some of the commercial type projects that building permits were issued for this year include:

1. Days Inn, Clark St. East. Motel with 116 units.
2. Maxim Inc. 9 Abbey Lane, Fire Engines Assembly & Fabrication building.
3. Middleboro Park Realty Trust, Commerce Blvd. Office complex for State Highway Engineering and A.T.&T.
4. Tool Hauz, 122 East Grove St. Wholesaler/retail sales building.
5. Midd Mall Inc. 535 West Grove St. Offices, shops and restaurant.
6. Fagerberg, 150 West Grove St. Office condominium, 4 units.
7. Fagerberg, 152 West Grove St. Office condominium, 2 units.
8. Fagerberg, 347 West Grove St. Office condominium, 2 units.
9. Riverside Restaurant, 58 East Grove St. Addition/renovations.
10. Edward Medeiros, 98 East Grove St. Office building
11. Kid's Place, 173 West Grove St. Day Care Center.
12. M.C.J. Realty, 3 Abbey Lane, 8 unit storage building.
13. Mid-town Laundramat, 121-127 Center St.
14. Brooks Drugs, 3 East Grove St. Addition to Store.

It has been an honor serving the community and I look forward to doing so in the future year.

Yours truly,

William J. Gedraitis  
Inspector of Buildings

## **REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF CIVIL DEFENSE**

This is my fifth annual town report as director of Civil Defense for the Town of Middleboro. 1987 began with issuance of an advisory to the residents of Middleboro about winter survival and related matters. I continued to work with Town Department Heads by updating them on what surplus property has to offer. Items were purchased for different departments. We have found the surplus program is a good way for the Town to get office equipment in fair condition at a low cost.

I worked with the Auxiliary Police Department, which is in its 4th year as an association. The Auxiliary Police donated 4,060 man hours to the town during 1987. During the months of September and October, we initiated a new application procedure for people applying to the Auxiliary Police. We set up a review board consisting of Jeff Merritt and Joel Pickering.

This Board screens the applications for Auxiliary Police Officers before they are appointed. We are fortunate to have men and women who are willing to donate their time to the Town of Middleboro.

Auxiliary Police Captain Henry Bump's report on the auxiliary police can be found after the Police Department's Report.

During the month of November we had a simulated disaster drill of a hurricane named Allen, conducted by the State Civil Defense in Bridgewater and using the Radio Amateur Communications Exercise (R.A.C.E.) Network. Norman Diegoli (Ham Radio Operator), William Burke (Civil Defense Deputy Director), Thomas Gaudette, and myself, participated in this drill. The drill showed us areas that we must improve on. The 1987-88 budget has money in it for Civil Defense to purchase its own Two-meter Band Radio along with the purchase of portable radios. We are also applying for licensing by the F.C.C. to have a communication network for Middleboro Civil Defense.

In December, the Middleboro Civil Defense Disaster Committee organized a Mock Disaster which involved St. Luke's Hospital, Middleboro High School, Middleboro Fire and Police Departments, Lakeville Fire Department, Freetown Fire Department and Norfolk Bristol Ambulance. We simulated a Chemical Explosion at the High School with twenty people injured. The setup was coordinated by Myself, William Burke, Jeff Merritt, Joel Pickering and Ed Guilford. The victims were triaged and treated by E.M.T.S.' and first responders at the scene. Victims were then transported by ambulances to St. Luke's and Morton Hospital, where they were met by the Emergency Room nurses and doctors, and treated. The Mock Disaster was taken seriously and was a learning experience for all. In attendance at this drill were Selectmen Joe Walker and Moushah Krikorian.

I attended the monthly meetings of the Civil Defense Personnel which are sponsored by the State and Federal Civil Defense Units. I am also coordinating efforts with the American Red Cross, for the preparation of Natural Disasters. We participated in the monthly R.A.C.E. radio drill as well as the bi-monthly Cherkerboard tests.

In 1988 I will continue working in the best interest of the Town by keeping myself and Town Departments informed of all new aspects of Civil Defense both State and Federal. Personnel associated with Civil Defense will receive continued training in Radiological Monitoring and other aspects of Civil Defense.

Thank you for your cooperation in the past and I look forward to your continued support in the future.

Robert W. Silva

Civil Defense Director

## COUNCIL ON AGING

The year 1987 will long be remembered as a major turning point in the history of the COA from its inception in 1966, as a small drop-in center, to the present full service focal point center of today.

Numbers of participants continued to grow and new needs continued to be identified without the space or room to program, develop, or implement new services.

Typically has been the continued growth of the Social Day Care Program to a four day year-round service which now serves an area comprised of Middleboro, Lakeville, Halifax, Bridgewater and Carver; offering the largest single service (21 people) for Respite and Day Care in the Southeastern Massachusetts catchment area of 23 cities and towns.

The project offers many opportunities for clients and care givers and assures them that they are not alone in their concerns and for the needs of their loved ones; who may live alone and for others who are in situations in which they are not able to function without some partial custodial care now have other alternatives. Daily, new referrals are being made along with inquiries from sources, hereto unheard from, ie doctors and lawyers looking for alternative services for elderly or handicapped clients.

Demands in transportation were better as well as further met and addressed, when the town Fin-Comm permitted a third full time driver to be added to the staff to fill the "gap needs" in the service schedule.

COA transportation now provides additional demand responses (Dial-A-Ride) services daily 7 A.M. to 9 P.M. on Monday and Thursday, 7 A.M. to 6 P.M. Tuesday, Wednesday and Friday by addressing service needs for Dialysis, Chemotherapy, Work and Education as well as for daily living needs of shopping, grooming, banking, nutrition, medical etc.

All other programs and services continue to be utilized and over-subscribed by growing numbers of people, who at times overwhelm the ever shrinking space in the building!

It is thus that 1987 became the year of change and growth. At the April Town Meeting, approval was given by the assembly to have the Town Moderator appoint a Site Selection Committee to explore town owned land which might be used as a construction site.

A committee was named of Anders Martenson, Jr., Roger Brunelle, Kenneth Larson, Anthony Mosca, Harry Pickering, Dr. Steve Morris, Kenneth Keedwell and Walter Reimels, with Leonard E. Simmons, COA Director, to serve as chairman. N.B. Director accepted chairmanship responsibility from his peers but with no voting power (latter by his own request).

The group met regularly every Tuesday evening until November, at which time, after many hours of exploring and reviewing 34 parcels of land, as well as researching deeds to properties not listed but later found at the Plymouth County Registry of Deeds, the committee made its recommendation at the Special Town Meeting in November.

The criteria used to develop the recommendation was very carefully thought out every step of the way, 1) to assure easy access to the new site, 2) to have adequate acreage for future growth, 3) have access to utilities and 4) to have enough property to provide for a minimum size 10,000 sq. ft. building; plus parking for 75 to 100 cars (minimum).

On the evening of November 16, 1987, the following recommendations were presented to a town assembly of 182 people:

- A) town to deed to COA approximately 18.5 acres of land previously known and used as the Plymouth Street Landfill (officially closed and properly capped for a period of twenty years).
- B) have town appropriate \$85,000 to be used for design and construction costs.
- C) to have the selectmen petition the legislature to permit the COA to have a trust fund into which all donations, reimbursements, grants etc. would be deposited and held for the future use and growth of the COA Senior Multi-Service Center.
- D) to discharge the Site Selection Committee and re-appoint the same group as a Building Committee for the purpose of developing a plan to construct a new Senior Multi-Service Center. (**VOTE - YES, 178      NO,4**)

The committee eagerly accepted its new responsibility and immediately (11-17-87) developed an (RFP) Request for Proposals from interested architects to design and plan for the new facility; to be received no later than 12-10-87. Further, it rapidly accelerated its schedule to engage the firm of GAF Engineering of Carver, MA to conduct soil quality test borings as an integral part of the required percolation tests and to further determine soil support quality data, to be completed as soon as possible! (Special note of appreciation is given to Mrs. Doris Balonis, Town Health Officer, who at the request of the committee expedited an early date of 12-18-87 to supervise the "perk" tests and to Mr. Don Boucher, DPW Superintendent, who graciously and generously provided a backhoe machine and operator for the project.)

Test results were excellent and the site presented no problem as to how the proposed building may be located outside of the capped area.

By December 15th, the committee had carefully reviewed responses from four (4) architects and unanimously awarded the contract to construct a building of approximately 11,000 sq. ft. at a cost of \$90.00/sq. ft. to the firm of R.E. Shaw and Associates of Middleboro, MA and Dallas, Texas.

The committee received an architect's schedule which proposed that the Multi-Service Center project, if approved at the April 1988 Town Meeting, could be completed in 40 weeks or by February 1, 1989!

During 1987 we saw new equipment become operational and made possible through the continued COA and Town involvement with (GATRA) Greater Attleboro Taunton Regional Authority. The Director was able to acquire a new 18 passenger wheelchair lift equipped bus valued at \$35,000 at no cost with a 75% reimbursement budget return.

Also expedited was a review and replacement survey of the FM vehicle communication system. **N.B.** Due to the growth of the GATRA system into the towns of Carver, Kingston, and Plymouth, Middleboro is now being considered as a possible sub-division location for a new radio antenna location with its own frequency assignment for the area. Preliminary basic discussion has already taken place with Police Chief Warner on this matter.

The growth of the COA transportation fleet of (2) mini-buses and (1) maxi-van, coordinated with the vehicles from South Shore Community Action Council, Bill's Taxi of Bridgewater and the COA van from Lakeville (all involved in providing transportation needs for Day Care clients) caused another major impact in the already long suffered problem of the lack of parking places on Benton Street! Further complications were compounded by the need of the Fire Department to have clear access into the Riverview Housing Complex resulting in a no parking ban being put into effect by the Housing Authority on all the roadways within the complex. These areas previously had offered a very small respite to the "parking problem". Previously reserved handicapped spaces in the Bus Loading area had to be relocated to make way for mass transit vehicles on to Benton Street; thus further reducing parking availability for persons needing services at the Council on Aging.

Unfortunately, many townspeople have and still continue to have a misconception that the Council on Aging is a place where "the old folks go to have a good time". While the notion of a place to have a good time still, and will continue to prevail, it is and will be maintained only as a secondary rationale for existence. The primary rationale is a focal point for all elderly human services and information which continues to expand at ever increasing and alarming rates! **N.B.** Recent projections provided from the Data Gathering Center at UMass, show that large population areas such as Boston will decrease 16% in the number of elders, while communities such as Wareham and surrounding town population will increase by as much as 59% by the year **1990**. eg all services provided at the Senior Multi-Service Center continued to move upward in the number of units of service provided, however, the number of persons served increased only slightly in proportion 1986-87. (20,000 units increase while only 100 more people were served)

This phenomenon is rationalized by several factors:

- A) the 80+ population is accelerating at a faster pace than their younger counterparts; thus evolving as a new generation of senior citizens.

- B) as medical science progresses, longevity emerges as another social problem for society, eg longer life spans project immediate concerns for better health maintenance services (Senior HMO's are failing eg comprehensive health services must be increased.)
- C) more sophisticated recreational and physical fitness programs must be offered
- D) continued strengthening of nutritional services are needed. **N.B.** (as the population ages, with better health, conversely, the need for more services also become a dominant factor.)

All the facts stated in this report to the town are made to substantiate and justify the continued faith and support which has been so generously given for this critical town service, and to me, as Director, during what must now be viewed as formative years for the "new" COA since 1980.

I am grateful and humbled by the growing magnitude of people and resources which are emerging daily from Town Departments, Downtown Middleboro Group, Executive Office of Elder Affairs, Old Colony Elderly Services, Inc., Kiwanis and Rotary Club, Maxim Foundation, Lobl Fund, COA Board of Directors, RSVP Mayflower Volunteer Program, Board of Selectmen, Town Manager's Office and Finance Committee who through their support and understanding all combine to make Middleboro Council on Aging Senior Multi-Service Center the leader and progenitor of better services yet to come for town elders and for its future generations.

This report would not be complete without my acknowledgement and personal expression of appreciation for the encouragement and counsel given generously and graciously by Mrs. Mary Frenchko, Administrative Secretary to the Council on Aging and for her many other involvements which have become part of my duties as Administrator for the Council on Aging, who continues to give long hours and devotion in my crusade to have Middleboro Council on Aging become "the touchstone" for COA's throughout the Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

Respectfully submitted,

Leonard E. Simmons,  
Executive Director

## SUMMARY OF SERVICES

<b>Transportation</b>		
Center Transport	9634	
Medical	2062	
Shopping	676	
Other	2466	
		<b>Total</b> <b>14,838</b>
<b>Direct Services</b>		
Legal Assistance	19	
Social Security	224	
Fuel Assistance	301	
Out of Town Medical	180	
Health Maintenance	584	
Meals on Wheels	11254	
Congregate Meals	8846	
		<b>Total</b> <b>21,408</b>
<b>Volunteer Services</b>		
R.S.V.P.		<b>Total</b> <b>5138 hours</b>
<b>Outreach Services</b>		<b>Total</b> <b>2,783</b>
<b>Recreational and Informal Education Services</b>		
Pool	1921	
Cards	1274	
Fun Bingo	374	
Night Bingo	732	
Walking Club	665	
Day Care	2029	
Additional use of Facility	1984	
		<b>Total</b> <b>8,979</b>

**UNDUPLICATED INDIVIDUALS SERVED - 2,237**

**60+ POPULATION.....2,592 ((1980 census))**

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

The following is my third annual report as Health Officer. The year 1987 was a very active and challenging one.

The Board of Health's authority is derived from the Commonwealth's General Laws, the Sanitary Code, the Environmental Code and other relevant Laws and Regulations. The Board's responsibility is to determine the community's Public Health needs, and to organize and coordinate services in order to meet these needs in an effective manner. The Health Officer and Public Health Nurses assist the Board to evaluate and address a broad range of community health, sanitation and environmental problems.

The Public Health Nurses recorded 3430 office and clinic visits and 2152 home visits. The children's Immunization Clinic attendance has shown a decrease due to the increased use of Health Maintenance Organizations. The service continues to be available and if the parents are unable to attend the clinic, they may take advantage of our daily office hours in order to keep their children's immunization schedule current. This year Diphteria and Pertussis Vaccine also became available through Lakeville for those children who have been found to be allergic to the Pertussis component in the usual Diphteria Tetanus and Pertussis Vaccine. The Haemophilus Influenza Type B Vaccine (HIB) is available for youngsters of 24 months to 35 months. The State Immunization Survey continues to indicate that 100% of children enrolled in public and private Kindergarten programs were immunized as required by law. Our secretary contacts all parents whose children are due to be immunized and they are encouraged to attend our clinic.

The Annual Rabies Clinic co-sponsored with the Pocksha Canine Club was attended by 327 dogs and 32 cats. According to the National Association of State Public Health Veterinarians, Inc., since cat rabies cases now exceed the annually reported cases in dogs, immunization of cats should be required. In consideration of this information, everyone is urged to have their felines vaccinated at three (3) months and again one (1) year later. We should all be vitally interested in protecting our pets, our family members and the general public from this very serious disease. The vaccines with three (3) year duration of immunity is recommended because it eliminates annual vaccination and constitutes the most effective method of increasing the proportion of immunized dogs and cats.

With the able assistance of Robert Coburn, former Health Officer, soil examinations were witnessed on three hundred forty-one (341) lots generating fees of \$15,775. One hundred fifty-two (152) disposal works construction permits were issued. Engineer's Disposal Works Plans are reviewed to assure that environmental code requirements are met and the installation of each system is inspected to assure proper installation.

Sixty-two (62) individual well installation permits were issued in 1987. Each report is reviewed to be sure that the well yields acceptable drinking water.

During 1987, one hundred thirty-one (131) food related facilities were issued food establishment permits.

Ninety-eight (98) milk licenses were issued for wholesale and retail milk products. Routine random milk collections are conducted in order to assure the quality of the milk sold to the public.

Inspections of children's recreational camps, family camp grounds, public and semi-public swimming pools, and bathing beaches at the several pond locations were conducted. Pond water samples collected for bacteriological analysis met state standards. The Public Health Nurses evaluated health records, medical facilities and equipment and worked with the camp nurses to make them aware of both state and local reporting procedures.

Nuisance complaints continue to consume considerable time and may include illegal dumping, rubbish and refuse accumulations, overflowing septic systems, rodent problems, animal problems, over-crowded housing, etc.

Housing complaints, which were frequent and varied, involved rubbish removal, rodents, defective plumbing and heating systems, structural disrepair and sewage backups. Often tenants are reluctant to take their complaints to the landlord and instead, contact us. We encourage meaningful dialogue as very often these problems could be abated without involving our office. However, it was necessary to respond to many complaints which were substantiated. The State Sanitary Code mandates inspection and enforcement procedures with emphasis on protecting tenants' rights.

The Health Department issued 1,016 permits and licenses in 1987. Total revenue collected was \$42,346.50.

I wish to thank all citizens of Middleborough and the Town employees who have been very helpful to us throughout the year.

Respectfully submitted,

Doris M. Balonis, R.N.  
Health Officer.

## BOARD OF HEALTH STATISTICS 1987

Permits issued and fees collected by the Board of Health for the year 1987.

Food Service Establishments			
Restaurants/Luncheonette			
64 @ \$25; 34 @ \$50; 11 waived	109	\$3,300.00	
Mobile Food Service			
7 @ \$25; 6 @ \$10; 1 @ 5	14	240.00	
Temporary Permits			
3 @ \$2.50; 2 @ \$7.50;	5	22.50	
Frozen Dessert Manufacturing	3	15.00	
Motel	3	30.00	
Cabins	2	20.00	
Trailer Coach Park	1	10.00	
Children's Recreational Camp	2	20.00	
Family Campgrounds	5	50.00	
Public Swimming Pool	6	120.00	
Residential Swimming Pool	63	630.00	
Disposal Works Installers Permits	86	2,250.00	
Soil Examination Witnessing Fees	341	15,775.00	
Disposal Works System Installation Permits			
111 @ \$35; 34 @ \$20; 4 @\$50;			
1 @ \$75; 1 @ \$100	152	4,975.00	
Septic System Certification Inspections	28	700.00	
Disposal Works Extension Fees	3	60.00	
Individual Well Installation Permits	62	930.00	
Septage Handlers Permits	17	425.00	
Rubbish Collectors Permits	7	350.00	
Milk (Store) Licenses	90	900.0	
Milk (Vehicle) Licenses	7 @ \$10; 1 @ \$2	8	72.00
Funeral Directors		3	60.00
License to Purchase Hypodermic Syringes		0	0.00
Stable Permits (Original)		2	20.00
Stable Permits (Renewal)		4	8.00
Trailer Fees			11,364.00
		1016	\$42,346.50

## PUBLIC HEALTH NURSE'S REPORT

The major focus of medical organizations in this day and age is health maintenance. We feel one of our main goals has been to teach the public regarding health issues and how they may become more active participants in maintaining/achieving a healthy lifestyle. We have strived to incorporate new programs in the services we offer the residents of Middleborough, along with the many services we have provided over the years.

Our office hours are Monday through Thursday 9-10 a.m. and 4-5 p.m. and 9-10 a.m. and 3-4 p.m. on Friday. A number of services are provided at this time such as Mantoux tests, hypertension checks, immunizations, allergy shots and health guidance/counseling sessions.

Some of the statistics this year are lower because of a seven-week maternity leave and also an injury to one of our personnel which involved an eleven-week recovery period.

Monday and Wednesday between 9-10 a.m. and 4-5 p.m. continues to be our time for high blood pressure detection clinics. The month of May is National High Blood Pressure Detection Month and we utilize the time to reach many people in the community. We serviced many town employees, a number of local businesses and the general public. We also provide a monthly clinic at the Nemasket Elderly Housing Facility. At the time of the clinics, we provide counseling and utilize teaching pamphlets. We reached approximately 1,400 people this year.

A childhood immunization clinic is held monthly on the last Tuesday, except December. This is utilized by parents in order to update their children with the needed immunizations required in early infancy and before the start of school. Also, a clinic is held in the schools (Middle and High School) yearly in order to bring these students up-to-date with their immunizations. We also provide the service of lead screening to children between the ages of one to six and then notify the parents with the results sent back from the Department of Public Health.

Mantoux tests (tuberculin skin tests) are given Monday through Wednesday with a required return of the individual to the office within 48 hours in order that test results can be determined. Individuals with positive results are sent to Plymouth County Hospital Tuberculosis Clinic for chest x-ray and counseling. There has been an upward swing to the number of positive reactions, which does not confirm a diagnosis of Tuberculosis but means a person has come in contact with someone with Tuberculosis and their bodies are working to ward off the disease.

Friday mornings are utilized for individuals requesting a fasting blood sugar. The Accucheck II is now used in order that results can be provided within two minutes. A Diabetic Screening Clinic is also held yearly. Any person desiring a blood sugar must call the office for a Friday appointment.

February and March are the months we provide a Vision/Hearing/Pediculosis check and lead screening clinic to the local Nursery/Day Care Schools. One hundred-thirty-two children were tested this year. Any child showing difficulty with the vision/hearing test was retested and the school notified in order to notify the parent if the problem was seen during retesting.

A yearly public flu clinic was again well attended. We gave two hundred thirty-nine (239) shots at the clinic. This was held at the Sacred Heart Parish Hall, which we are always grateful to be able to utilize. We continue to go into all the nursing/rest homes in town to administer flu shots to all individuals requesting such. The Pneumonia Vaccine is also provided again this year to those requesting this shot to help protect against 23 different types of pneumonia.

This year we gave a number of health teaching sessions at the Council on Aging on topics such as Breast Cancer, Dietary Planning, Low Fat/Cholesterol Diets, Colorectal Cancer. We have attained Stool Blood Test Kits from the American Cancer Society so anyone wanting to undergo the test in the privacy of their own home may obtain the kit from our office. Results take only 30 seconds so there is no long wait. Also, bulletin board displays are being placed in the Town Hall regarding important health issues. Anyone with questions regarding information in the displays is requested to call us at 947-2450. Topics presented were High Blood Pressure, Low Cholesterol/Fat Diets, Poison Prevention, Child Pedestrian/Bicycle Safety, Aids Awareness.

Inspections of the children's recreational camps were made. This included the medical facilities and spot checks on the children's immunization records.

The types of home visits that are made include newborn visits, maternal child health, child abuse/neglect, health supervision and education (chronic and acute care), communicable disease investigations (i.e. salmonella, shigella), nursing aide visits (both chronic and miscellaneous) and occasional social service and environmental problem investigations.

We continue to be representatives of the Salvation Army in order to provide emergency vouchers for individuals in a crisis situation. Some toiletry kits donated by the Salvation Army were distributed to some of the area rest homes and to individuals we know to be homebound.

Thank you to all who assisted this office in helping to provide service to our community.

Respectfully Submitted,

Barbara Furbish, R.N.  
Public Health Nurse

## **BOARD OF HEALTH**

### **Public Health Nursing and Clinic Statistics for the year 1987**

#### **Home Visits**

Newborn	99
Maternal Child Health	14
Acute Care-Med/Surgical	48
Chronic Care-Med/Surgical	332
Health Supervision/Education	764
Nursing Aide-Chronic Care	621
Nursing Aide-Miscellaneous	222
Communicable Disease Investigation	19
Child Abuse/Neglect	1
Crisis Intervention	15
Social Services	15
Environmental Problems	2
<b>Total Home Visits</b>	<b>2152</b>

#### **Office & Clinic Visits**

Medical/Surgical	113
Hypertension Screening/Counseling	1437
Children's Immunization	494
Mantoux (Tuberculosis Skin Test)	213
Lead Screening	40
Flu Immunization	729
Pneumovax Immunization	4
Blood Test	248
Diabetes Clinic	20
Vision/Hearing Tests	132
<b>Total Office and Clinic Visits</b>	<b>3430</b>

## DEPARTMENT OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

This is my second report as Sealer of Weights & Measures.

During this past year, 541 weighing and measuring devices were inspected, tested, and sealed. Of this number, 121 had to be adjusted to meet the tolerances of the National Bureau of Standards. Fourteen (14) were not sealed and two (2) were condemned.

The amount of sealing fees totaled \$2,826. When compared to last year's fees, this was an increase of 94.6%. There are two reasons for this: 1) higher fees put into effect as of October, 1986; and, 2) a net gain of devices placed in service.

Much of my attention was directed to liquid measuring meters, such as gasoline pumps and oil trucks. Due to the many required adjustments over 1,140 gallons of gasoline and 1,800 gallons of oil were measured and inspected for volume.

Below is a complete table of all the measuring devices that were A-adjusted, S-sealed, NS-not sealed, and C-condemned during the year 1987.

SCALES AND BALANCES	A	S	NS	C
1. over 10,000 lbs.	0	5	0	0
2. 5,000 to 10,000 lbs.	0	5	0	0
3. 1,000 to 5,000 lbs.	0	4	0	0
4. 100 to 1,000 lbs.	8	36	2	0
5. more than 10 but less 100 lbs.	28	128	1	0
6. 10 lbs. or less	2	26	0	0

### WEIGHTS

1. Avoirdupois	0	56	0	0
2. Metric	0	102	0	0
3. Apothecary Tray	0	64	9	0

### VEHICLE TANK PUMPS

1. Oil truck meters	8	13	0	2
2. Gasoline Pumps	75	99	1	0
3. Oil and Grease Pumps	0	3	1	0
GRAND TOTALS:	121	541	14	2

Finally, I would like to thank everyone at the Town Hall who had assisted me in my duties, especially to Mrs. Pat Blacow, Assistant to the Town Manager and Mr. John Healey, Town Manager.

Respectfully submitted,  
Charles S. Norvish  
Sealer of Weights & Measures

## **ELECTION OFFICERS 1987-1988**

### **PRECINCT 1:**

<b>NAME</b>	<b>POSITION</b>
Thomas Weston	Warden
Doris B. Thorson	Deputy Warden
Marion L. Sylvia	Clerk
Mary G. Donahue	Deputy Clerk
Angelina R. Jardullo	Inspector
Madeline A. Wyllie	Inspector
Katherine N. Sparling	Inspector
Esther C. Vaughn	Inspector

### **PRECINCT 2:**

Beverly L. Moquin	Warden
Weston Eayrs, Jr.	Deputy Warden
Mary E. Scanlon	Clerk
Madeline C. Nichols	Deputy Clerk
Mary T. Silvia	Inspector
Cynthia H. Carver	Inspector
Marcella R. Dunn	Inspector
Joseph J. Casey	Inspector

### **PRECINCT 3:**

Leona H. Makein	Warden
Mary F. Grishey	Deputy Warden
Brenda L. Krystofolski	Clerk
Tamsen A. Hatch	Deputy Clerk
Patricia A. Smudin	Inspector
M. Agnes Bois	Inspector
James A. Bradford	Inspector
Sophie A. Perrin	Inspector

### **PRECINCT 4:**

Sheila A. Quindley	Warden
Marjorie T. Lynch	Deputy Warden
Doris M. Hurd	Clerk
Patricia A. Kayajan	Deputy Clerk
Natalie T. Atkins	Inspector
Marjorie R. Graham	Inspector
Marie L. Briggs	Inspector
Evelyn R. Dunn	Inspector

### **PRECINCT 5:**

Albert B. Dube	Warden
Karen E. Nice	Deputy Warden
Linda C. Gordon	Clerk
Myrtle C. Gates	Deputy Clerk
Carol A. Karalus	Inspector
Celia H. Reimels	Inspector
Dorothy A. Thomas	Inspector
Deborah A. Walker	Inspector

## FIRE DEPARTMENT

I herewith submit the sixty-seventh annual report of the Fire Department for your approval for the year 1987.

### APPARATUS

Patrol Truck - 1985 one-ton, 4-wheel-drive Chevrolet.  
Engine #1 - 1986 1,250 G.P.M. Maxim "S" Model Diesel Pumper.  
Engine #3 - 1975 1,250 G.P.M. Maxim "S" Model Diesel Pumper.  
Engine #2 - 1961 1,000 G.P.M. Maxim "S" Model Gasoline Pumper.  
Engine #4 - 1954 500 G.P.M. Dodge Commercial Gasoline Pumper.  
Tanker #1 - 1966 International Tractor & Trailer Combination.

Taken out of service 9/87, due to unsafe conditions.

Engine #5 - 1973 1,000 G.P.M. Maxim "S" Model Diesel Pumper.

Aerial #1 - 1955 Maxim 75 ft. Ladder.

Rescue Truck #1 - 1975 Chevrolet Van - Donated.

Rescue Boat #1, Motor & Trailer - Donated.

S. C. U. B. A. Boat, Motor & Trailer & Equipment - Donated.

Scat Hovercraft & Trailer - Donated.

Fire Alarm Truck - 1972 GMC (Reconditioned) - Former Telephone Co. Truck.

### CALL DEPARTMENT

Captains - 3

Lieutenants - 5

Call Men - 40

Total - 48

### OPERATIONS

Still alarms	538
Box alarms	271
333 alarms	55
False alarms	68
Warden calls	18
Mutual aid	17
Chimney fires	18
Automobile fires	59
Rescue calls	26
In-service inspections	333
Underground tank removal	39
Oil burner permits	167
Brush permits	1,911

### ORGANIZATION CHART OF THE MIDDLEBOROUGH FIRE DEPARTMENT



## **JOB DESCRIPTIONS - MIDDLEBOROUGH FIRE DEPARTMENT**

### **Chief - Julian Plaskawiski**

1. Head of department.
2. Finance officer.
3. Responsible for enforcement of all state and local fire regulations.
4. Head of personnel and assignment of duties.
5. Commander at all major fires.
6. In charge of implementing by-law on underground fuel tanks.
7. Supervisor of all other department operations.
8. Municipal coordinator of the Right-to-Know law.

### **Deputy Chief - Vincent Gorman**

1. Head of department in absence of chief.
2. In charge of inspection program.
3. In charge of fire statistics.
4. Platoon commander.
5. Inspector of all schools.
6. Chief inspector of hospital.

### **Captain - Joseph Silvia, Jr.**

1. In charge of nursing home inspections.
2. Assistant for fire statistics.
3. Chief inspector of factories.
4. Platoon commander.

### **Captain - Thomas Rogers**

1. Fire alarm superintendent.
2. First Fire Prevention Officer.
3. Platoon commander.
4. Assistant in clerical work.
5. Second in charge of blue print reviews.
6. Computer programmer.

### **Captain - Donald Duell**

1. Platoon Commander.
2. Training officer.
3. Oil burner inspector.
4. In charge nursing home inspector.

### **Captain - Clifton Richmond**

1. Platoon Commander.
2. Assistant for fire statistics.
3. Chief oil burner inspector.
4. In charge of State fire reporting forms.
5. Second fire prevention officer.
6. 26-F inspection officer.

Lieutenant - Carl Reed, Sr.

1. Assistant platoon commander.
2. Driver and pump operator.
3. Oil burner inspector.
4. Captain of Underwater Recovery Team.
5. Chief inspector of churches, clubs, and factories.
6. Department photographer.
7. 26-F inspector.

Lieutenant - Paul Rebell

1. Assistant platoon commander.
2. Driver and pump operator.
3. Oil burner inspector.
4. Tank truck safety inspector.
5. Fire prevention inspector.
6. 26-F inspector.
7. Assistant to training officer.

Lieutenant - Eugene Turney

1. Assistant platoon commander.
2. Driver and pump operator.
3. Fire investigator.
4. Oil burner inspector.
5. L. P. Gas storage inspector.
6. Fire prevention inspector.
7. Lumber yard inspector.
8. Court Officer.

Lieutenant - Anthony Pattee

1. Assistant platoon commander.
2. Driver and pump operator.
3. Oil burner inspector.
4. 26-F inspector.
5. Fire prevention inspector.
6. L. P. Gas storage inspector.
7. Assistant factory and mercantile inspector.

Private - Philip Hollis

1. Driver and pump operator @ South Middleborough Station.
2. Oil burner inspector.
3. 26-F inspector.
4. L. P. Gas storage inspector.
5. Fire prevention inspector.

Private - George Andrade, Jr.

1. Driver and pump operator @ South Middleborough Station.
2. Oil burner inspector.
3. 26-F inspector.
4. L. P. Gas storage inspector.
5. Fire prevention inspector.
6. Gasoline station inspector.
7. Assistant department photographer.

Private - Richard Otto

1. Driver and pump operator.
2. In charge of Fire Department grounds.

**Private - David Beland**

1. Driver and pump operator.
2. 26F inspector.
3. Right-to-Know law.

**Private - John Vickery**

1. Driver and pump operator @ South Middleborough Station..
2. Oil burner inspector.
3. 26-F investigator.
4. L. P. Gas storage inspector.

**Private - Melville Matthews, Jr.**

1. Driver and pump operator @ South Middleborough Station.
2. Oil burner inspector.
3. 26-F inspector.
4. L. P. Gas storage inspector.

**Private - James Farrah**

1. Driver and pump operator.
2. 26-F inspector.

**Private - William Burke**

1. Driver and pump operator.
2. C. P. R. instructor.
3. First Responders instructor.

**Private - Francis Bell, III**

1. Driver and pump operator.
2. Mechanic.

**Private - Robert Silva**

1. Driver and pump operator.
2. C. P. R. instructor.
3. First Responders instructor.
4. Computer programmer.
5. Hazardous materials officer.

**Private - Mario Mota**

1. Driver and pump operator.
2. Computer operator.

**Private - Glenn MacNayr**

1. Driver and pump operator.
2. Carpenter.

**Private - Jon Sayward**

1. Driver and pump operator.
2. Mechanic.

**Private - Debra Burke**

1. Driver and pump operator.

**Private - Jeffrey Bartlett**

1. Driver and pump operator.
2. Mechanic.

**Private - Carl Reed, Jr.**

1. Driver and pump operator.

**Private - Edward Ginn**

1. Driver and pump operator.

**Private - James Wiksten**

1. Driver and pump operator.
2. Mechanic.

**Private - Thomas Gaudette**

1. Driver and pump operator.

**Clerk - Betty Woodward**

1. Typing reports, permits, correspondence, computer forms and inventory.
2. Keeping financial records.
3. Filing and general clerical work.
4. Assisting in making vendors' payments and preparing payroll.

**COMMENTS**

**New Equipment Purchased**

4 sets turnout gear; 3 helmets; 28 prs. drivers' boots; 4 doz. wool mittens; 3 sets foul weather gear; 4 Scott Air Paks; 1 air compressor; 2 Elkhart nozzles; 1 nozzle holders; 4 sets 4" couplings w/ collars; 1 30 degree elbow 3"NSTFx4"S; 1 set spanner wrenches w/holder; 2 sets couplings with collars; 1 incoming pressure relief valve; 1 30 degree elbow; 1 6"x4' Storz adapter; 4 wheat lights; 3 vehicle chargers for wheat lights; 6 wheat light batteries; 6 portable floodlights; 1 rotary light; 3 electric chain saws; 1 mobile car radio; 3 pagers and chargers; 1 Minolta camera with attachments; 2 lawn mowers; 1 step ladder; 6 shovels.

**Services to the Town Other than Firefighting**

Demonstrations on the proper use and handling of all types of fire extinguishers were provided to nursing home employers and employees. Many C. P. R. courses were given to various organizations by Firefighters Robert Silva and William Burke. Inspections included many home fire alarm systems, plus many oil burner and underground tank installations.

## **OTHER COMMENTS**

I would like to express my sincere thanks to Mr. John Gilfoy of the American Legion for our flags that fly over the Middleborough Fire Department.

Also, many thanks to the Middleborough Savings Bank for handout maps of the Town of Middleborough for lost souls trying to find their way.

I personally wish to thank all departments of the Town of Middleborough for helping my department with different types of emergencies that we could not have handled alone in the past.

I would like to thank the Peirce Trustees for their donation of our hovercraft and trailer used in ice rescue operations.

Retiring in 1987 from the Middleborough Fire Department was Captain Joseph Silvia, Jr. Joe had to cut his career as a fire fighter short due to a heart attack.

### **Updating Equipment**

1. The South Middleborough Tanker had to be removed from service due to age and not being fit to be on the road.
2. Forest Fire #3 should be replaced. To have this unit rebuilt would cost almost as much as a new brushbreaker.
3. Aerial Ladder #1 is a 1955 Maxim 75-foot ladder truck, and I am trying to have the state replace this unit with a new 100-foot ladder truck.
4. Engine #5 is a 1973 Maxim 1,000-gallon-per-minute pumper, which is being maintained as a first-line engine for use in the North Middleborough Station.
5. The Fire Alarm Truck should be replaced. The electrical switching units are worn out, and this puts the man operating this unit in a dangerous situation every time it is used.

### **Recommendations**

1. With the receipt of the deed for the land for the North Middleborough Fire Station, I would recommend highly that the people of Middleborough vote for the new fire station. With this addition of a new station, our fire insurance rates for the town should come down, or at least stay the same.
2. As mentioned in last year's report, the windows in the Central Fire Station need to be replaced. As it is now, we are heating the outside air with the windows that are in place now.

Respectfully submitted,

Julian Plaskawiski  
Fire Chief

## FIRE ALARM SUPERINTENDENT

### Maintenance of the Fire Alarm System

Repairs were made, as necessary, to keep the Fire Alarm System operating. It was necessary to change the Alarm Wires to new poles installed by the Telephone Company and by the Gas and Electric Department.

A temporary line was run to the Rotary Traffic Circle area. However, this line must be replaced with a multi-conductor cable, as soon as possible, to allow for the connection of new buildings into the alarm system.

Three new Fire Alarm Boxes were added this year. Box 516 - New DPW Building in Commerce park, Corsini's Auto Parts - Box 517 and Middleborough Home Center - Box 592.

### Recommendations

It is recommended that the Fire Alarm Budget for the fiscal year 1988-89 be increased substantially to allow for expansion of the Fire Alarm System and to do work necessary to keep up with new construction.

It is also recommended that funds be appropriated in the 1988-89 budget to replace the Fire Alarm Truck.

Respectfully submitted,

Thomas E. Rogers  
Fire Alarm Superintendent

### FIRE PREVENTION OFFICER

Fire Safety Training and Evacuation Procedures were given to the employees of St. Luke's Hospital, the staff of Nursing Homes and Rest Homes, and also to organizations and industries requesting them.

For the first time in several years, Open House was held at the Central Fire Station in October, during "Fire Prevention Week". It was well attended and we believe everyone that attended left with more knowledge of Fire Prevention and the operation of the Fire Department.

A class on Fire Safety in Health Care Facilities was conducted as part of a Certification Program for Nurses Aids.

We were very fortunate to have the cost of three new films paid for by the Firemen's Association of Middleborough. We will be using these films in new

programs during the coming year.

We intend to continue our Fire Safety Program as we have done in the past, and to initiate many new programs as time will allow.

Respectfully submitted,

Capt. Clifton C. Richmond  
Fire Prevention Officer

#### TRAINING OFFICER

Training for 1987 for the call men was conducted on a monthly basis, which included two general practices for call men.

The institution of a new hose lay for 4-inch hose was established and practiced throughout the year. This new method provided a faster and more efficient means for initiating water supply procedures. This new method enabled a pumper to lay hose, and, if need be, return to the hydrant and tie into it without shutting down the hydrant, as was needed in past practices.

We also instituted a new practice for ventilating smoke from fire areas. This method is called the "positive pressure" method.

We had a general practice for foam procedures, as well as several "jaws" practices at Walt Zion's junk yard. The generosity of this local businessman enabled us to become thoroughly familiar with our equipment, and allow us to try different procedures under actual conditions.

The Massachusetts Firefighting Academy conducted a two-day seminar at Middleborough High School which gave several of our firefighters the opportunity to attend.

Other topics for training consisted of drafting at different locations, ladder practices, salvage operations, and mutual aid agreements. The salvage operations were geared primarily to protect property of fire victims from water damage, etc.

South Middleborough call firefighters were also included in practices and drills on a monthly basis, covering the same topics that the Central Station call firefighter received.

Several locations in town were visited by our firefighters to give them the opportunity to familiarize themselves with the surroundings, in case of an emergency on that property. These visits should enable them to have a better working knowledge of hazards and facilities which they may have to enter under extreme circumstance.

I strongly recommend that steps be taken to insure that money be included in the budget of the Fire Department so that the permanent firefighters, as well as the call men, can be properly trained in all aspects of firefighting, including hazardous materials responses, and more sophisticated rescue operations.

Respectfully submitted,

Capt. Donald H. Duell  
Training Officer

## UNDERWATER SEARCH AND RESCUE UNIT

The Town of Middleborough itself was fortunate enough not to have the need of this squad's services for actual drownings, but the squad was put on standby for a possible drowning in the Town of Bridgewater, and on standby for possible drowning twice for the Town of Lakeville.

One dog was rescued last spring on Tispaquin Pond with the hovercraft. The craft, which was purchased for the Town of Middleborough through the Peirce Estate, proved its usefulness, because the dog (or had it been a person) would not have been successfully rescued through past conventional methods. The ice was just thin enough that it would not support the weight of a boat and rescuers, and just thick enough that the bow of the boat could not be used to break a path through the ice.

Some of the squad members were able to participate in swimming pool activities for exercise and training, and there were also practices for the personnel to familiarize themselves with the intricacies of operating the hovercraft.

We had the large boat motor serviced, when it was not running properly, and had our dive tanks hydrostatically tested as required.

We are still having problems with the skirts tearing off the hovercraft, and I believe this could present a problem during rescue efforts. Thus, we should push for satisfaction from the manufacturer. I am in the process of having the department regulators checked out by the North Atlantic Scuba technicians at an approximate cost of \$17.50 each.

Funds should be made available for the purchase of three regulators so that we could have equipment set up permanently for the divers using dry suits, rather than having to keep the regulators available also to be used with wet suit divers. The approximate cost for three regulators is \$450.00. If three regulators cannot be purchased at the same time, we should consider at least two immediately, and one to be purchased at a later date.

Since the small boat motor has never been serviced, I suggest that the motor be serviced as soon as the ponds ice over and the boat can be released briefly from rescue duty.

Also, as soon as there is an ice covering on the ponds, I am planning to get more personnel trained in the use of the hovercraft and ice rescue techniques.

I would like to see at least three more squad members certified for diving at a cost of approximately \$185.00 per person, if we provide the pool. Some of our previous divers are not available any more.

Respectfully submitted,

Lt. Carl H. Reed  
Underwater Search and Rescue Squad

#### FIREFIGHTER MECHANICS

This year the department mechanics have done routine maintenance on the apparatus as needed, including oil changes and grease jobs. Light bulbs, batteries, and fan belts were also replaced as needed..

In August, 1987, Engine #3 went to Maxim Motors to be refurbished. The truck was refitted with a new body and a complete paint job. It was back in service in October, 1987.

All of the tires on the Patrol Car wore out, so we had radials mounted on as replacement.

The rear differential on Engine #5 broke so we had to replace it. We also had to replace the radiator in the Aerial Ladder Truck.

We replaced the exhaust system on the Rescue Truck, and had the wheel wells welded with new steel.

As mentioned in the 1986 Annual Report, serious consideration should be given to replacing the South Middleborough Tanker because the truck was in such bad shape that it was taken out of service this year.

Consideration should also be given to replacing the Aerial Ladder Truck and the Rescue Truck..

Respectfully submitted,

Francis Bell, III  
Jon Sayward  
Jeffrey Bartlett  
James Wiksten  
Firefighter Mechanics

## TANK TRUCK INSPECTOR

During the past year, I have conducted the State Fire Marshal's safety inspections on seven tank vehicles. This inspection program is required of any tank vehicle every two years by M. G. L. Chapter 27, C. M. R. 8.00, which governs the transportation of flammable liquids. Four of these inspections were renewed permits, and three were new vehicles that are now garaged in town.

Respectfully submitted,

Lt. Paul W. Rebell  
Tank Truck Inspector

## FIRE INVESTIGATOR

During 1987, the undersigned was assigned to investigate nine fires deemed to be of a suspicious origin by the fire ground officer.

Four of the nine fires were found to be of an accidental origin. The origin of three of the fires remains undetermined at this time. The two remaining fires were found to be of an incendiary nature, and were investigated in conjunction with the police department.

As a result of the investigations, two males were apprehended in connection with one of the fires.

Respectfully submitted,

Lt. Eugene Turney  
Fire Investigator

## FIRE CALL FOR SOUTH MIDDLEBOROUGH FIRE STATION

	Year 1987
Tone Alarms .....	41
Still Alarms .....	<u>71</u>
Total calls	112
Motor Vehicle Fires .....	10
Motor Vehicle Accidents & Washdowns .....	15
Woods & Brush Fires .....	9
Illegal Burning .....	4
Building Fires .....	3
Chimney Fires .....	1
Investigations .....	37
Mutual Aid Calls	
Central Station .....	5
Rochester .....	1
East Freetown .....	<u>1</u>
Total Calls .....	86
Oil Burner Inspections .....	13
Smoke Detector Inspections (26-F) .....	43
Underground Tank Inspections .....	1
Underground Tank Removals .....	1
Propane Tank Inspections .....	16
Gasoline Station Inspections .....	2
Burning Permits issued .....	31

### Apparatus

Engine #2 .....	1961 - 1,000 G. P. M. Maxim Pumper
Engine #4 .....	1954 - 500 G. P. M. Dodge Pumper
Forest Fire #3 .....	1966 - International Harvester
Tanker #1 .....	1966 - International Harvester

(Taken out of service 9/87, due to unsafe conditions)

Respectfully submitted,

Julian Plaskawiski  
Fire Chief

## **LIBRARY BOARD OF TRUSTEES**

The Middleborough Public Library has an air of excitement about it these days. There is a sense of movement, of adapting to the eighties while respecting the values of the past.

When one enters through the front door, a new circulation desk, a computer, video and cassette tapes are seen, as well as books and the card catalog.

Because the Town, groups, and individuals are supporting the Library, many new services are possible.

Because the Town funded an additional part-time clerk, the Young Adult Room can be open in the evenings and on Saturday mornings. As a result of this and public relations efforts, the Young Adult circulation has increased 60% in 1987.

Because the Town funded a professional Reference/Programming Librarian, reference help is being sought and given at an increasing rate. Program attendance has increased 12% this past year.

Because the Town funded computers with revenue sharing funds, a MacIntosh and Apple IIGS have been purchased for public use.

As a result of an active outreach program and because the Town has funded an increased book budget, circulation has increased 13.5% in 1987.

### **Board of Trustees**

During 1987, two longtime members of the Board of Trustees passed away. Joseph Riley, President of the Board, died in April after serving for 44 years. Helen Whitcomb, member for 42 years, died in February. They are sorely missed.

Diane Maddigan and Barbara Brown were welcomed as the newest members of the board.

The Board of Trustees has formed two important subcommittees: The Planning Committee is charged with writing the goals and objectives of the Library for the next three to five years; the Building Needs Committee has hired a Library Consultant to ascertain the space needs of the Library for the next 20 years.

### **Friends of the Library Inc.**

The Friends of the Library, Inc. continue their work in support of the Library. A very successful book sale was held in July. Other sales and fund raising activities took place during the year. Many thanks to all the Friends, especially the hardworking Board of Directors.

## **Children's Services**

The 'Magic of Reading' Summer Reading Program attracted over 200 participants during July and August when 1,656 books were read. Children of all ages attended programs which featured volunteers reading their favorite stories, sharing their knowledge of science magic and a real magician teaching the art of magic.

The annual Storytelling Festival, contests, special programs and exhibits all made the Children's Room a special place during the year.

## **Technical Services**

The Massachusetts Board of Library Commissioners has designated Middleboro Public Library as a microcomputer library and awarded funds for the purchase of an IBM-PC. The Library has joined the Boston Public Library Cooperative Cataloging Program which supplies catalog cards and provides on-line access to a data base of material available at many area libraries. The technical services department is also using the computer for on-line ordering of books.

## **Reference/Adult Services**

The presence of a full time professional reference librarian has had an impact on the quality of service offered to library patrons. Students seeking help with research papers as well as adults looking for current information for their business or personal life find "Lisa" eager to assist. New reference books continue to be purchased to keep the collections up to date.

## **Staff**

Eunice Churchill, cataloger and faithful employee for nearly twenty years, retired in June. The library greatly benefitted from her skill and experience. Jean Howes, library technician; Terry Kilpatrick, clerk; Anita Barton, library technician; and Sandy Bettencourt, clerk also resigned in 1987.

Mary Cook, library technician, was hired in March; Ted Brown, clerk, was hired in April. Danielle Bowker started as Cataloger/Administrative Assistant in June. Lisa Howard began as Reference/Programming Librarian in July. Marilyn Kahian was hired as clerk in December.

## **Grants**

The Library Incentive Grant and the Municipal Equalization Grant from the State has made possible the purchase of items such as paperback book racks, videocassettes, books on tape, storage cabinets, and a microform reader/printer.

The Mass. Arts Lottery Council awarded a grant of \$1,000.00 to fund the annual Storytelling Festival during April school vacation week. Another Arts Lottery grant was awarded to fund a performance of Pendragon, a Celtic music group.

The Mass. Foundation for the Humanities and Public Policy has awarded a grant for a series of book discussion called "Mystery and the Cultural Landscape".

## **Gifts**

A new circulation desk and telephone system, funded by the Peirce Trustees, helped create a more efficient operation.

A microfilm reader, donated by the Hathaway Publishing Corp., publisher of the Middleborough Gazette, has made viewing of the Gazette on microfilm possible.

John's Pond passes were made available to patrons in the summer thanks to Ellen Grant and Mr. and Mrs. Silvia.

Bookmarks donated by the Mayflower Cooperative Bank, Library card holders given by the Middleborough Trust Company, calendars donated by MacDonald's; the Armchair Travel Talks funded by the Middleborough Trust Company; all made a difference in quality of service. Many books and magazines were donated also. Mrs. Rebell from the Plymouth County Extension continues her successful programs on nutrition.

Thanks to all volunteers. You do make a difference!

Respectfully submitted,

**Marjorie L. Judd  
Library Director**

## **STAFF**

### **Full-Time**

Marjorie Judd, Library Director  
Danielle Bowker, Cataloger/Administrative Assistant  
Lisa Howard, Reference/Programming Librarian  
Helen Whitcomb, Sr. Library Technician, Children's Room  
Mary Cook, Library Technician, Circulation

### **Part-Time**

Ellen Linton, Sr. Library Technician, Young Adult Room  
Beatrice Piava, Clerk  
Ted Brown, Clerk  
Marilyn Kahian, Clerk  
William Freitag, Custodian

## **MEMBERS OF THE LIBRARY BOARD OF TRUSTEES**

Judge Robert Anderson, President  
David Guildford, Vice President  
Margaret Atkins, Secretary  
Thomas Weston, Treasurer  
Robert Howes  
Robert Lynde  
Elinor Trainer  
Barbara Brown  
Diane Maddigan

# STATISTICS - 1987

## Circulation

Main Library	
Adult Books & Magazines	36,849
Young Adult Books & Magazines	3,269
Juvenile Books & Magazines	25,551
Phonograph Records & Tapes	1,101
Video Cassettes	614
Non-Resident Circulation	4,415
Branches	
North Middleborough	1,700
School Deposits	2,107
Rest Homes-Home for Aged & St. Lukes Hospital	1,120
Interlibrary Loan Transactions	244
	<b>TOTAL CIRCULATION</b>
	75,850
Books added during 1987	2,416
Books Lost & Discarded 1987	1,036
	<b>TOTAL NUMBER OF VOLUMES Dec. 31, 1987</b>
	108,113
Video Cassettes added	25
Phonograph Records & Tapes added	88
Discarded or Lost 1987	51
	<b>TOTAL RECORDS &amp; TAPES Dec. 31, 1987</b>
	3,146
Newspapers Currently Received	11
Magazines Currently Received	164
Money Received from Fines	\$ 3,325.87
Middleborough Histories sold @ \$15.00 per Book	\$ 915.00
New Borrowers, registered in 1987	
Adult	456
Juvenile	548
	<b>TOTAL</b>
	1,004
Borrowers Re-registered in 1987	491
Non-Resident Borrowers Registered in 1987	188
	<b>TOTAL REGISTERED PATRONS</b>
	7,737

## ENDOWMENT FUNDS MIDDLEBOROUGH PUBLIC LIBRARY

	Receipts	Expenditures
Balance January 1, 1987	\$ 25,452.35	
Peirce Fund	16,355.01	\$ 8,519.32
Pratt Fund	1,835.78	1,835.78
Copeland Fund	561.17	883.27
Hullahan Fund	311.78	80.47
General	2,858.72	2,011.48
(H. C. Beals Fund \$ 88.44)		
(H. O. Peirce Fund \$ 88.44)		
(Interest \$2,721.84)		
Balance December 31, 1987	<hr/> \$ 47,414.81	<hr/> \$ 47,414.81
	34,084.49	

## MIDDLEBORO HANDICAPPED COMMISSION

The purpose of the Commission is to respond to various needs of people with disabilities in our community. In the first year, most of our efforts were spent helping to identify places in town which needed to work on making themselves more accessible to people who might have mobility impairments. Physical access is still important to us. We held a meeting with representatives of local churches to encourage their efforts to increase their accessibility. The meeting was well attended and encouraging.

A new telephone system was installed this year in the Town Hall with a TDD (telecommunications device for the deaf) being installed in the Office of the Town Manager as well as the Police Station.

The Commission was instrumental in providing human service directories to various town departments and agencies within the town in cooperation with Community Partnerships, Inc. and the Taunton Area Council for Children. This directory contains valuable information about non-profit agencies which provide services to people in need, including, but not limited to, people with disabilities. This directory, called 'Bridges', will be updated each year. The Commission would like to thank the Finance Committee for supporting this project.

The Commission was instrumental in assisting the disabled with transportation problems and in the installation of a telephone to a legally blind person.

The Commission would like to thank the Board of Selectmen for allowing the Commission to become affiliated with the National Organization on Disability. Information received will be available in the Town Manager's Office for anyone who wishes to review it.

The Commission would like to extend their appreciation to John F. Healey, Town Manager, for the appointments. We feel his interest in assisting the handicapped has been a real asset to us.

Dorothy A. Thomas, ChairPerson  
Patricia A. Blacow, Secretary  
Charles Abramson  
Paul Tomassini  
James Ross  
Robert Covel  
Thomas E. Hart  
Carolyn E. Gravelin, Associate  
Robert Turnbull, Associate

## HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

The following is the Annual Report of the Highway Department for the year ending December 31, 1987.

The following is a list of some of the projects that were completed by the Highway Department this past year.

Drainage improvements were completed on Summer Street, Tispaquin Street, Purchase Street, and Miller Street.

Road improvements were done on Summer, Tispaquin, Purchase, Union and Miller Streets. Approximately 12,473 Tons of Bituminous Concrete were placed on these roads.

The M.C.I. work release program was continued this year and this crew of men were utilized to clean-up sidewalks, to cut and chip brush along the roadsides, and for policing of litter along the roadsides and the Brook Street Sanitary Landfill.

Barnes Tree Service was contracted again this year to remove dead and diseased trees, remove stumps, and general preventive maintenance of town owned trees.

Interior renovations were started at the Department of Public Works building at 48 Wareham Street. These renovations were done to facilitate locating information for residents which need help in locating plans or prints concerning roads and road layouts, also in preparation for our own Engineering Department.

Roadside maintenance has been continued with the cutting of brush, mowing of grass, and sweeping of roads.

A reminder that "Spring Clean-Up" has been changed to "Fall Clean-Up" (September or October) for bulky items and metals. Further notice will be advertised.

Snow Removal went well this past winter, however it has also started early this winter. I would like to thank the Board of Selectmen and Finance Committee for their support of the Equipment Replacement Program. I feel we are starting to see the results, with better equipment we can do a better job and save money.

I would personally like to thank each employee and his family for their continued support, cooperation and dedication to get the job done.

I would like to thank all the residents for their support and cooperation during this past year.

Respectfully submitted,  
Donald A. Boucher  
Highway Department

## **OLD COLONY PLANNING COUNCIL AREA AGENCY ON AGING**

As your representatives to the Old Colony Planning Council, Area Agency on Aging Advisory Committee, we are pleased to present this report of the Area Agency's activities for 1987.

The Old Colony Planning Council, acting as the Area Agency on Aging, is responsible for administering Title III funds under the Older Americans Act in the twenty-three communities in the service area. The Area Agency funds and coordinates a wide range of community, in-home and nutrition services through local Councils on Aging and other elder service agencies.

In 1987, several communities in the region directly benefited from funding under Title III-B of the Older Americans Act. These communities included: Brockton for the Dorn-Davies Senior Center; Bridgewater, Easton, and Lakeville for Outreach Programs; Hanover for Senior Center Renovations; Marshfield for the Chore and Minor Home Repair Program; Plymouth for Senior Center Programs; Plympton for the Rent-A-Kid Program; and Whitman for the development of Senior Center Architectural Plans.

In addition to the funding for individual communities, several regional programs received funding to provide services in all or part of the service area. Included among these regional programs are the Volunteer Transportation Program and Nursing Home Ombudsman Program both administered by the Area Agency on Aging. Old Colony Elderly Services administered the Emergency Assistance Program for elders throughout the service area and the Minibus Program for elders in the communities of Halifax, Hanover, Hanson, Plympton, Rockland, West Bridgewater, and Whitman.

Other regionally administered programs funded this year included the Senior Law Project, two home health aide programs, and a hospice program. New regional programs funded this year were two in-home mental health programs and a program to assist mobility-impaired elders in making their home environment safe.

Nutrition services in the form of congregate and home delivered meals are made available through Title III-C monies in many communities in the service area. Several communities including Carver and Middleboro/Lakeville received funding assistance to prepare and provide meals locally. Additionally, many communities in the region operated nutrition sites and received catered meals under the auspices of Old Colony Elderly Services. The communities which hosted OCES nutrition sites and provided home delivered meals include Avon, Brockton, Easton, Halifax, Hanson, Pembroke, Plymouth, Stoughton, and Wareham. Several other communities operated locally supported nutrition programs and received home delivered meals from Old Colony Elderly Services for their frail and homebound elders. These nutrition programs play an integral role in attending to both the social and nutritional needs of elders.

The Council gratefully acknowledges the generous support and cooperation of the Area Agency on Aging member communities, specifically the participation and involvement of the members of the Area Agency on Aging Advisory Committee chaired by Mr. John Mather. The Council also recognizes the work of local boards and commissions and the many government agencies, public and private institutions and individuals who have assisted the Council.

## PARK DEPARTMENT

The Middleborough Park Department submits herewith its Annual Report covering services, activities, attendance, finances, improvements and continuing developments for the year ending December 31, 1987.

The Park Board consists of Chairman Harry I. Pickering, David G. Reed, and Charles F. Benoit. Park Board meetings are held monthly on the first Monday at the Thomas S. Peirce Playground.

A ten week program of summer supervised activities was offered during the months of June, July, and August. Our basic program of activities consisted of swimming lessons, recreational and competitive swimming, tennis lessons and competition, kiddie korner, special events, shows, Olympics, informal play and field activities which included instruction and competition in all sports, and our popular 1000 Point Contest.

Many maintenance and improvements projects were accomplished besides the usual mowing of grass. Renovation of the swimming pool, which started two years ago, was finally completed this year. The Bailey Building Company installed an underground sensing line from the swimming pool to the filter room to automatically control the water level. Final payment was made with a \$20,000 grant from the Peirce Estate. Also repaired at the swimming pool were the fiberglass and an underwater jet.

Much fence work was done at the Peirce Playground. A new ten foot fence was installed around the swimming pool. The fence around the baseball diamond was repaired. A new four foot fence was installed at the outfield perimeter of the softball diamond. The Kiddie Korner fence was painted.

Besides painting the fence at the Kiddie Korner, a major project to renovate the area was completed with funds granted from the Peirce Estate. The area was graded and sodded. Equipment was painted. New equipment included swings, seesaws, and a merry-go-round. The sand surface surrounding the equipment was replaced with fibar.

Improvements at the West Side Playground included the resurfacing of the tennis court, replacement of the tennis net posts, and new basketball backboards.

In cooperation with the Read Company the access road and a parking area to the deep end of the swimming pool were installed. Finishing touches on this project will be completed in the spring of 1988.

The Park Department was again given the responsibility of the maintenance of Oliver Mill Park. Besides the usual maintenance of mowing and cleanup, the dams, spillways, and bridges were repaired. Rebuilt and repaired were a 21' dam and spillway, a 34' wall, and various other broken walls. Five bridges are in the process of being rebuilt and will be completed in 1988.

The Park Department continues to provide additional services to the School Department and community groups in the forms of facilities and equipment not only during the summer but also during other seasons of the year. We prepare their fields and purchase some equipment for them. The men's softball leagues are provided with prepared facilities. Youth baseball, softball, soccer, and football use our facilities. Business and commercial groups are given facility reservations. The Thomas S. Peirce Baseball League for youngsters 12-17 years of age is organized by a Park Department supervisor. We prepare their fields and purchase equipment and awards for them.

Parking is a problem at the Peirce Playground, especially mornings and evenings during the summer, and during school games.

The Park Board selected Middleborough High School 1987 graduate Julie Littlefield as recipient of the K. Bartlett Harrison Scholarship.

Our staff numbered fifty three Middleborough people, the great majority of them college and high school students. Salary scale for these workers is too low compared to area and state wages. We are having a difficult time keeping and attracting experienced personnel because of the low wages.

Attendance for the 1987 summer supervised season was 42,074 compared to 29,228 for 1986 and included the following:

Swimming pool total was 23,128 and included:

Swimming lessons 11,173  
Recreational swimming 11,152  
Pool parties 803  
(923 registered for swimming lessons)  
Tennis lessons 3,205  
1000 Point Contest 2,034  
Baseball 1,395  
Softball 540  
Olympics 1,015  
Special Needs 1,528  
Informal games 1,986  
Paid Shows 681  
Kiddie Korner 4,346

Receipts during the 1987 summer supervised season were as follows:

Swimming lessons registrations	\$ 5,293.50
Recreational swimming	2,747.25
Concession	4,334.73
Paid shows	681.00
Total Receipts	\$13,056.48

We are grateful to the Peirce Trustees for their financial support to renovate both the Kiddie Korner and the swimming pool.

The Park Department extends its thanks to the people of Middleborough, its government officials, the Peirce Trustees, and the Park Board for their continued recreational interest and support.

Joseph A. Masi

Park Superintendent

## THE PEIRCE TRUSTEES

The trustees under the will of Thomas S. Peirce submit their report for the year 1987:

### Funds Held In Trust For The Use And Benefit Of The Town Of Middleborough

#### PRINCIPAL ACCOUNT

Stocks and Bonds - at cost	\$1,057,562.64
Mortgages and Notes	72,242.26
Miscellaneous	2,775.50
Cash in Banks	<u>2,036.52</u>
Total Principal	\$1,134,616.92

#### INCOME ACCOUNT

Receipts:	
Rents	1.00
Dividends	82,293.05
Interest	<u>44,295.19</u>
Total Receipts	126,589.24
PAYMENTS:	
Salaries	
Trustees	7,500.00
Clerical	1,989.00
Taxes	
Real Estate	1,829.06
Social Security	285.07
Rent	
Office	1,800.00
Safe Deposit Box	70.00
Post Office Box	22.00
Other Fees	
Supplies and Postage	76.91
Plymouth County Probate Court	100.00
Legal Services	<u>2,006.65</u>
Total Payments	15,678.69
Net Income for Year	\$ 110,910.55
Balance on Hand - January 1, 1987	<u>47,290.83</u>
Total Available Income	158,201.38
Paid to Town of Middleborough (see below)	<u>115,677.00</u>
Balance on Hand - January 1, 1988	42,524.38

**Paid For The Use And Benefit Of  
The Town Of Middleborough**

Fire Department	
Hover Craft & Trailer	4,200.00
Board of Selectmen	
Flags	700.00
Treasurer & Collectors Office	
Equipment	2,108.50
Postage Meter	2,758.00
Board of Assessors	
Xerox Viewer/Printer	12,900.00
School Department	
Computer Equipment	10,865.00
Refurbish MHS Tennis Courts	10,000.00
MHS Business Ed Typewriters	3,500.00
MHS VCR CAMERA	1,700.00
MHS Media Tech Class	1,740.00
Computer-Curriculum Director	2,000.00
Video Display Monitor	3,400.00
Books - MHS, MJHS & Middle School Libraries	10,000.00
Music Department Tuba & Case	2,130.00
Music Department Sharp Copier	800.00
Police Department	
Teletype System Upgrade	2,733.50
Exterior Camera for Closed Circuit System	3,992.00
Middleborough Public Library	
Books	10,000.00
Historical Commission	
East Grove Street Water Station Restoration	2,000.00
Prior Year Credit for Maps	(300.00)
Park Department	
Outdoor Pool Renovations	20,000.00
Town Manager	
Copier & Typewriter	<u>8,450.00</u>
Total Paid to Town of Middleborough	115,677.00

**Funds Held In Trust For The  
Middleborough Public Library**

**PRINCIPAL ACCOUNT**

Stocks and Bonds - at cost	\$ 161,129.73
Cash in Banks	<u>978.90</u>
Total Principal	162,108.63

## INCOME ACCOUNT

**RECEIPTS:**

Interest	7,741.61
Dividends	<u>8,648.95</u>

Total Receipts	16,390.56
----------------	-----------

**PAYMENTS:**

Treasurer Middleborough Public Library	16,315.84
Plymouth County Probate Court	35.00
Broker Fees	35.43
Office Supplies	<u>4.29</u>

Total Payments	16,390.56
----------------	-----------

Respectfully Submitted,

David G. Reed  
Robert L. Cushing  
Donald K. Atkins  
Trustees u/w of Thomas S. Peirce

## PLANNING BOARD 1987

The Town of Middleborough continued to experience rapid growth and development in 1987. This is evident by the fact that the Planning Board is involved in seven commercial/industrial developments, four condominium projects, three adult mobil home projects, twenty single family subdivisions, and eight two lot subdivisions. (see attached project status summary).

The regular meetings of the Planning Board were scheduled for each Tuesday evening of the week throughout the year with additional meetings called as warranted.

The Board again wishes to emphasize the paramount need to upgrade the master plan so that the Town citizens can effectively and intelligently deal with rezoning the general use, residential and business districts. Currently, the Board is developing a draft work plan for a planning study of the general use zoning district. We feel that the General Use District is the area facing the greatest growth pressure. All the special permit applications for multi-family dwelling units approved or pending before the Zoning Board of Appeals were in the General Use District. In contrast to the period before 1984, a great number of non-residential building permits have been issued in the past three years in the General Use District. The permits have been for a variety of uses, including a supermarket and shopping complex, two branch bank buildings, a three-story medical office building, a fast food restaurant, three office buildings, two large commercial buildings, and four smaller retail/service buildings. Eight of the above building permits were issued in 1986.

The General Use District consists of a strip of land along Route 28 extending for about 13 miles from Raynham in the northeast to Rochester in the southeast. A branch of the district extends north from the town center to the Taunton River along a rail line. Several smaller parcels are also zoned for general use. In combination, areas encompass about 13% of the town and cover 5,850 acres.

The present zoning for the General Use District clearly creates the potential for numerous land use conflicts. Different land uses also have different requirements for public services (water, sewer, highways). The present zoning complicates planning for these public services. Because the General Use District parallels Route 28, a major traffic route in Middleborough, uncontrolled strip commercial development in the General Use District will seriously reduce the traffic carrying capacity of that highway.

While more stringent site design standards for the General Use District were drafted by the Planning Board and adopted by Town Meeting in 1987, the only regulation on permitted use in the district is the need to gain Board of Appeals permission to build mobile homes, house trailers, multiple dwellings, or the conversion of single-family to other type of dwelling.

The Planning Board completed a thorough review of their subdivision rules and regulations and adopted revised rules which will simplify and modernize its standards to reflect today's practices.

The Planning Board has established in the Town Treasury a revolving fund (the State Legislature passed and signed an act "allowing for the 'establishing of a Planning Board Revolving Fund in the Town of Middleborough'"). Fees charged by the Planning Board for the purpose of offsetting costs incurred by the Board in processing and reviewing Form "A"s subdivisions, master permits or special permits are deposited in the revolving fund. The fees of any professional consultants engaged by the Board to evaluate and provide information on subdivisions, master permits or special permits are paid out of the revolving fund. The revolving fund is then reimbursed for the cost of these studies by the applicant.

The creation of filing and engineering fees, as part of Town's new subdivision rules and regulations, has made the Planning Department financially self-sufficient. Monies accrued through these fees have offset the costs of maintaining the Planning Department. In addition the new subdivision regulations require that the cost of outside professional consultants used to review and evaluate subdivisions and special permits be paid by the applicant.

The Board has also drafted a proposed estate lot zoning by-law and proposed to sign by-law for presentation at the April 1988 Town Meeting.

The purpose for creating the proposed estate lot zoning by-law is to provide for additional reasonable use of backland in the Residence A, Residence B and Residence Rural Districts.

The purpose for creating the proposed sign by-law is to control the size, location and illumination of signs throughout the Town in order to prevent visual pollution of the environment.

The Board directed significant efforts toward the 225 acre Picone Farm. Sciaba Corp. plans to turn the Picone Farm into a 110 lot single family housing development (Conventional Single Family Development). However, the Planning Board and the developer are currently working on several possible plans to preserve part of the farm. The preservation of part of the Picone Farm would achieve the goals of the Growth Study Committee--to preserve the rural character of Middleborough and to preserve critical resource/open space areas within the Town.

It is the feeling of the Planning Board that there will be increasing demand for development in the near future because of the State's plan for commuter rail facilities from Middleborough to Boston, the future upgrading and completion of Route 44 to Plymouth and the robust economy.

The Board has approved 133 Form "A" lots in 1987. In addition **10** subdivisions were approved in 1987 for a total of **119** lots as follows:

Subdivision Name	Lots
River's Edge Estates I	7
River's Edge Estates II	29
Stonegate Estates	7
Highland's of Middleborough	25
Fall Brook Circle	4
Colby Subdivision (Phase I)	10
Michael's Landing	11
Brian Hill Estates	6
Salem Heights	4
Pinewood Subdivision	16
	<hr/>
	119

A Master Special Permit was issued for the White Oak Island Adult Mobile Home Park (700 units) in March 1987. The definitive plan for the first phase (100 units) is expected to be presented to the Board in the Spring of 1988.

The Planning Board approved two Master Permits for the Development Opportunities District in 1987. The first Master permit was issued to the Campanelli Corporation for a 193 acre light Industrial and Office Park with a potential for 2,050,000 square feet of development. The second Master Permit was issued to G.H.R. Corporation for a 28 acre office park with a potential for 320,000 square feet of development. A third Master Permit was issued to previous year (1986) to Middleborough Park at 495, a 122 acre site with a potential of 1,200,000 square feet of light industrial, office and warehouse development. The total potential development is approximately 3,570,000 square feet for the three projects in the Development Opportunities District.

The installation of a pump station and 18 inch forced main to serve the Development Opportunities District is now in operation. The forced main starts at the Middleborough Rotary and follows Route 44 to the treatment plant located on the Nemasket River.

The proposed developments within the Development Opportunities District require a public water supply. The City of Taunton can safely supply up to a half-million gallons of water per day to Middleborough's Development Opportunities District. The proposed extension of a watermain from the Taunton water supply at Route 79 in Lakeville will satisfy the water supply requirements. The State has agreed to install a 16 inch water line with all costs to be assumed by the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. Construction of this water line is expected to start in the Fall of 1988.

The Town of Middleborough has initiated an Overlay Development Opportunities District which encompasses over a 750-acre section of the Town adjacent to the major transportation hubs of Interstate 495, Route 44, Route 18 and Route 28. This overlay district was established to encourage orderly job-producing growth and to foster that growth in an acceptable pre-determined area of Town, which can support the additional burdens through appropriate and adequate provision of infrastructure.

In providing this Development Opportunities District, the Town has prudently decided to accurately assess the infrastructure needs to support the ultimate development area. The location of this district, chosen with some foresight, lies in an area whose skeletal transportation network is appropriate to accommodate this additional growth. A major interstate interchange and three major sub-regional arterials intersect at the Route 44 rotary. Understanding that as future traffic is generated, additional roadway improvements will be required to support the additional loadings, the Town must now necessarily refine and further detail the necessary internal grade separated roadway additions and modifications to support the Development Opportunities District.

By securing a Transportation Master plan, the Town will be able to develop a Roadway Requirements Program and be better able to encourage private participation in necessary capital roadway expenditure. The document and plans that would be developed would not only serve as the framework for roadway planning, but also be utilized as a development tool to secure the preliminary State approvals necessary for projects of the magnitude being contemplated for this overlay zone.

Essentially, the process is already underway, as one major user has already advanced a project through the Environmental Review process of the Commonwealth. The document and plans produced by this effort will essentially complete the overall Master Planning as well as the environmental review. In addition, the planning process and plans will initiate and solidify the interface with the State Massachusetts Department of Public Works necessary for a project of this magnitude.

The Board again wishes to emphasize the paramount need to upgrade the Master Plan so that the Town citizens can effectively and intelligently deal with rezoning the General Use, Residential and Business Districts. As previously stated, the Board is developing a draft work plan for a planning study of the General Use Zoning District.

The Board thanks the various Town officials, departments and committees for their help and assistance throughout the year.

To Mrs. Beverly Pheanis, our secretary, Roger Nicholas, Planning Director, our thanks for their continued support and effort on behalf of the Board.

Respectfully submitted,

Middleborough Planning Board  
Stephen Dixon, Chairman  
Kathleen Easterbrooks, Clerk  
Robert Roht  
Joseph Freitas  
Lawrence L. Hale

**MIDDLEBOROUGH PLANNING BOARD--PROJECT STATUS SUMMARY**

**COMMERCIAL/INDUSTRIAL**

<b>PROJECT &amp; LOCATION</b> (Indicate type of use--i.e. condo, housing, etc.)	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>CONTACT(S)</b> (Include developer, engineer, architects, etc. with Tel. #'s)	<b>PLANNING BOARD STATUS</b>	<b>COMMENTS</b>
<b>COMMERCIAL/ INDUSTRIAL</b> Campanelli Corp.	2,050,000 s.f.	Campanelli Corp.	Master Permit Approved	EIR in Process Subdivision Application Filed
Middleborough Park	1,200,000 s.f.	Chase Management Carl Rajki, 757-7500	Master Permit Approved	Phase I Subdivision Approved. EIR Completed
G.H.R. Bianchini Prop.	320,000 s.f.	Bob Cummings, 946-0700	Master Permit Approved	EIR in Progress
Ocean Spray		A.C. Thompson, Inc.	Approved	
Middleborough Crossing (at 105 and 28)	Commercial	Fred Rubin, 947-5565 Chilmark Dev. Corp.	Filed	Definitive Plans
Keith Street Extension	Industrial	Fred Rubin, 947-5565 Chilmark Dev. Corp.	Filed	Definitive Plans
Abbey Lane	9 Commercial Lots	Ruth Brown R. Cattley, 758-2039	Approved	Road under construction. Holding back last two lots as security

MIDDLEBOROUGH PLANNING BOARD--PROJECT STATUS SUMMARY

**CONDOS**

PROJECT & LOCATION (Indicate type of use--i.e. condo, housing, etc.)	DESCRIPTION	CONTACT(S) (Include developer, engineer, architects, etc. with Tel. #'s)	PLANNING BOARD STATUS	COMMENTS
<b>CONDO</b> Cushman Estates (off Cushman St.)	Condos	Richard Mecke Alan Demers	Filed	Definitive Plans
Fall Brook Circle (off Cherry Street)	Condos	Bomar Associates	Filed-PB Filed-ZBA	Subdivision Plans Withdrawn
Ashlee Place (Wareham Street)	66 Units Condos	G.A.F. Engineering Dennis Cronin, 828-7208 John Puleo, 821-0818	Filed-PB Filed-ZBA	Road Under Construction 9/30/88 Letter of Credit
Cranberry Country Estates (Rt. 28) (Hell's Tavern Area)	210 Units Condos	Conroy-Heafitz Development Group Boston, Mass.	Filed	Definitive Plans

MIDDLEBOROUGH PLANNING BOARD--PROJECT STATUS SUMMARY

**MOBILE HOME PARKS**

PROJECT & LOCATION (Indicate type of use--i.e. condo, housing, etc.)	DESCRIPTION	CONTACT(S) (Include developer, engineer, architects, etc. with Tel. #'s)	PLANNING BOARD STATUS	COMMENTS
<b>MOBILE HOME PARKS</b> Twin Coach Estates (off Rhode Island Rd.)	74 Units Adult Mobile Home Park	Wayne Williams	Master Permit Approved	Road under construction. NOTE: One Year extension requirement not met
White Oak Island (off Plain Street)	700 Units Adult Mobile Home Park	Gary Dammon 742-6788	Master Permit Approved	Applying for state & local permits( sewage treatment plant, conser. comm., etc.) One Year requirement due 3/17/88
Hill Crest Mobile Home Park	21 Units	R. Sheehan, 947-1346	Approved	Under construction.

**MIDDLEBOROUGH PLANNING BOARD--PROJECT STATUS SUMMARY**

**RESIDENTIAL LOTS**

<b>PROJECT &amp; LOCATION</b> (Indicate type of use--i.e. condo, housing, etc.)	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>CONTACT(S)</b> (Include developer, engineer, architects, etc. with Tel. #'s)	<b>PLANNING BOARD STATUS</b>	<b>COMMENTS</b>
<b>RESIDENTIAL LOTS</b> Colby Estates (off Beach Street)	50 Lots	Willard Rhodes Jack Williams	Sept. 22 Approved	Definitive Plan No endorsement of Plan and Covenant filed to date
Highlands of Middleboro (off Highland St.)	29 Lots	Don McNeil	Approved	Road under construction. Covenant
Fall Brook Circle (off Wareham St.)	4 Lots		Approved	Definitive Plan Covenant
Heidi Lane	8 Lots	R. Connolly RealEstate E.J. Flynn Engr.	Filed	Preliminary Plans
Pleasant Street (Airport Property)	33 Lots	Dick Weatherby	Withdrawn	No activity
Oliver Estates Subdivision (off Wall Street)	32 Lots	Dick Peodoroff	Approved	-Road completed -Trees to be replaced -\$5,000 Cash Bond
Salem Heights (Plympton Street)	6 Lots	Otto Raboff	Approved	Covenant and plans not enclosed.

MIDDLEBOROUGH PLANNING BOARD--PROJECT STATUS SUMMARY

**RESIDENTIAL LOTS**

PROJECT & LOCATION (Indicate type of use--i.e. condo, housing, etc.)	Description	CONTACT(S) (Include developer, engineer, architect, etc. with tel. #'s)	PLANNING BOARD STATUS	COMMENTS
<b>RESIDENTIAL LOTS</b> Holly Tree Lane (off Miller Street)	13 Lots	Joseph Gingras	Approved	Road under construction. Cash Bond \$60,000
River's Edge Estates (off Murdock St.)	39 Lots	Joseph Ingrassia	Approved Phases I & II	Phase I Cash Bond \$15,500 Road under construction. Phase II Covenant
West End Park (Warren Avenue)	15 Lots	Stephen Kahian	Approved	Road under construction. Letter of Credit 1/28/88
Bonnie Way (Off Wareham St.)	12 Lots	George Mather	Approved	Road Under Construction. Road Relocated. Town Coun. requires new submission for PB approval
Pine Wood Estates (off Wall St.)	15 Lots	Donald MacNeil	Approved	Need Covenant. Definitive Plan. Approved condition of getting Cons. Comm. approval
Brian Hill Estates (off Plymouth St.)	6 Lots	John Konish	Approved	Road under construction Letter of credit 12/8/88
Off Montello St.	11 Lots	David Marzelli G.A.F.-Glen Amaral, 866-4601, 866-3900	Approved	No roadwork to date

MIDDLEBOROUGH PLANNING BOARD--PROJECT STATUS SUMMARY

RESIDENTIAL LOTS

PROJECT & LOCATION (Indicate type of use--i.e. condo, housing, etc.)	DESCRIPTION	CONTACT(S) (Include developer, engineer, architects, etc. with Tel. #'s)	PLANNING BOARD STATUS	COMMENTS
<b>RESIDENTIAL LOTS</b> Rocky Meadow Estates (off Wall St.)	10 Lots	John Smith	Approved	Road under construction Cash Bond --\$60,000
Marion Road Subdivision	36 Lots	Richard Bowman	Approved	Road under construction.
Stonegate Estates (off Wall St.)	7 Lots	Steven Dixon	Approved	Clearcut trees for road construction.
Fisher Farm Estates (Purchase and Chestnut Sts.)	20 Lots		Filed	Preliminary Plan Took no action
Chestnut Acres (off Chestnut St.)	10 Lots	E.J. Flynn Engr. Don MacNeil	Filed	Preliminary
Sullivan (off Wareham St.)	3 Lots	J.P. Hannon (Atty)	Filed	Preliminray

MIDDLEBOROUGH PLANNING BOARD--PROJECT STATUS SUMMARY

TWO LOT SUBDIVISIONS

PROJECT & LOCATION (Indicate type of use--i.e. condo, housing, etc.)	DESCRIPTION	CONTACT(S) (Include developer, engineer, architects, etc. with Tel. #'s)	PLANNING BOARD STATUS	COMMENTS
TWO LOT SUBDIVISIONS BORDEAUX		Timothy Bordeaux	Approved	
TANGUAY		George Tanguay	Filed	
SCHMIDT		Walter Schmidt	Approved	Lot released
GUILFOY		Norman Guilfoy	Approved	Lot released
POWELL		Robert Powell	Filed	
CHICKERING		David Chickering	Approved	Lot released
REDLON (Elusive Acres)		Paul Redlon	Filed	Definitive Plan
MASSA		Darrell J. Massa	WITHDRAWN	
MURDOCK		Murdock Realty Trust Kevin Heffren, Trustee	Filed	Preliminary Plan

## **PLUMBING & GAS INSPECTOR**

The year 1987 has been an excellent year for construction of New Homes and renovations to existing buildings.

The Massachusetts Department of Environmental Quality Engineering has issued an up-dated Chapter on "Drinking Water Regulations". Twenty-two new sources of water contamination have been cited. Backflow prevention valves will be required to "Protect" against introducing contamination into our drinking water, which is our greatest National Treasure.

The following is a break-down of Permits and Fees collected in 1987:

Plumbing Permits	581	Fees	\$18,050.00
Gas Permits	433	Fees	4,781.00
Sewer Entrance Permits	13	Fees	1,244.40
<hr/>			
Total	1027		\$24,075.40

Respectfully submitted,

**Raymond J. Murphy,  
Plumbing & Gas Inspector  
Town of Middleborough**

## **SANITATION DEPARTMENT**

This year we saw the retirement of Mr. Carlton T. Vachon after seventeen years of service to the town. We wish Carl a long and prosperous retirement.

We have been conducting a survey at the Book Street Landfill so that we will be able to suggest a feasible plan to the Board of Selectmen, Finance Committee and the residents on the best way to deal with curbside rubbish collection and ways to transport rubbish to SEMASS when they open for business, also to figure the cost to the town to dispose of rubbish.

This spring an engineering firm will be contracted to do a landfill expansion study at the Brook Street Landfill.

The Brook Street Landfill is open to all residents of Middleboro who have a current Landfill Sticker affixed to their vehicle. Stickers may be purchased at the Town Clerk's office Monday through Friday, 9 AM to 5 PM for a fee of \$5.00. The landfill is open Tuesday through Saturday 8 AM to 4 PM, closed on Sunday, Monday and Holidays.

I would personally like to thank each employee and his family for their continued support, cooperation and dedication to get the job done.

Respectfully submitted;

**Donald A. Boucher  
Highway Superintendent**

## **PLYMOUTH COUNTY MOSQUITO CONTROL PROJECT**

The Commissioners of the Plymouth County Mosquito Control Project are pleased to submit the following report of our activities during 1987.

The Project is a special district created by the State Legislature in 1957, and is now composed of 22 Plymouth County towns, the City of Brockton, and the Town of Cohasset in Norfolk County. The Project is a regional response to a regional problem and provides a way of organizing specialized equipment, specially trained employees, and mosquito control professionals into a single agency with a broad geographical area of responsibility.

This year there has been increased public fear concerning the possibility of mosquito transmitted AIDS. To date, however, there has been absolutely no scientific evidence to suggest that mosquitos are in any way responsible for the transmission of AIDS Virus.

One of the few viruses that can be transmitted by mosquitoes is the one causing Eastern Equine Encephalitis. The threat of Eastern Equine Encephalitis (EEE), was low in 1987. Populations of mammal-feeding mosquitoes were at very low levels when field samples of bird-feeding mosquitoes turned up evidence of the virus. Had populations of mosquitoes capable of moving the virus to humans been higher, additional spraying would have been initiated. As expected, no horse or human cases occurred. The recurring possibility of EEE of Southeastern Massachusetts continues to insure increasing levels of cooperation between this Project and the Massachusetts Department of Public Health.

Overall, 1987 was another year of improvement and progress. Of primary importance was our water management work. A record number of mosquito producing areas were altered, and will no longer require spraying for larvae. Other improvements included reduction in the overall complaint response time, and the initiation of a systematic, county wide trapping program to monitor changes in mosquito populations. All of these accomplishments helped strengthen our Integrated pest Management (IPM) program.

The figures specific to the Town of Middleboro are given below. While mosquitoes do not respect town lines, the information given below does provide a tally of the activities which have had the greatest impact on the health and comfort of Middleboro residents.

1. Insecticide Application. 12,749 acres were treated using truck mounted sprayers for control of adult mosquitoes. More than one application was made to the same site if mosquitoes reinvaded the area. The first treatments were made in May and the last in September. The average complaint response time was two days.

Effort continues to be targeted at mosquitoes in the larval stage, which can be found in woodland pools, swamps, marshes, and other standing water areas. Inspectors continually gather data on these sites and treat with highly specific larvacides when immature mosquitoes are present. Last year a total of 148 inspections were made to 118 catalogued breeding sites.

2. Machine Reclamation. 1,840 linear feet of ditch was reconstructed in Middleboro. This work is important and impacts mosquito populations over a long period of time. Mosquito production in areas where water management has been completed show dramatic reductions and reduce the need for insecticide use.

3. Mosquito Survey. A systematic sampling of the mosquitoes in Middleboro indicates that **Coquillettidia perturbans** was the most abundant species. Other important species collected included **Aedes abserratus**, **Culiseta melanura** and **Culex restuans**.

We encourage citizens or municipal officials to call our office for information about mosquitoes, mosquito-borne diseases, control practices, or any other matters of concern.

## **POLICE DEPARTMENT**

### **CHIEF OF POLICE**

I hereby submit the 88th Annual Report and condensed statement of the duties performed by the Police Department of the Town of Middleborough for the calendar year January 1, 1987 to December 31, 1987.

**CHIEF OF POLICE**  
William E. Warner

**LIEUTENANTS**  
Arnold C. Salley

Judith R. Anmahian

Leo B. DesRosiers

### **SERGEANTS**

Jeffrey G. Cornell  
Clyde N. Swift, Jr.  
Charles D. Armanetti, Jr.

Wilfred J. Forcier  
David M. Mackiewicz

**PROSECUTOR**  
Wilfred J. Forcier

Wilfred H. Lavallee, Jr.

**DETECTIVES**  
Bernard E. Storms

Gerald L. Thayer

### **POLICE OFFICERS**

George E. Chace  
Paul Rose  
Benjamin J. Mackiewicz, Jr.  
John T. Bettencourt  
Lorin Motta, Sr.  
Robert H. Jones, Jr./resigned  
Michael A. Belmont  
Thomas G. Turnbull  
George P. Murphy  
John R. Guenard, Jr.  
Deborah A. Batista  
Louis A. Avitable  
Peter J. Andrade  
Jeffrey Peirce

Ronald R. Bernier  
David A. Shanks  
Bruce D. Whitman  
Clifford E. A. Hall  
Stephen J. Verhaegen  
Ronald J. Costa  
Steven M. Schofield  
Bruce D. Gates  
Corey P. Mills  
Dennis F. Amaral  
Joseph F. Howley IV  
Joyce E. Mandeville  
Timothy G. Needham

### **SPECIAL QUALIFIED POLICE OFFICERS**

George Andrade  
Norman Benoit

Sandra Bearse  
Donald L. Bowles

Henry Bump  
Gail Hayes  
Jeffrey Merritt  
Benjamin J. Mackiewicz, Sr.  
Alex Moquin  
Carl Stewart  
Eugene Turney  
Mark Pontes

Douglas Cunningham  
John Lynde  
Randall Mills  
Robert Moller  
Peter Sgro  
Alton Monte  
Henry Leno

**SPECIAL NON-QUALIFIED POLICE OFFICERS**

Ronald George  
Alfred Mackiewicz  
Joseph Ortelt  
Ray Delano  
Harold Ramsden, Sr.  
Robert Whitaker  
Louis Mattie

Joseph Silvia  
Barney Guilford  
Lyman Butler  
Arthur Benson  
William Zablowski  
Howard Tower, Jr.  
Francis Bell, Jr.

**POLICE MATRONS**

Suzanne Cote  
Sandra Bearse  
Veronica Canucci

Gail Hayes  
Mary Harriman  
Pamela Cloutier

**CLERKS**

Sandra L. Haskell  
Melissa A. Windle/Resigned  
Martha F. Hall/Part Time

Kathleen L. Fuller  
Martha E. Harrison

**CUSTODIAN**  
Robert Bena

**KEEPER OF LOCKUP**  
William E. Warner

**POLICE DISPATCHERS**

Richard N. Delongchamps  
John B. Lynde, Jr.

Sandra S. Bearse  
Jeffrey C. Merritt

**DOG OFFICERS**

William R. Wyatt/Full Time  
Norman Keswick/Part Time

Fred Lewis/Part Time

**PROTECTION OF PROPERTY**  
**Statistical Report of the Police Department**

Classification	1986	1987	Inc. or Dec.	%
Accidents over \$1,000.	472	508	+36	+07.63
Accidents under \$1,000.	361	387	+26	+07.20
Cars Towed (Accident/Abandoned)	844	971	+127	+15.05
Traffic Citations Issued:				
Arrests	225	318	+93	+41.33
Complaints	7,395	7,256	-139	-01.88
Warnings	2,709	2,307	-402	-14.84
Arrests for the Year:				
Male	802	1,010	+208	+25.94
Female	119	126	+07	+05.88
Juvenile	74	92	+18	+24.32
Protective Custody	680	592	-88	-12.94
Cases Prosecuted/District Court	2,330	2,786	+456	+19.57
Man Hours in Court	838	1,439	+601	+71.72
Defective Equipment Tags Issued	1,224	1,042	-182	-17.47
Parking Violations	1,141	1,217	+76	+06.66
Cruiser Mileage	406,578	488,660	+82,082	+20.19
Gas Consumption/Cruisers	42,690	47,529	+4,839	+11.34
Bicycle Plate Issued	88	76	-12	-13.64
Licenses Revoked/Suspended	89	115	+26	+29.21
Firearm Identification Cards Issued	174	233	+59	+33.91
Doors/Windows Found Open	141	187	+46	+32.62
Break & Entry	114	90	-24	-21.05
Major Incidents Investigated	1,615	1,605	-10	-00.62
Minor Incidents Investigated	4,637	5,851	+1214	+26.18
Medical Assistance Answered	324	383	+59	+18.21
Vandalism	418	381	-37	-08.85
Total Cases Investigated	6,576	7,839	+1263	+19.21
Lost/Stolen Property Recovered	\$138,712.	\$261,411.	+\$122,699	+88.46

**Uniform Crime Reports for Statistical Data**

Criminal Homicide	1	0	-0	-100.00
Rape	6	1	-5	-400.00
Robbery	2	7	+5	+071.33
Assault & Battery	74	106	+32	+43.24
Burglary	114	90	-24	-21.05
Larceny	281	283	+02	+00.71
Motor Vehicle Thefts	74	77	+03	+04.05
Arson	0	1	+01	+100.00

## CONCLUSION

The 318th. year of the Incorporation of the Town of Middleborough has passed into the record books and will probably be remembered by life long residents of the Town for many reason but probably the most lasting of which is the growth of the community with the coming of a Days Inn, the first building at 495 Park and last but not least the start of the new Ocean Spray complex on the Middleborough/Lakeville line.

The three previously mentioned items are merely the tip of the iceberg when it comes to the growth being evidenced within the community. The increase growth will tax all departments of Town Government in the very near future.

During January and February there was much discussion relative to the assignment of Police Officers to various extra duty details and more specifically assigning police officers to extra duty at liquor serving establishments. Initially the Town insurer had indicated that they would cancel our coverage for liability if we continued to assign officers on extra duty "moonlighting" basis. Thereafter, after much discussion with the Insurance Company the Board of Selectmen issued to me as the Police Chief instructions that the detail at liquor serving establishments to be reinstated. It is still my recommendation that this type of detail should cease.

On March 13, both the Fire Chief and I notified the Board of Selectmen due to the extremely poor condition of Tispaquin Street that we felt it was unsafe to have vehicles from either department responding to calls on that particular street. This obviously is an extremely unpleasant position and a drastic step to take, however, as you may not be aware the Town is prohibited from making repairs on unaccepted public ways, except under certain circumstance. Needless to say the residents of the street were less than happy with the situation and steps have been taken to rectify that situation.

One of the functions of the Police Department is to recommend to the Selectmen on a case by case basis changes in the traffic regulation. These changes may be brought about by citizens complaints, increased traffic on a particular piece of highway, or a change in the general characteristics of the particular area involved. Citizens are reminded; should you have some concerns relative to traffic regulations and/or lack of such in your particular area a call to the Police Department will at least bring about a survey to determine whether of not there is a need to amend, modify or otherwise eliminate or promulgate a traffic regulation for your particular area. Citizens are also reminded that there exists in the Town traffic regulations that prohibits against parking a motor vehicle on the streets of the Town of Middleboro between the hours of 1:00 A.M. and 6:00 A.M. daily. This regulation is not enforced rigorously during the summer months. The regulation is however, rigorously enforced between November 1 and May 1 of each year. We have over the past few years attempted to move the enforcement date closer to the month of December and relax it more

toward the end of March or first of April but we find ourselves being caught by changing weather patterns.

As you are aware I am sure, slightly over a year ago the Department established a drug unit within the Detective division, July 17, 1986 to be exact. As I indicated at that time it takes more than assigning an officer as a drug officer to make any sort of a dent in the drug activity in the community. Further, I made reference in last years report to the joining by our drug officer of the Coastal Drug Task Force which involves the Town of Marion, Mattapoisett, Rochester, Lakeville as well as Middleboro. The sharing of information between officers of these communities as well as others is extremely valuable asset in the enforcement of drug laws. In April Detective Storms came to me and asked if it would be possible for the Department to institute a non-recorded drug line that might be used for people to contact the drug officer and/or just to make anonymous calls if necessary relative to any type of drug information that might be useful to the drug officer as well as to the Department. With the concurrence of the Board of Selectmen and Finance Committee a separate line has been installed and designated at the Police Department as a "DRUG HOTLINE" the phone number is "947-9409". Residents may call and speak directly to the drug officer; if he is not available a date and time for a repeat call can be arranged or the drug officer will call you if you are willing to give your phone number. I remind you that drug violations are a community problem not just that of the Police Department.

Back in the early 1970's at our request, the Massachusetts Department of Public Works funded the current set of traffic signals located at the Four Corners. In the early 1970's the signals were considered the best available at that time and were what is commonly called a fixed time actuated set of signals. The traffic counts that we have conducted at the Four Corners would indicate that the fixed time control has outlived its usefulness and should be replaced. To that end I requested that the Board of Selectmen consider replacing or at least upgrading the traffic signals at the Four Corners during fiscal 1989. I have discussed this matter with the Town Manager and hopefully, sufficient funds being available, this problem will be addressed.

In April as the result of numerous complaints alleging sale of alcoholic beverage by licensing established under Chapter 138 (the liquor laws) at my direction the Police Department undertook an investigation which was referred to by the media as "Sting Operation". The purpose of the investigation conducted by us was to determine if in fact there was sufficient cause for the complaints that we had received. On the evening of April 11, 1987 an Auxiliary Officer under the direction of Lieutenant Arnold C. Salley and Sergeant Clyde N. Swift, Jr. was transported to as many of the establishments licensed to dispense alcoholic beverages as they were able to reach on that particular evening. As the result of the operation one establishment suffered the loss of it's license for two weeks and one establishment suffered the loss of it's license for one week. Though there was some discontent among some of the licensees as the result of this operation, I must point out that it is the responsibility of the Police Department to receive and act on complaints, taking appropriate action.

Every year we receive a number of complaints relative to speeding on particular highways and requests to rezone certain streets previously speed zoned. In order to change a pre-existing speed zone regulation there must be a rather drastic change in the characteristics of the particular neighborhood involved. The Commonwealth of Massachusetts Department of Public Works in connection with the Registry of Motor Vehicles at one point had the responsibility for speed zoning. As the result of budget cuts, etc. the State will no longer do the engineering and that falls back onto the communities. Once the engineering is done, the State will then check the results to determine if appropriate speeds have been reached. When requesting a particular street be speed zoned, one of the general requirements is that there be 100 vehicles an hour using the particular piece of road to be speed zone. Further, I caution you that in many instances once the speed zoning is done, the speed may be somewhat lower although usually the complaints are it is somewhat higher than what residents anticipated it might be.

As has been our practice for a number of years, the Selectmen appointed two individuals to serve as Seasonal Officers. Seasonal officers serve between a period of May 1 thru September 13 of each year and are utilized to bolster the department during heavy vacation periods. This year the Selectmen appointed Mark A. Pontes of Dighton and Jeffrey Peirce of Middleboro. These officers work a regular 40 hour week with fixed days off. Both Officers performed in an excellent manner as a matter of fact in recent years we have, when possible, drawn regular officers from this program. On May 4th Peter J. Andrade of Middleboro who served with the Department for a couple of years was appointed by the Board of Selectmen as a regular full-time police officer. Likewise, Jeffrey A. Peirce of Middleboro was also appointed in September as a regular full-time police officer. Both officers are now working for the Department.

During budget preparation for the fiscal year '88' budget I presented to the Board of Selectmen a plan to reorganize the Police Department. The reorganizational plan called for the addition of a Police Captain, the addition of 1 Lieutenant, and the elimination of 1 Sergeant, as well as the addition of 3 regular full-time police officers. The Board of Selectmen has approved the plan as presented to them. However, during budget meetings with the Finance Committee agreement was reached to eliminate the 3 officers and Finance Committee approved the remaining portion of the reorganizational plan. On April 28, the Town Meeting appropriated the funds for the reorganizational plan. The Board of Selectmen after Town Meeting approval called for a Captain, Lieutenant and Sergeant's examination to be held during the month of October.

Approximately 3 years ago, the Police Department entered into a shared cruiser program with the approval of the Board of Selectmen and the Finance Committee. This program, I believe, has proven most successful in that we are now maintaining

police vehicles to approximately 100,000 mile level before they are taken out of service. It's noteworthy at this point, that we no longer trade police vehicles, they are then provided to other departments in the Town until it is economically unsound to continue their operation. Since 1982 we have been purchasing police vehicles through the competitive bidding of the Greater Boston Police Council which has provided a cost-saving to the community. As I had previously indicated the cost to purchase and maintain police vehicles is the second largest major expense of the Police Department. We have however, established a maintenance policy which is designed so that we may obtain the maximum usage from these vehicles considering the type of use they get.

National Statistics indicate that Police Departments nation wide spend only about 15% of their work hours on "investigation of crime". This is evident by the fact the day shift of the Police Department spends, on some occasions, half of its time at school crossings. In 1972 when the High School, opened due to the fact that there were walkers at the High School, we established a 'school crossing' at that location at which an officer is assigned approximately one and one half hour a day. In May of 1987 the Board of Selectmen established a policy creating an additional 'school crossing' at the rear of the Mayflower-Burkland complex. This crossing was created as a courtesy and for the convenience of the company providing transportation for the bused children. It was my recommendation at that time, and my opinion has not changed, that there was no need for this added 'school crossing'.

Back in 1978 the building currently being used by the Police Department was shared by the Fourth District Court of Plymouth County. In August of that year the Fourth District Court moved into their new quarters in Wareham and the Police Department, which was drastically in need of additional space, moved into the portion of the building being vacated by the county. At that time the court room was transposed into the Administrative clerical wing, suspended ceilings were installed, but the space was left as one open hall. After much discussion the Finance Committee and Selectmen approved monies to purchase portable partitioning for the open space, thereby creating individual offices in which the clerical personnel might work. The bid after some controversy was awarded finally the Swartz Office Supply of Taunton during the month of August for delivery in six to eight weeks.

In May Police Officer Robert H. Jones, Jr. submitted a letter of resignation from his position as Police Officer. Officer Jones had previously resigned to move to the State of Florida and returned after some time and was reinstated to the Department. Officer Jones was a capable Police Officer and we wish him well in whatever endeavor he has undertaken.

Over the past couple of years I have mentioned Chapter 456 of the Acts of 1984 which was an act requiring certain modifications to be made to the cell block area to prevent jail suicides. After several extensions of the law the final extension was to July 1, 1987, at which time, all work was to have been completed in accordance with the requirements of the statute. Not only has Chapter 456 required certain additions and changes to the cell block area but the Departmental of Public Health promulgated new rules and regulations which govern the operation of a "lock-up facility" in Massachusetts. Budgetary for the fiscal year '89' budget I will include funds necessary to up-grade the cell block area to meet the minimum requirements as required by the new regulations. Most of the required improvements merely involve the cleaning and repainting of the cell block area floor, etc.

During this past year there have been several grievance filed by the IBPO Local 339, which represents the Police Officers and Sergeants of the Department. Many of the grievances filed merely involve interpretation of the contract. It is my belief that once a contract is negotiated then both parties should live to the terms of that contract. If there is a item in the contract that requires changing then it should be changed in the next contract negotiations. Over the past year the Administration of the Department has not had a very good batting average when dealing with these contract interpretations problems, hopefully things will improve.

For longer than the twenty years I have served as the Chief of police for the Town of Middleboro there has been an Auxiliary Police force, members of which are appointed on a yearly basis by the Board of Selectmen. The Auxiliary Police force is authorized under the Civil Defense Act which requires if there were a nationl disaster for which the Governor declared an emergency in that he would take from us the regular full time officers and leave to police the community the Auxiliary Police force. Based on this fact, we attempt to provide as much training as is possible for Auxiliary personnel. Whenever an Auxiliary officer is seen riding in a cruiser or assigned to the beat he/she is there in a training exercise. Auxiliary officers are unpaid and give of their time freely, in most instances, to receive the training. Most of the officers assigned along parade routes are Auxiliary police officers. As Police Chief I wish to thank them for the time that they give us.

The selection process for Police Officers within a Civil Service Department is rather lengthy. Several years ago having a Department of Personnel Administration, acting through their regulatory authority, authorized the use of psychological testing during the selection process for police officers. On my recommendation the Board of Selectmen adopted that practice. The selection process consists of a background investigation, physical examination, oral examination and last but not least is the psychological procedure. It is hoped through this rather lengthily process that we select the best qualified candidates we can to serve on the police force. Once offered

the position the candidates must successfully complete fourteen weeks of intensive training which is provided by the Criminal Justice Training Council at one of their various facilities. If an individual successfully completes the fourteen weeks of training he/she may then exercise police authority in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. After appointment an individual must serve a twelve month probationary period.

During the probationary period the shift commanders are required to file monthly an evaluation on each one of the probationary employees. Further, during the probationary period the individual officers are moved, after four months from one shift to another shift so that there is as fair and as complete evaluation as is possible on each. This year after recommendations from the supervisory personnel I recommended to the Selectmen that one of the probationers be terminated and not be allowed to become a permanent employee. I can assure you that the Administration of the Police Department does our best to hire and retain the best qualified people we can as police officers. Though a great deal is expanded on an individual by the time he arrives at the probationary police officer stage, it is my belief that we are better off when we find sub-standard employees to terminate them within the probationary period rather than attempting to dismiss them through the long and lengthy Civil Service procedure later.

Again this year in September and October I attended both the New England Association Chiefs of Police conference in Britton Woods, New Hampshire and the International Association of Chiefs of Police conference in Toronto, Canada. It is my belief that attending these two conferences broaden my knowledge of the job that I perform. The conferences give you the opportunity to converse with and deal with persons of the same profession from not only different areas of the country but from around the world.

In September Junior Clerk Melissa A. Windle, who had been on maternity leave notified the department that she would be resigning her position at the end of her vacation period. Mrs. Windle had served here for a period of approximately eight years starting as a Clerk moving up to Junior Clerk. Over the past couple of years she served as the Clerk directly responsible to the Police Prosecutor handling all aspects of the court work. We wish Melissa well in pursuing the new opportunities available to her.

Over the past several years there has been much emphasis regarding Handicapped access, Handicapped parking etc. Chapter 183 of the Acts of 1987 amended Chapter 40 Section 22 of the General Laws which raised the fine for handicapped parking to no less than \$25.00 or no more than \$100.00. Based on this statute, on my recommendation, the Board of Selectmen set violation of the handicapped parking

regulations in Middleboro at \$50.00. Reminder to the citizens: where ever you see the blue and white handicapped parking signs not only can it cost you \$50.00 for the violation but your motor vehicle might also be towed, a word to the wise is sufficient, I would suggest.

On December 8th. on my recommendation the Board of Selectmen elevated Sergeants Judith R. Anmahian and Leo B. DesRosiers to the rank of Lieutenant. Further, they elevated Police Officer Charles D. Armanetti, Jr. to the rank of Sergeant. These promotions are three-quarters of the change that were to be made with the reorganization of the Police Department, still left is the promotion to Captain for which we are awaiting the list.

I would be remiss if I did not in closing take this opportunity to thank the employees of the Department both civilian as well as all sworn officers for the efficient manner in which they perform their duties of the year. Further, I wish to take this opportunity to thank the various departments of the Town who from time to time in the spirit of cooperation assist each other especially their assistance to the Police Department. And last but not least I wish to thank the citizens of the Town of Middleborough for their continued support of the Police Department. We at the Police Department do our best to provide to you the best police service and the most professional manner possible.

Very truly yours,

William E. Warner,  
Chief of Police

## AUXILIARY POLICE DEPARTMENT

This is the 1987 yearly report for the Auxiliary Police Department.

The members of the Auxiliary Unit thank the citizens of the Town of Middleboro, for their support during the year, and hope they have helped to contribute to your safety and protection.

The Unit has covered details, duty and training of the following: The Canoe Race, Road Race, Four H Fair, Fireworks display, Halloween night, Wrestling matches, High School graduation, all Parades, also desk and cruiser training, and firearms qualification, and C.P.R. All members of the Unit have attended or are attending the Police Academy.

Officers Meetings .....	100
Class Room .....	518
Cruiser .....	3,074
Special .....	228
Desk .....	60
Beat .....	80
Total .....	<hr/> 4,060

Following is a list of the Auxiliary Police:

Captain Henry A. Bump  
Lt. Douglas Cunningham

Sgt. Carl Stewart  
Sgt. Sandra Bearse

Sgt. John Gisetto  
Patrolmen

Antonio Amaral  
Darrin G. DeGrazia  
Richard Faucher  
Leo Gallant  
Alton Monte  
Randy Mills  
Joseph Perkins  
William Protami  
Frank Sampson

Sgt. Alex Moquin  
Sgt. Gail Hayes

Scott Demoranville  
Robert DeGrazia  
Dennis C. Frazier  
Henry Leno  
Daniel Moucher  
Thomas Mills  
Joel Pickering  
Robert Rullo  
Richard Thomas

Respectfully Submitted,

Capt. Henry A. Bump

## ANIMAL CONTROL OFFICER

I, William R. Wyatt, hereby submit my 12th annual Town Report as Animal Control Officer for the Police Department for calendar year ending December 31, 1987.

1987 was a year of major changes in animal control laws. Dog licenses are now due July 1, of each year. All dogs six (6) months of age or older must have a rabies shot. In order to get your dog licensed you will need to produce proof of your dog having the rabies shot as required by law, for the Town Clerks files. Fees are \$10.00 for males or female or a certificate of a Veterinarian stating that the dog has been spayed or neutered and the license will cost. \$7.00. Kennel licenses were also increased by Plymouth County Commissioners to \$30.00 with Hobby Kennel licenses now \$60.00 per year, commercial kennel licenses now \$150.00 per year. The dog kennels will also be inspected twice a year by myself.

All animals were quarantined that were involved in biting people in accordance with Section 31 and Section 155 of Chapter 111 of the Massachusetts General Laws.

Dogs picked up on violations of leash laws that are not properly licensed can be charged and additional \$25.00 per dog according to Massachusetts General Laws Chapter 140 Section 141.

All dogs that were picked up with licenses on had their owners notified about the leash law and they paid a fee of \$10.00 per violation plus \$5.00 a day for board. All fees are then turned over to the Town Treasurer's Office with records of same.

Over population of animals is a major problem. Many programs are available for assistance, please call Joan Ashley at 947-1047. Joan is very dedicated to this cause. Far too many are put to sleep each year because of over population and not enough homes for these poor helpless creatures.

There were 2,313 dogs licensed last year but only after much unnecessary court action. **PLEASE REMEMBER** July 1, to relicense your dogs.

Far too many animals are still getting hit by autos indicating not abiding to our leash law.

If at any time you call my office and I am on the road, please leave a brief message and I will get back to you as soon as possible.

I would be remiss if I did not give a special thanks to Dr. David Johnson and his staff for all their help through the year and also to the people of Middleborough for their continued support of our shelter.

William R. Wyatt,  
Animal Control Officer

**REGISTRAR'S REPORT**  
**December 31, 1987**

	<b>Republicans</b>	<b>Democrats</b>	<b>Independents</b>	<b>Total</b>
Precinct 1	125	111	394	630
Precinct 2	346	481	1217	2044
Precinct 3	206	295	772	1273
Precinct 4	305	465	1151	1921
Precinct 5	<u>233</u>	<u>402</u>	<u>1032</u>	<u>1667</u>
	1215	1754	4566	7535

**Respectfully submitted,**

**Sandra L. Bernier**

**Town Clerk**

**ANNUAL REPORT OF THE  
SCHOOL COMMITTEE OF  
MIDDLEBOROUGH, MASSACHUSETTS**

**For the Year Ending December 31, 1987**

At the meeting of the School Committee held on January 21, 1988 it was voted:  
"To accept the Annual Report of the Superintendent of Schools for 1987 and so  
adopt it as the Report of the School Committee to be incorporated in the Annual  
Town Report."

James C. Hilton  
Secretary for the Committee

### MIDDLEBOROUGH SCHOOL COMMITTEE

	Term Expires
Mr. John T. Nichols, Jr., 117 South Main St. ....	1988
Mrs. Nancy J. Rynn, 195 Wood St. ....	1988
Mrs. Joan M. Brown, 15 Corinne Parkway .....	1989
Mr. Norman L. MacDonald, 20 Smith Street .....	1989
Mr. Harry I. Pickering, 13 Valley Road .....	1990
Mr. Richard C. Stuart, 4 Maple Avenue .....	1990

### Superintendent of Schools

Lincoln D. Lynch, B.S., Ed.M., D.Ed.

### Assistant to the Superintendent for Business Services

James C. Hilton, B.A., M.Ed.

Rose M. Weston, Office Manager  
Carol L. Buccella, Financial Manager  
Lorraine M. Sennett, Secretary  
Joan E. Ayube, Assistant Bookkeeper

### School Physician

Stuart A. Silliker, M.D.<sup>1</sup>

### School Nurses

Dorothy L. Neville, R.N.  
Winifred M. Hegarty, R.N.  
Nanci L. Faria, R.N.

### School Attendance Officer

Norman E. Record

## SCHOOL CALENDAR 1986-1987

School Opened September 3, 1986

School Closed - June 22, 1987

180

Total School Days

### HOLIDAYS AND "NO SCHOOL" DAYS

October 13, 1986, Columbus Day	January 19, 1987, Martin Luther King Day
October 17, 1986, Teachers' Convention	Feb. 16-20, 1987, Winter Recess
Nov. 11, 1986, Veterans' Day	April 17, 1987, Good Friday
Nov. 27-28, 1986, Thanksgiving Recess	Apr. 20-24, 1987, Spring Recess
Dec. 24, 1986 to Jan. 2, 1987, Christmas Recess	May 25, 1987, Memorial Day

## SCHOOL CALENDAR 1987-1988

School Opened September 9, 1987

Closing Date - June 28, 1988

### Holidays and "No School" Days

October 12, 1987, Columbus Day	January 18, 1988, Martin Luther King Day
October 23, 1987, Teachers' Convention	Feb. 15-19, 1988, Winter Recess
Nov. 11, 1987, Veterans' Day	April 1, 1988, Good Friday
Nov. 26-27, 1987, Thanksgiving Recess	Apr. 18-22, 1988, Spring Recess
Dec. 24, 1987 to Jan. 3, 1988, Christmas Recess	May 30, 1988, Memorial Day

## GENERAL INFORMATION

### Entrance Age:

A child must be five years of age on or before January 1 to enter Kindergarten the previous September. There can be no exceptions to this ruling.

### Birth Certificate:

A birth certificate issued by the Town or City Clerk's Office in which the child was born and bearing the seal of that Town or City is required for entrance to Kindergarten.

### Immunizations:

No child shall be allowed to enter Kindergarten without a physician's certificate showing that the child has been successfully immunized against diphtheria, whooping cough, tetanus, measles, mumps, rubella, and poliomyelitis, unless exempted for medical or religious reasons.

### No-School Information:

Schools will be closed only when transportation by bus is judged unsafe by school officials and school bus contractor, but it is the parents' decision whether or not their children should remain at home.

Announcements for "no school" will be broadcast over radio stations WBZ (Boston), WPLM (Plymouth), WPEP (Taunton), and WEEI and WHDH (Boston) when we can get lines through. However, parents and pupils may call the local Fire and Police Department at 947-3100 and 947-1212 after 6:15 a.m.

## SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS

In accordance with Sections 3 and 4 of Chapter 72 of the General Laws and the adopted policy of the Middleborough School Committee, I herewith submit my twentieth Annual Report as Superintendent of the Middleborough Public Schools.

1987 has been a year of growth and cooperative planning to accommodate our growth and provide increasing excellence in the instructional opportunities available to all of our students, in day and evening programs. In April, the Town Meeting approved an addition to and renovation of the Mayflower School, with the School Committee acting as a Building Committee, empowered to bring back to the Town Meeting, as quickly as possible, bid prices for the badly needed thirteen room Addition. The April Town Meeting also approved a High School Building Needs Committee which has been meeting regularly. Preliminary plans for the Mayflower Addition are complete and we are now held up by failure of the State Legislature to renew the School Building Assistance Commission Legislation which now languishes in Legislative Conference Committee. As we anticipate 75 - 90% State reimbursement of the anticipated \$2 million cost of the addition and renovation, we must await State legislative action. Meanwhile, after accommodating 312 Kindergarten enrollees in September, we are now in the bind of having only one elementary classroom, the one room DeMaranville School on Pleasant Street available for an elementary public population, anticipated to increase 10.8% over the next five years. Taxpayers should know that the reason the School Committee approved an addition to the Mayflower School, rather than a new school, were practically as well as fiscally sound. With the addition, we do not add to our bussing costs, we will not immediately need a new administrative staff, nor will we hire new teachers to staff the addition. The space will relieve crowding in the other elementary schools, including the Burkland School, all of which are at or beyond optimal capacity.

This year has seen the addition of two Kindergarten classes, due to a fourteen percent increase in this year's kindergarten enrollment. These classes are housed in the newly renovated one room Green School. The elementary Chapter 188 School Improvement Councils have been busy. Especially noteworthy is the Central District Library and Playgrounds Improvement Projects. Under the leadership of Principal Jeffrey C. Stevens, parent volunteers and staff have joined him in workbees and fundraising activities which supplemented Chapter 188 School Improvement funds and budgeted allowances. They have also built and painted the new Library Center at the Union St. School while installing playground equipment at School St. School. This was an outstanding example of leadership, cooperation and teamwork.

Thanks would be in order here to all of our school volunteers and the Elementary Parent Involvement Committee for their invaluable assistance and support of better opportunities for our students.

The Reading Study Committee, working with Dr. Helene Skrzyniarz, Director of Curriculum, Instruction and Testing and Wilrene Card, Reading Coordinator,

finished ten months of deliberation with the result that the 1988 Houghton Mifflin Basal Reading Program was adopted for Grade K-8 by unanimous vote of the School Committee on December 17, 1987. We thank all forty administrators and teachers who were involved in this arduous process.

The Team Teaching Program at the Junior High, now in its seventh year, under the direction of Principal Alan R. Lindsay, continues to effectively provide our students with a well balanced program of academic learning, essential skills, an appreciation of the arts, athletics and social activities for students developing a wide range of interests and abilities. We note, with ambivalent feelings, the leaving of Mr. Robert H. White, to assume the principalship of the Medfield Middle School. In his fourteen years here, as guidance counselor and vice principal at the Junior High School, he made many significant contributions to the organization and philosophy of the school. We thank him; wish him well; and welcome Mr. Thomas S. McDavitt, who was chosen unanimously from a field of twelve candidates, to replace Mr. White. Mr. McDavitt comes to us after eleven years of experience in the Bourne Schools. He exemplifies the traits of character and personality so essential to this important position and we wish him much success.

The Chapter 188 Essential Skills grant, which provides two teachers and two aides to provide remediation in math and reading, showed, after eight months of operation, test results indicating a growth of 1.2 years in years for 125 students in math and 1.5 years for 115 students in reading. This effective program was refunded by the State and we look forward to even greater instructional gains in the future.

The Junior High School Computer Lab, thanks to the Peirce Trustees and the Finance and School Committees, is now staffed by a full time teacher and is available every period of every day and after school for a Computer Club and in-service training for our staff.

The Junior High School is rapidly reaching capacity and space will have to be provided for an addition to this facility before the surging elementary student population arrives. We will be submitting an article at the April Town Meeting which will ask that a Junior High Building Needs Committee be established to study the situation and make recommendations as soon as possible.

We congratulate William S. Wassel, Harvey F. Brooks, Roderick M. Berry and the Middleborough High School staff for a year of significant progress in many areas. Ten new staff members were added. We will especially miss Mrs. Norma Woodburn, Biology teacher, who retired after 25 years of outstanding service to our youth. We also thank Mrs. Phyllis Dupee Hughes who has stepped down as Science Department Head. We wish Diana Murphy, her replacement, the best in her new assignment. In addition to the annual updating and revising of existing courses, significant changes were made with the addition of two new history courses: **History of the United States from World War II to Present** and the **History of Middleborough**. The English and Social Studies Departments are coordinating the writing and term papers

for all Juniors taking U.S. History and English III. Other new courses include increased computer offerings, made possible by the addition of a full time computer lab instructor and a year long double period Video Technology course which is producing and presenting programming for the local TV cable operation.

Extra curricula activities at M.H.S. were outstanding and included the musical "South Pacific" put on by Director Richard Brooks and the a Cappella choir. The Speech and Theatre Workshop, directed by Ellie Osborne, presented "All My Sons" and "That's Entertainment." Our wrestling, baseball and football athletes compiled enviable records and enjoy an excellent reputation for appropriate dress and demeanor as representatives of our schools.

Local scholarship support for our graduating seniors topped \$180,000 this year, a tribute to the support our townspeople have shown for our schools and scholars. The Peirce Trustees also made significant and deeply appreciated contributions to the well being of our students including generous support for our school libraries, music, athletic and media programs and computer facilities. Without their foresighted largess our offerings for our students would be significantly lessened and we sincerely thank them. We would mark, with deep regret, the retirement of Mr. Joseph A. Masi, teacher, coach and athletic director extraordinaire for 35 years. His replacement, David Paling, was chosen to replace Mr. Masi as Director of Physical Education, Health and Athletics. He has already shown us by his attitude, perseverance and hard work that the Committee made an outstanding choice, and we wish him every success. He and his staff are reviewing the physical education curriculum and offerings. They will be working toward a comprehensive K-12 health curriculum.

The Music Department, under the direction of Richard E. Nelson, continues to provide outstanding music programs for our students from Jan Bichsel's Kodaly approach to elementary music instruction, to Brenda Hartford's choir for students in Grades 4-6, to Alice Carey's Junior High musical extravaganzas, to Mr. Brook's string and vocal groups and Mr. Nelson's own marching and concert bands.

The Media and Computer Services Department, under the direction of Joseph McDonald wrote a successful State Chapter 188 Educational Technology grant which enables our Junior and Senior High School libraries to share resources, by means of art laser fax machines with four other Schools and hopefully Bridgewater State College. The Media staff has presented in-service training for over 50 teachers. Mr. McDonald, through the cooperative purchasing power of Project Contemporary Competitiveness (PCC), has saved countless thousands in the purchase and servicing of our computers. Mr. McDonald coordinated a successful second trip to France for french language students and a trip to England for a group of english and drama students. We feel these trips offer a uniquely rewarding opportunity for students to broaden their educational perspectives.

Pupil Personnel Services is under the direction of Dr. Martin T. Hanley who directs and coordinates school adjustment counselling services, our special education

program, health and nursing services, speech, Chapter I, guidance and occupational education programs. We have experienced an increase of 10% in our special needs population since September of 1987. This is a direct result of families moving into the Community and an increase by the State in foster home placements. This has forced the addition of three special needs classrooms with aides, many thousands of dollars in unanticipated special needs tuitions, and a pressure on all pupil personnel special services. Our special thanks to Dr. Hanley, Rose Tharion, Wilrene Card and all pupil personnel staff for absorbing these increased demands upon their energy and resources. With the help of the Finance Committee, we will endeavor to meet these and other academic demands.

The Federally financed Chapter I is administered by Wilrene Card who reported that, as of September 1987, there were 327 pupils scheduled for Chapter I assistance in reading and 124 in math. Due to a decrease in Federal assistance we have lost a teacher and three aides so that the maintenance of effort will require an increasing level of local support. The same is true of all Federally supported programs. The trend unfortunately has been more and more bureaucratic balderdash, fewer and fewer dollars. Our thanks to Mrs. Card and her dedicated staff and special thanks to Thalia Soule who retired after twenty years of outstanding service to our students.

She has internalized our test correction process, speeding receipt of results and saving on testing costs. She has disseminated curriculum guides in reading, mathematics and language arts to all K-6 teachers, and to the Junior High School Departments involved. She has formed a committee to coordinate and regulate curriculum and textbook use at both the Junior and Senior High Schools. This committee will adjust any overlaps and recommend new foci needed to remedy holes or voids in existing instructional sequencing. Dr. Helene has also participated in the ninth and tenth grade English Writing Curriculum Project and regularly attended Administrative Council, Professional Services Committee and High School Advisory Council meetings. She has administered the Chapter 188 Horace Mann grants, awarded to 33 teachers for fiscal year 1987-1988 for activities in curriculum and instruction designed to enhance and enrich learning throughout the system. We are very pleased with her tireless efforts and contribution.

During the calendar year 1987 the Community Evening School, under the direction of Charles F. Connell, assisted by David F. White, enrolled over 400 students in a variety of pre and post graduate course offerings. In addition, the Kinyon-Campbell Business School affiliated with the Evening School, provided courses in Junior Accounting, Executive Secretarial Science and Travel/Tourism.

The Community Evening School graduated its largest class as 44 students received M.H.S. diplomas with the Class of 1987.

We are indeed fortunate to have these educational resources for our townspeople. It is efficiently run, with a modest locally funded budget, tuitions, and by \$17,500 in State Adult Education grants earned through the initiative of Mr. Connell.

We would note, with thanks, the assistance given us over the years, but especially this past year by Town Manager John F. Healey and Town D.P.W. Head Donald Boucher. We have, with their help refinished many deteriorating roadways, walks, play and parking areas around our schools.

The Community Drug and Alcohol Awareness Committee, chaired by me, and including representatives from the clergy, law enforcement, the School Committee, the Selectmen, parents groups, health providers, teachers, administrators and service club representatives, began functioning three years ago. Our objective has been to increase community awareness of the dangers of drugs and alcohol abuse and to provide materials and programs to counter these abuses. We have added AIDS education to our agenda during the past year with Committee support. Teachers Mrs. Anita Rodriguez and Mrs. Marcia Roy wrote applications for a three year Federal and State Drug Education grant administered by the Governor's Alliance for Drugs. In December we were awarded the first of three \$7,075 yearly grants which we acknowledge with thanks. Funds from this grant will provide in-service training for teachers and volunteers, teaching materials, programs, anti-drug, alcohol and AIDS activities. There is already a K-8 curriculum in place and a high school curriculum is being coordinated by David Paling. We thank each and every person who has been involved for their selfless contribution of their time and efforts in combating these serious Community problems.

In closing, we are experiencing increasingly trying times in education. The State is attempting to regulate and legislate local control of schools into an antiquated relic of a bygone era. Only by a concerted effort by enlightened and dedicated School Committee, Selectmen and Finance Committee members, administrators, teachers, parents, concerned citizens and students can we preserve the vitally necessary flexibility of locally governed and administered schools: schools which can and must meet the future educational needs of our students and citizens with vigor, flexibility and imagination.

I wish to thank Mr. John T. Nichols, Chairman, the other members of an excellent School Committee, our administrators, our teachers, clerks, aides, cafeteria workers, volunteers, bus drivers and contractor for their efforts and cooperation. I am also grateful to Town Manager John F. Healey for his continuing advise and cooperation. Thanks also to the Selectmen, the Finance Committee, the Planning Board and Assessors, and to my fellow Town Department Heads without whose help our job would be most difficult.

A special thanks to Constance M. Souza, who retired in September after 45 years of dedicated service as Secretary to the Superintendent, Office Manager, and lately, Administrative Assistant to the Superintendent. Her contribution was inestimably valuable and we wish her health and happiness in her retirement.

Finally, thanks to my capable assistant, James C. Hilton, my efficient and capable office staff, my wife Marjorie, and to the students, staff and people of Middleborough for their continuing support and cooperation.

Respectfully submitted,

Lincoln D. Lynch, D.Ed.  
Superintendent of Schools

## CLASS OF 1987

	Michael John Adams		Amy Lynne DeLongchamps
*	CARRIE LOIS ALBERT	**	MARC DANIEL DEMOURA
	Donald Frederick Alden, Jr.		Nicole Marie DesRosiers
	Jeffrey Scott Allen	**	ROXANN MARIE DIAZ
**	GLENN MICHAEL AMBER		Michael James Dimond
	Robby Michael Andrews		Kelly Ann Dixon
**	LISA-MARIE ARDITA		Timothy George Donovan
	Leanne Marie Baker		Cheryl Jean Dubord
	Claudia Barillari	**	MICHELLE ANNE DUPHILY
	Sherrilee Bearse		Cherie Ann Durant
	Paul Henry Beaulieu, II	*	MARK ALAN EDWARDS
	Elisa Maria Bellerive	*	JEFFREY FRANCIS ELDREDGE
	Timothy Joseph Belmonte	**	JAMES ROBERT ELLARD
*	ANASTASIA CHRISTINA BENSHOFF	*	KEITH RICHARD FALCE
	Brenda Lynn Benson		Peter Dominic Falconeiri
	Richard Adolph Benson		Jeffrey Paul Farquharson
**	MICHELE BERNIER		Paula Rose Ferdinand
	Dawna Lynne Berry		Steven Edward Finch
	Douglas Loring Bower, Jr.	**	MARIANNE FINN
****	AMANDA JENNINGS BICHSEL		Coleen Elizabeth Fitzpatrick
	Eric Alfred Blaszies		Jolie Ann Follett
	Anne-Marie Bobrowiecki	**	SHARON FONTES
	Tracy Ann Bower	*	TAMMY LYNN FOYE
	David Leslie Brigham		Timothy Donald Foye
	Daniel Louis Bruffee		Anthony Raymond Fruzzetti, Jr.
	Mark Anthony Bruno	*	JACQUELINE MARIE FUCE
	Vickie Jean Burrell		Richard Lucien Fuller
	Raymond Paul Cabral, III	**	MELISSA CRAIG GAMACHE
	Joseph Mark Callahan		Teresa Ray Gasse'
	Gina Michelle Carrington		Tricia Marie Gasse'
**	MEG ELIZABETH CARROLL	+	Nancy Ellen Gazard
**	CHRISTINA CASAZZA	**	EMILY ELLEN GEDRAITIS
	Dale Caswell	*	ANITA AMAZONKA GOGACZ
	Sha-Lene Pamela Clark		Edward Robert Gomes
	Wendy Ann Colucci		Michael Joseph Gomes
	Terri Lynn Cook		Mark Richard Goss
	Christina Marie Costa		Robin Marie Gray
***	KIMBERLY ANN CREST	+	Amy Llewellyn Griffith
*	BRIAN PETER CROGAN	+	Kimberly Allison Griffith
	Rachel Doris Curry		Jan Marie Hadsell
**	RUTH CLAIRE CUSHING		Melissa Marie Hadsell
*	EDWARD EARL CUSHMAN		Robert Christopher Hammond
*	LINDA MARIE DACEY		James Joseph Hampton
	Lisa Marie DeJesus		Julie Michelle Harris

	Richard Allen Hasomeris	Melissa Cathleen Hood Peck
+*	Kristen Mary Hedglin	Michael Anthony Peltier
	David Chadwick Hilton	Beth Melanie Perkins
	Michelle Renee Holmes	Garrett David Perry
+	Holy Lynn Holyoke	William Arthur Picone
	John Edward Howard, Jr.	Brian Paul Pierce
+	Robin Marie Hoyt	Shawn Michael Powers
**	<b>CATHERINE MARIE JONES</b>	Todd Wellman Roach
**	<b>DIANA MARJORIE JUDD</b>	Melissa Jean Robbins
	Terrilynn Kavanaugh	* ROBERT FRANCIS ROBBINS
	Kelly Ann Kendall	John Alan Rogers
	Melissa Kerrigan	Vicky Lee Rogers
	Kelli Anne Kilpeck	Melissa Sarah Rooney
	William Bryan Kinsman	Dawn Ann Rose
	Kathleen Ladd	Robin Christine Runci
	Roberta Marie LeClair	Craig Robert Ryan
	Corrie Ann Lee	Victoria Diana Sabalewski
	Maryann Elizabeth Lee	Heidi Ann Santos
+	Barbara Christine Lemmo	Tina Marie Santos
	David Lawrence Lennon	Jennifer Lynn Saufler
*	<b>MICHELLE HOPE LEONARD</b>	Wellington Prescott Saunders
	Julie Ann Littlefield	Michelle Kathleen Sheehan
**	<b>SHIRLEY ELIZABETH LOURO</b>	Dorothy Kathleen Sico
	Paul John Mackiewicz	Deanna Louise Silvia
**	<b>JESSICA AYN MACLELLAN</b>	Kevin Michael Sitler
	Nancy Ann Marando	Francis Bernard Smith, III
**	<b>SANDRA PATRICIA MARTINI</b>	Shari Ann Stellmacher
	Laura Grant McLean	Brenda Michelle Sweeney
	Raymond Mitchell Meleski, Jr.	Robyn Lyn Swift
	Scott Michael Merrill	Cheryl Ann Sylvia
	Robin Ann Michael	Andrew Richard Taylor
	Tara Jo Moquin	Bonnie Lynn Thomas
	David Erling Muirhead	* COURTNEY ANN THOMAS
	Kelly Ann Munroe	Nicole Dawn Thompson
	William James Murdock, Jr.	Eric Paul Thorson
+	<b>COLLEEN LOUISE NAULT</b>	Shahallah Tokaloo
	Andrea Lynne Needham	Vanessa Nicolette Towns
**	<b>LAUREN ANNE NEILSEN</b>	Coralie Beth Tripp
	Kristina Marie Nelson	David Charles True
	Jean Marie Nickerson	Timothy Maurice Veiga
	Kelli Marie Noonan	Jeffrey Allen Verre
**	<b>VICTOR ADRIAN NORDAHL, JR.</b>	Adele Morrison Ward
	Anthony James Norris	Camilla Washburn
**	<b>TARA ANN O'CALLAGHAN</b>	Samantha LaKay Webb
**	<b>PAUL ROBERT O'DONNELL, JR.</b>	* GREGORY SCOTT WEINER
	Christopher Joseph O'Leary, Jr.	Sherie Lee Wentland
	Jonathan Carson Osborne	* LAUREL ANN WESTGATE
	Normand Arthur Ouellette	Jennifer Anne Winnett
	Steven Edward Palaschak	Kimberly Angeline Wood
	Sara Lynn Paquin	Renee' Marie Wood
	Kris Anne Parent	Steven Louis Wrightington
+	Tracy Marie Parker	William Russell Wyatt, Jr.

** Francine Carol Wynn	**** Valedictorian
JAMES JOSEPH YESKEWICZ	*** Salutatorian
Kelly Ann Young	** National Honor Society
Kimberly Ann Zantroski	* Graduating with Honors
Exchange Student from West Germany: Birgit Manon Meyen	+ Certificate of Cosmetology
Exchange Student from Norway: Bente Tylden	

**COMMUNITY EVENING SCHOOL  
CLASS OF 1987**

Danny F. Amaral  
Diane Andrade  
Martha Lula Bagley  
Linda Joy Batchelder  
Ann Marie Benton  
Charles F. Call Jr.  
Joyce Ann Chicoine  
Robert Joseph Cloutier, Jr.  
David Joseph Costa  
Jennifer A. Cross  
Anthony Joseph DeChristopher  
William R. Epp  
Joy Robin Gasunas  
Valerie Jean Gazard  
Dawn M. Hanson  
Frances Fields Harrison  
Jacquelyn Hayward  
Mark Anthony Hervey  
Beth Ellen Hickey  
Douglas M. Howard

Sandra G. Hughes  
Michelle Marie Letourneau  
Dawn V. MacLary  
Angelia L. Marler  
David Marshall  
Pamela Joanne Martin  
Mark E. Marvel  
Scott E. Medas  
Rita E. Morris  
Jennifer Marie Ouellette  
Pamela Jeanne Parker  
Betty Ann Perry  
Robert J. Piers  
Gary Richard Roberts  
Sharla Roberts  
Steven H. Short  
Holly Smith  
Darlene Wright Tower  
Sandra Theresa Vaughn  
Joseph A. White

**STATISTICS FOR THE SCHOOL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1987**

Early Child.	K	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	No. Pupils Enrolled	Yearly % Attendance	Non-Residents Enrolled	No. Teachers & Principals		
Middleborough High																	66	66	
Memorial Jr. High										259	286				545	92.95	3	36	
H. B. Burkland										255	261	288			804	94.34	6	44	
Mayflower	53	91	76	76											296	94.21	5	13	
Rock	46	29													75	93.28	1	2	
So. Middleborough					23	26									49	94.82		2	
School Street	15	115			110										240	93.67	3	8	
Union Street					104	104									208	93.06	3	11	
West Side					58	48	48	48							202	95.06	2	10	
Plymouth St.					28										28	92.63	1	1	
Pratt Free					26	28	26								80	94.85	2	4	
Dirs./Specs.																20			
Totals - 1987		15	300	298	279	286	255	261	288	259	286	307	309	247	215	3605	93.36	36	217
Totals - 1986		15	297	292	282	253	260	286	265	284	292	342	273	241	196	3578	93.86	31	208

MIDDLEBOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOLS  
 MIDDLEBOROUGH, MASSACHUSETTS  
 DECEMBER 31, 1987 SCHOOL DIRECTORY

Year	Appt.	Tenure	Name	Degree	Position	Address
	*		Lincoln D. Lynch	B.S., Ed.M., D.Ed.	Superintendent of Schools	62 Pearl St.
1968	*	*	James C. Hilton	B.S., M.Ed.	Asst. to Supt. for Business Services	17 Elm St.
1970	*		Rose M. Weston		Office Manager	22 East Grove St.
1969			Carol L. Buccella		Financial Manager	33 Taunton St.
1978			Lorraine M. Bennett		Secretary to Superintendent	94 Brook St.
1983			Joan E. Ayube		Asst. Bookkeeper	33 Pleasant St.
1984	*		Richard E. Nelson		Director of Music	101 Walnut St.
1958	*	*	Wilrene F. Card	B.S., Mus. M. B.S.Ed., M.Ed. (2)	Chapter I Director & Coordinator of Reading Services	21 West Grove St.
1962					Director of Pupil Personnel Services	Whitman
					Director of Media Services	672 Plymouth St.
					Director of Curriculum Instruction and Testing	Jamaica Plain
1980(Jan.)	*	*	Martin T. Hanley, Jr.	B.S., M.Ed., Ed.D.	Director of Phys. Ed., Health & Athletics	Wareham
			Joseph P. McDonald	B.S., M.A.	Special Needs Coordinator	4 Oliver St.
			Helene Skrzyniarz	B.S.Ed., M.A., Ph.D.	School Adjustment Counsellor	Raynham
					School Adjustment Counsellor	Plymouth
					School Adjustment Counsellor	Easton
					School Physician	29 Oak St.
					School Nurse, Secondary	Taunton
					School Nurse	131 Cedar St.
					School Nurse	16 Corinne Parkway
					Maintenance of Buildings	East Taunton
					Maintenance Assistant	115 Cherry St.
					Maintenance Assistant	287 Everett St.
					Mini-Bus Driver	W. Wareham

Year App.	Tenure	Name	Degree	Position	Address
1978		Carl D. Costa		Mini-Bus Driver	43 School St.
1986		Sally E. MacDermott		Mini-Bus Driver	51 Plympton St.
1987		Elizabeth A. Smith		Mini-Bus Driver	167 Wareham St.
1962		Norman E. Record		Attendance Officer	18 Rock St.
1983		Veronica Cannucci		Crossing Guard	18 Clara St.
1984		Linda DiCroce		Crossing Guard	57 School St.
1969	*	Susan S. Harris	B.S., M.Ed., CAGS	Speech Therapist	Needham
1987 (Dec)	*	Elizabeth C. Hayes	B.A., M.A.	Speech Therapist	Randolph
1965	*	Susan T. Dunn	B.A.	Speech Therapist	Lakeville
1972	*	Richard G. Brooks	B.S., M.Ed.	Supv., Choral and String Music	75 School St.
1972	*	Janice F. Bichsel	B.M.	Teacher Spec., Elem. Music, Grs. 1-3	80 School St.
1972	*	Martin W. Hartford	B. Musc., M.M.	Teacher Spec., Instrumental Music	14 Montello St.
1985 (Dec.)	*	Patty Lacerda	B. Mus.Ed.	Teacher Spec., Elementary Choral and Instrumental Music, K-3	17 Susan Lane
1967	*	Regina J. Calvey	B.S.	Teacher Spec., Art, Elem, Grs. 1-3	Taunton
1968	*	Cheryl D. Tamassini	B.S.Ed.	Physical Education, Elemt. Grs. 1-3	756 Plymouth St.

### MIDDLEBOROUGH HIGH SCHOOL

1981 (Jan.)	*	William S. Wassel	B.S., M.A., M.Ed.	Principal
1966	*	Harvey F. Brooks, Jr.	B.A., M.Ed.	Vice-Principal
1970	*	Roderick M. Berry, Jr.	B.S.	Acting Assistant Principal
1954	*	Joyce M. Jenness	A.B., A.M.	Social Studies
1957	*	Lois W. Buck	A.B.	Head of Math Department
1958	*	John E. Sullivan	A.B., B.F.A., M.Ed., M.A.	Head of Foreign Language Dept., Russian
1962	*	Joseph M. Callahan	B.S.	Mathematics, Physical Education
1963	*	Jon M. Majuri	B.S.Ed.	14 Shaw Avenue
1965	*	Joseph C. Zilonis	B.S.Ed., M.Ed.	Lakeville
			English	Sharon

Year	Appt.	Name	Tenure	Degree	Position	Address
1966	*	Joseph P. Joaquin, III	III	B.S.	English	Bridgewater 203 Thomas St. River St.
1966	*	Gail E. Twomey		B.A., M.Ed.	Librarian	
1967	*	Hilda J. Buck		B.S.	Homemaking Arts	
1968	*	William Oliveira		B.S.Ed., M.Ed.	Guidance	East Wareham 103 Wall St.
1968	*	Mary Ann Wiedl		B.A., M.Ed.	Mathematics	80 School St.
1969(Jan.)	*	H. Charles Bichsel		B.A., M.A.	Head of Social Studies Dept.	Pocasset
1969(Jan.)	*	Russell B. Osborne		B.S.Ed.	Industrial Arts, Wood Shop	9 Gibbs Road
1969	*	Robert J. Denise		A.B., Ed.M.	Business Education	116 South Main St.
1969	*	Alice C. Desrosiers		B.S.Ed.	Head of English Dept.	Taunton
1969	*	Marcella A. Chace		B.A., M.Ed.	Guidance	E. Freetown
1969	*	Donna J. Oliver		B.S.	French	Kingston
1970	*	John R. Hilsabeck, Jr.		B.A., M.A.L.S.	Social Studies, Video Technology	20 Rock St.
1971	*	Paul K. Harrison		B.S., M.Ed.	Business Education	Raynham
1971	*	Marie P. O'Brien		A.B., M.Ed.	Reading Lab Supervisor	Lakeville
1971	*	Robert J. Montuori		A.B.	Mathematics	95 Vaughan St.
1971	*	Patricia A. Freitas		B.S.	Physical Education	Marion
1971	*	R. Maiken Kunces		B.F.A., M.Ed.	Art	34 North St.
1972	*	Barbara L. Hadsell		B.S., M.Ed.	Business Education	209 Rocky Meadow St.
1972	*	Frank L. Littlefield		B.S.	Physical Education, Health	Duxbury
1972	*	James M. Savicki		B.S., M.S.	Mathematics	66 School St.
1973	*	Stephen H. Batts		B.S.	Science	Lakeville
1973	*	George M. Sherman		B.S., B.A., M.Ed.(2)	Basic Skills	Fall River
1974(Dec.)	*	Charles F. Connell		B.S., M.Ed.	Guidance, Director of Community Evening School	
1975	*	Sylvia R. Cross		B.S.Ed., M.Ed.	Support Skills	Raynham
1975	*	Lawrence E. Gisetto		B.S.	Mathematics	83 Pearl St.
1975	*	Helen M. Hegarty		B.A., M.Ed.	Head of Business Education Dept.	E. Falmouth
1975	*	L. Damon Howard, III		B.A., M.A.	Social Studies	7 Reland St.
1975	*	Mary F. Roche		B.S., M.Ed.	Homemaking Arts, English	Lakeville

Year	Appt.	Tenure	Name	Degree
------	-------	--------	------	--------

Year	Appt.	Tenure	Name	Degree	Position	Address
1976	*	Pauline S. Taylor	B.A., M.Ed.	Science	Rehoboth	
1976	*	Jeffrey S. Thompson	B.A.	Mathematics, Computer Science	Box #1255	
1976	*	Linda Tannahill	B.A.	English	Plymouth	
1977	*	George V. Simmons	B.A.	English, Academic Dean of Students	445 Plymouth St.	
1977	*	Gilbert R. Bowker	A.B., B.Phil.	Science	6 Elm St.	
1977	*	Eleanor B. Osborne	B.A.	English, Dramatics	88 North St.	
1977	*	Richard C. Gillis	B.S.	Mathematics	45 Bourne St.	
1978	*	Dianne E. Tardiff Gisetto	B.S.	English	83 Pearl St.	
1979	*	Barbara B. Brown	B.S.	English	170 Wareham St.	
1980	*	David E. White	B.A.	Distributive Education	296 Wood St.	
1981	*	Stephen P. Dzialo	B.S., M.Ed.	Industrial Arts, Metals & Mechanics	Swansea	
1981	*	Scott E. Nelson	B.S.	Science	274 Wareham St.	
1981	*	Michael J. Perry	B.S.	Science, Physical Education	12 Montello St.	
1982(Apr.)	*	Joanne R. Benshoff	B.S.	English	30 Peirce St.	
1984	*	Albert E. Keich	B.A.	Career Education, Work Study	Berkley	
1984	*	Diane L. Holbrook	B.A.	French	21 Oak St.	
1985	*	Douglas P. Haskell	B.A.	French	Lakeville	
1985	*	Edward H. Priest	B.A.(2), M.A.	French	181 Pierce St.	
1985(Dec.)		Brenda L. Cannon	B.A.	Social Studies, English	Bridgewater	
1985(Dec.)		Douglas M. Carilli	B.A.	Teacher Intern, Basic Skills/Occ.Ed.	Taunton	
1986		Bruce M. Cole	B.A., B.Ed., M.Ed.	Special Needs	177 Chestnut St.	
1986		Ronald H. McCarthy	B.A.	Social Studies	S. Boston	
1986		Dorothy F. Thayer	B.A.	Social Studies	2 Carey St.	
1986(Dec.)		Jeanne M. Vandenberg	B.S.Ed.	Special Needs	Monponsett	
1987		Mary Ann Stiling	B.S., M.Ed. (2)	Computer Science, Mathematics	Rhode Island	
1987		Jane K. Dodge	B.S.Ed., M.Ed.	Science	82 1/2 Everett St.	
1987		Diana J. Murphy	B.A., M.Ed.	Head of Science Department	Lakeville	

Year Appt.	Tenure	Name	Degree	Position	Address
1987	Kathleen McSweeney	B.S., M.S.	Physical Education, Health Business Education	Wareham	
1987	Jane M. Chambal	B.S.	Science	East Dennis	
1987	Katherine A. Russell	B.S.	Secretary to the Principal	777 Plymouth St.	
1978	Martha E. Dupuis		Secretary to Vice & Asst. Principals	16 Spruce St.	
1972	Nancy A. Gammons		Asst. Secretary to the Principal	Lakeville	
1970	Angela M. Rossini		Sec. to Dir. of Curriculum Instruction	28 Pearl St.	
1980	Linda L. O'Brien		and Testing	79 North St.	
1980	Nancy M. Fuce		Guidance / Health Secretary	284 Old Center St.	
1986	Donna M. Lieb		Sec. to Dir. of Pupil Personnel Services	Woods Pond	
1975	Wayne B. Besegai		Groundskeeper	2 Vincent St.	
1977	Harold E. Griswold		Head Custodian	9 West End Ave.	
1980	Gwendolyn Cepurneek		Matron	189 Old Center St.	
1980	Carl W. Trulson		Custodian / Maintenance	8 East Main St.	
1986	Mario DiRuzza		Custodian, Night	852 Plymouth St.	
1986	Alan J. Viera		Custodian	112 S. Main St.	
1987	Robert C. Kraby		Custodian, Night	129 East Grove St.	

## MEMORIAL JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL

*	Alan R. Lindsay	A.B., M.Ed.
*	Thomas J. McDavitt	B.A., M.Ed.
*	Karyl A. Silva	B.S., M.Ed.
*	Denise V. Chamberlain	B.S.
*	Patricia A. Martins	B.S.Ed.
*	John P. Ladouceur	A.B., M.Ed.
*	Gil S. Silva, Jr.	B.S., M.S.
*	Alison V. Sullivan	B.A., M.Ed.
1961		
1987		
1960		
1962		
1966		
1967		
1967		
1967		

Principal	
Assistant Principal	
Homemaking Arts	
English	
Head of Social Studies Department	
Head of English Department	
Physical Education	
English	

Year Appt.	Tenure	Name	Degree	Position	Address
1968	*	Dennis R. Smith	B.Mus.Ed., M.Ed.	Head of Mathematics Department	Box 521
1970	*	Mary J. Bettencourt	B.A.	Social Studies	Forestdale
1970	*	Susan E. Muir	B.A.	Social Studies	East Bridgewater
1971	*	Kathleen L. Jessop	B.A.	English	12 Coombs St.
1972	*	Maureen A. Higgins	B.A., M.Ed. (2)	Guidance	Foxboro
1972	*	Karen M. Gannon	B.A.	Science	Dighton
1973	*	Paul A. Moore	B.S.	Industrial Arts	Rochester
1973	*	Charles S. Norvish	B.A., M.Ed.	Mathematics	48 Pleasant St.
1974	*	Barbara J. Norvish	B.S.	Physical Education	48 Pleasant St.
1976(Jan.)	*	Alice L. Carey	B.A., M.A.	Music	25 Elm St.
1976	*	Kevin F. Thorley	B.S.	Head of Science Department	Lakeville
1976	*	Janet I. Venice	B.S.	Art	Lakeville
1979	*	Margaret Y. Chace	B.A., M.Ed.	Reading, Chapter I, French	104 Wall St.
1981	*	William W. Nickerson	B.A.	Science	Bryantville
1982	*	James M. Clark	B.A., M.A.	English	E. Sandwich
1982	*	Deborah B. Gibson	B.A., M.Ed.	Media Specialist	160 Highland St.
1984	*	Leslie M. Buron	B.S.	Mathematics	Bridgewater
1984	*	Carol A. Hanna	B.A.	Special Needs	Taunton
1984	*	Gary F. Janulewicz	B.A., M.Ed.	Mathematics	Buzzards Bay
1984	*	Christopher L. Waddell	B.A.	Special Needs	East Bridgewater
1985	*	Stephen J. Crowley	B.S.	Science	Foxboro
1985	*	Bradley E. Melville	B.S.	Guidance	Pembroke
1986(Apr.)	*	Edwin P. Walsh	B.S., M.Ed. (2)	Science	Milton
1986	*	Richard W. Fregoe	A.S., B.S.	Mathematics, Chapter 188	Taunton
1986	*	Cynthia D. Stapp	B.A.	Reading, Chapter 188	Brighton
1986	*	Elizabeth E. Caradimos	B.Ed.	Social Studies	Onset
1986(Oct.)	*	Eileen T. Joyce	B.A., M.A.	Computer Specialist	Bridgewater
1986(Oct.)	*	Donna M. Jones	B.Ed., M.Ed.	Pembroke	Pembroke



Year Appt.	Tenure	Name	Degree	Position	Address
1972	*	Carol A. Pelletier	B.S., M.Ed.	Grade Five	3 Court End Avenue
1973	*	Nancy J. Jacobs	B.S.Ed.	Grade Five	Quincy
1974(Jan.)	*	Bonnie L. Smith	B.S.	Grade Five	Lakeville
1977	*	Donna M. McDonald	B.S.Ed., M.Ed.	Grade Five	672 Plymouth St. Lakeville
1978	*	Anne F. Brooks	B.A.	Grade Five	22 Woodlawn St. Bridgewater
1984	*	Judith F. Forcier	B.S.Ed.	Grade Five	14 Dee Bee Circle
1985	*	Mary P. Pendleton	B.S.Ed., M.Ed.	Grade Six	P.O. Box 1274
1969	*	Linda E. Thompson	B.S.Ed.	Grade Six	22 Pleasant St.
1970	*	Michael A. Falcetano	B.S., M.Ed.	Grade Six	110 Pleasant St.
1972	*	Fannie E. Russell	B.A.	Grade Six	5 Alden St.
1972	*	Marilyn P. Beaulieu	B.S.	Grade Six	Sandwich
1974	*	Nancy Legan	B.A.	Grade Six	Raynham
1974	*	Catherine B. Melville	B.S.	Grade Six	4 Susan Lane
1974	*	James J. Michael	B.A.	Grade Six	Bridgewater
1978	*	Barbara A. Jensen	B.S.Ed.	Grade Six	88 Miller St.
1985	*	Jo-Anne E. Coyle	B.S.Ed.	Grade Six	Taunton
1985	*	Marianne Solda	B.A.	Grade Six	79 School St.
1986	*	Lawrence S. Oberacker	B.A.,M.Ed.	Special Needs	56 Cherry St.
1970	*	Dorothy A. Bagdasarian	B.A.	Computer Lab Teacher	Fairhaven
1971	*	Herbert R. Gordon	B.S.,M.S.	Physical Education	14 Montello St.
1971(Jan.)	*	Brenda Hartford	B.Mus.Ed.	Vocal & General Music (P.M.)	49 School St.
1974	*	Ruth H. Lampietro	B.Mus.Ed.	Vocal & General Music (A.M.)	Sandwich
1974	*	Dennis P. Green	B.S., M.Ed.	Special Needs	687 Center St.
1975	*	Dorothy M. Greene	B.S.Ed.	Chapter I	25 Cedar St.
1980	*	Robert M. Sullivan	B.S.Ed., M.Ed.	Pool Supervisor	Bourne
1980	*	Eleanor C. DeCourcey	B.A.	Chapter I Math & Reading	South Dartmouth
1985(Apr.)	*	Margaret Call-Conley	B.F.A.	Teacher Spec. Art, Grades 4-6	
1985(Dec.)	*				

Year Appt.	Tenure Name	Degree	Position	Address
1986	Mary Beth Robertson	A.A., B.S.Ed.	Special Needs	272 France St.
1987(Nov.)	Stephanie J. Miele	B. Mus.	Media Specialist	110 Highland St.
1963	Patricia M. Bessette		Secretary to the Principal	11 Montello St.
1976(Jan.)	Lillian A. Hesketh		Secretary to the Asst. Principal	280 Tispaquin St.
1971	George E. Clark		Head Custodian	490 Wareham St.
1982	Mark D. Covell		Custodian, Night	Buzzards Bay
1983	Henry F. Short		Custodian	28 Rock St.
1984	Michael J. Henderson		Custodian, Night	25 Taunton
1986(Mar.)	Walter A. Dudley		Custodian, Night	11 Pine Tree Dr.

### CENTRAL ELEMENTARY SCHOOL DISTRICT

1968	*	Jeffrey C. Stevens	B.S., M.Ed.	Supervising Principal
1957	*	Barbara F. Adams	B.S.Ed., M.Ed.	Grade Two, Union St. School (Job Sharing Position)
1970(Feb.)	*	Arlene F. Bow	B.A., M.Ed.	Grade One, Union St. School
1970	*	Patricia A. Jolly	B.S.Ed.	Grade One, Union St. School
1972	*	Cinderella Berry	B.S., M.Ed.	Grade Two, Union St. School
1973	*	Louise A. Carberry	B.S.Ed., M.Ed.	Resource Teacher, Union St. School
1978(Feb.)	*	Diane M. Burke	B.S.Ed.	Grade Two, Union St. School (Job Sharing Position)
1979	*	Diane E. Pedini	B.S.	Grade One, Union St. School
1979	*	Mary E. Verre	B.S.	Grade Two, Union St. School
1982	*	Anita M. Rodriguez	B.S. M.Ed.	Grade One, Union St. School
1986	*	Stephanie B. Lynde	B.M.	Grade Two, Union St. School
1969	*	Janet L. O'Connor	B.S., M.Ed.	Grade Three, School St. School
1972	*	Marcia L. Roy	B.S.Ed.	Kindergarten, School St. School

Year Appt.	Tenure Name	Degree	Position	Address
1975	*	Joan C. Tripp	B.Ed.	830 Plymouth St.
1979	*	Doreen Trufant Kennedy	B.S., M.Ed.	Norton
1980(Jan.)	*	Robin E. Hession	B.S., M.Ed.	150 Thompson St.
1984	*	Mary E. Vaughn	B.S.Ed.	Kindergarten, School St. School
1985		Marilyn E. Robbins	B.A.Ed.	Resource Teacher, School St. School
1987		Joan M. Seamans	B.S.Ed.	Early Childhood, Special Needs,
1974		Dorothy A. Poudrier		School St. School
1967		David L. Perry		Grade Three, School St. School
1980		Walter O. Thompson, Jr.		Grade Three, School St. School
				Grade Three, School St. School
				Secretary to the Principal
				Custodian, Union St. School
				Custodian, School St. School
				79 East Grove St...

## NORTHERN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL DISTRICT

1971	*	Franklin E. James	B.S.Ed., M.Ed.	Supervising Principal
1971	*	Kathleen E. Hanson	B.S.Ed.	Grade Two, West Side School
				(Job Sharing Position)
1974	*	Diane M. Smith	B.S.	Grade Two, West Side School
1975	*	Jane Thompson	B.S.Ed., M.Ed.	Kindergarten, West Side School
1975	*	Cheryl A. Kutzy	B.S.Ed.	Grade Two, West Side School
				(Job Sharing Position)
1978	*	Joanne B. Macdonald	B.A.	Grade One, West Side School
1979	*	Christine A. Brady	B.S.Ed.	Grade One, West Side School
1984	*	Susan L. Cummings	B.A.,M.Ed.	Grade Three, West Side School
1986	*	Cynthia K. Peters	B.A.	Grade Three, West Side School
1971	*	Elinore D. Pasquill	B.S.E.d., M.Ed.	Resource Teacher, West Side School
				53 Plymouth St.
				53 Sproat St.
				98 Pearl St.
				246 Everett St.
				Bridgewater
				53 Plymouth St.

Year	Name	Position	Address
Appt.			
1982	Janice M. Warner	B.S., M.Ed.	Kindergarten, Plymouth St. School
1976	Jacqueline P. James	B.S.Ed.	Grade Three, Pratt Free School
1979	Judith A. Whynock	B.S.	Grade One, Pratt Free School
1987	Sandra A. Frye	B.S.Ed.	Grade Two, Pratt Free
1983	Virginia R. Latham	A.B.S., B.S.	Special Needs, Pratt Free School
1979	Beverly J. Atwood	B.S.Ed., M.Ed.	Kindergarten, Green School
1978	Margaret Carroll		Secretary to the Principal
1974	Jerome E. Devine		Custodian, West Side School
1959	Lawrence N. Holmes		Custodian, Part-time, Plymouth St. and Pratt Free Schools
			167 Bedford St. 602 Plymouth St. Bridgewater E. Bridgewater Rehoboth 155 Plympton St. 20 Plymouth St. 1 Pearl Court 363B Clay St.

## SOUTHERN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL DISTRICT

1976	Louis A. Rizzo	B.S.,M.Ed.	Supervising Principal
1965	Jean P. Ford	B.S.Ed.,M.Ed.	Kindergarten, Mayflower School
1968	Janet Wilson	B.S.	Grade Three, Mayflower School
1968	Majororie A. Levesque	B.A.	Grade Two, Mayflower School
1969	Carolyn E. Lindfors	B.S.Ed.	Grade Two, Mayflower School
1969	Sandra B. Oberacker	B.S.Ed.	Grade Three, Mayflower School
1972	Christina M. Beninghof	B.A.,M.S.Ed.	Grade One, Mayflower School
1972	Mary K. Goode	A.B.,M.Ed.	Grade Three, Mayflower School
1972	Jeanne G. Richards	B.S.Ed.	Grade One, Mayflower School
1983	Patricia A. Hager	B.S.,M.Ed.	Resource Teacher, Mayflower School
1984	Brenda J. Buckner	A.A.,B.S.Ed.	Grade One, Mayflower School
1986(Jan.)	Dawn M. Nickerson	B.S.	Resource Room, Mayflower School
1986	Robert L. Mello	B.F.A.	Special Needs, Mayflower School
1987(Apr.)	Pamela C. Rogers	A.B.	Grade Two, Mayflower School
1987	Margaret M. Higgins	B.S.Ed.	Grade Three, South Middleboro School
1967		*	Taunton

Year Appt.	Name	Position	Address
1971	Delina M. Toal	B.S.Ed.	Lakeville
1972	Alma B. Wilbur	B.S.Ed.	501 Wareham St.
1972	Eileen B. LaRosa	B.S.	5 Chestnut St.
1970	Norine Anderson		126 North St.
1971	* Delina M. Toal	B.S.Ed.	Lakeville
1972	* Alma B. Wilbur	B.S.Ed.	501 Wareham St.
1972	* Eileen B. LaRosa	B.S.	5 Chestnut St.
1970	Norine Anderson		126 North St.
1984	Betty A. Schmidt		89 Spruce St.
1984	Ronald L. Tanguay		107 Everett St.
1961	Mary F. Grishey		Walnut St.
1968	Roger Bessette		11 Montello St.
			Custodian, Part-time, So. Middleboro School and Green School

#### TEACHER AIDES

1969	Marion Levy	Reading Aide, Chap. I E.S.E.A., School St.
1971	Jane L. Sullivan	Reading Aide, Chap. I, E.S.E.A., Mayflower
1974(Apr.)	Carol M. Pierce	Reading Aide, Chap. I, E.S.E.A., Burkland
1975	Roberta Caffrey	Reading Aide, Chap. I, E.S.E.A., Burkland Grades 5-6
1984(Jan.)	Deborah Melloul	Reading Aide, Chap. I, E.S.E.A., M.H.S.
1984(Jan.)	Cecelia M. Nelson	Reading Aide, Chap. I, E.S.E.A., West Side
1986	Lynne B. Leary	Reading Aide, Chap. I, E.S.E.A., Union St. & West Side Schools
1986	Francine J. Provencher	Reading Aide, Chap. I, E.S.E.A., M.J.H.S.
1986	Laurie A. Sherren	Reading Aide, Chap. I, E.S.E.A., Union St.
1977(Apr.)	Joan Cady	Federal Aide, PL 94-142, Union St.

Year	Appt.	Name	Position	Address
1978		Judith A. Bellervive	Federal Aide, PL 89-313, School Street	373 Plymouth St.
1982		Sheila A. Ferry	Federal Aide, PL 94-142, West Side	147 Chestnut
1985		Janice A. Ord	Federal Aide, PL 94-142, Pratt Free	135 Chestnut St.
1986		Pamela A. Smith	Federal Aide, PL 98-524, M.H.S.	106 Oak St.
1981		Joyce L. Cleverly	D.E.C.A. Aide, M.H.S.	P.O. Box 173
1984		Ann E. O'Callaghan	Classroom Aide, M.H.S.	61 North St.
1985(Jan.)		Elizabeth M. Denise	Classroom Aide, PL 98-524, M.H.S.	9 Gibbs Road
1986(Jan.)		Jacqueline Peschong	Computer Aide, M.H.S.	5 Crowell St.
1987(May)		Kathleen Toews	Library Aide, M.H.S.	Lakeville
1982(Feb.)		Michelle K. Pawlak	Library Aide, M.J.H.S.	34 Montello St.
1983(Jan.)		Kathleen A. Palaschak	Classroom Aide, M.J.H.S.	65 Plympton St.
1985		Carole A. Pierce	Classroom Aide, M.J.H.S.	14 Cherry St.
1986		Anna M. Ferguson	Special Needs Aide, M.J.H.S.	6 Bloomfield Ave.
1986		Diane McKinnon	Special Skills Reading Aide, M.J.H.S.	20 Cross St.
1986		Sandra E. Lane	Classroom Aide, M.J.H.S.	126 Plympton St.
1986		Nancy Whalen	Classroom Aide, M.J.H.S.	20 Rainbow Circle
1987(May)		Maryanne T. Harris	Classroom Aide, M.J.H.S.	116 North St.
1974		Patricia Coe	Classroom Aide, H.B.B.	3 Susan Lane
1978		Rosemary M. Perkins	Special Needs Aide, H.B.B.	32 Plymouth St.
1979		Sandra E. Bettencourt	Special Needs Aide, H.B.B.	364 Plymouth St.
1981		Vivian M. Leite	Classroom Aide, H.B.B.	50 Tispaquin St.
		H. Patricia Faul	Classroom Aide, H.B.B.	748 Plymouth St.
		Pauline A. Saunders	Library Aide, H.B.B.	Old Centre St.
		Mary C. Gummow	Special Needs Aide, H.B.B.	131 Tispaquin St.
		Ellen Horsman	Classroom Aide, H.B.B.	183 Tispaquin St.
		Thelma E. Wentworth	Classroom Aide, Rock, So. Middleboro & Mayflower	421 Wareham St.
1978		Beverly H. Smith	Library/Office Aide, Mayflower School	89 Pierce St.
1981		Winona J. Harrison	Special Needs Aide, Mayflower	RFD 6, Vaughn St.
1984(Oct.)		Claire K. Greeson	Resource Room Aide, Mayflower	4 Homestead Road

Year	Name	Position	Address
Appt.			
1986(Oct.)	Kathleen A. Pratt	Resource Room Aide, Mayflower	201 Wood St.
1987	Maureen Phillips	Classroom Aide, Mayflower	95 Old Centre St.
1975	Joanne F. Norek	Classroom Aide, Union St.	Box 376
1979	Nancy S. Robinson	Classroom Aide, Union St.	66 Mayflower Ave.
1972	Rita A. MacLeod	Classroom Aide, School St.	P.O. Box #62
1976	Elizabeth A. Connolly	Classroom Aide, School St.	113 Oak St.
1985(Mar.)	Suzanne P. Lindskog	Special Needs Aide, School St.	9 Marion Rd.
1975	Dianne Griswold	Classroom Aide, West Side	9 West End Ave.
1983	Nancy Clement	Classroom Aide, West Side	45 Pine St.
1983	Lynn R. Thayer	Classroom Aide, West Side & Mayflower	25 Rock St.

## SCHOOL CAFETERIA PERSONNEL

1965	Pearl F. Blanchard
1971(Dec.)	Margaret E. Ames
1973(Jan.)	Leona DeMoranville
1957(Nov.)	Joanne M. Sylvia
1971	Marion E. Cowan
1971	Christine Parks
1973	Madeline Wylie
1976(Feb.)	Jeralyn C. Gamache
1987	Pamela Smith
1987	Mary Standish
1987(Dec.)	Arletta M. Smith
1971	Annette G. Adamieo
1983(Oct.)	Judith Butler
1984	Mary-Rose Silvia
1984	Margaret Perry

4 High St.	Supervisor of Cafeteria Accounts
222 Plymouth St.	Head Cook, M.H.S.
199 Old Center St.	Baker, M.H.S.
85 Pearl St.	Asst. Cook, M.H.S.
57 Plymouth St.	Asst. Cook, M.H.S.
292 Miller St.	Asst. Cook, M.H.S.
28 Pleasant St.	Asst. Cook, M.H.S.
301 Plymouth St.	Asst. Cook @M.H.S., (Also @ U.S.S.)
46 Forest St.	Asst. Cook, M.H.S.
97 Tispaquin St.	Asst. Cook, M.H.S.
118 East Grove St.	Asst. Cook, M.H.S.
63 Taunton St.	Head Cook, M.J.H.S.
31 Courtland St.	Asst. Cook, M.J.H.S.
39 Pleasant St.	Baker M.J.H.S.
280 Cherry St.	Asst. Cook, M.J.H.S. & Satellite Program (Also Breakfast @ H.B.B.)

Year	Appt.	Name	Position	Address
1985(Mar.)		Carolyn Gendron	Asst. Cook, M.J.H.S. & Satellite Program (Also Breakfast @ M.J.H.S. & H.B.B.)	172 East Main St.
1971(Oct.)		Dorothy Donovan	Head Cook, H.B.B.	6 Court End Ave.
1970(Mar.)		Dorothy Francisco	Baker, H.B.B.	19 Coombs St.
1972(Jan.)		Meredith Davis	Asst. Cook, H.B.B. & Mayflower School	211 Bedford St.
1973(Feb.)		Llewella Howes	Asst. Cook, Union St. & H.B.B.	East Wareham
1978(Jan.)		Sheila Thorson	Asst. Cook, H.B.B. & Mayflower School	221 Plymouth St.
1984		Emmanuella Blight	Asst. Cook. H.B.B. (Also Breakfast at Mayflower School)	1 Carpenter St.
1985(Oct.)		Elizabeth Churchill	Asst. Cook, H.B.B.	6 Fairview Ave.
1986(Jan.)		Lorraine Roberts	Asst. Cook, H.B.B.	4 Cherry St.
1987(Jan.)		Lauren Maguire	Asst. Cook, H.B.B.	14 Fairview St.
1981(Oct.)		Dorothy Teceno	Asst. Cook @ School St. & Breakfast @ U.S.S.	15 Ash St.
1983(Dec.)		R. Madelyn Hannigan	Asst. Cook & Breakfast, West Side	275 Plymouth St.

## SATELLITE PROGRAM

1984 Alice Norway  
Mini-Bus Driver

## **SRPEDD COMMISSION (Southeastern Regional Planning and Economic Development District)**

With the large amount of development occurring in southeastern Massachusetts, it has been a busy year for the Southeastern Regional Planning and Economic Development District (SRPEDD) located in Taunton. We have been preparing master plans, transportation plans, reviewing development proposals, sponsoring hazardous waste cleanup activities, writing zoning by-laws, submitting grant applications, and undertaking many other activities to help cities and towns address the growth pressures of today and tomorrow.

During 1987, the Town of Middleborough continued its participation in SRPEDD, with the Town being represented on the Commission by Lawrence Carver representing the Board of Selectmen; and Joseph Freitas representing the Planning Board. Mr. Carver also served as a member of the Executive Committee, and as Secretary of the Commission.

The agency's purpose is to plan for regional land use, economic development, housing, transit, transportation, solid waste, energy resources and conservation, and air and water quality. Local participation in these regional plans enables communities to be eligible for federal and state dollars.

In addition to regional planning and economic development, SRPEDD provides direct assistance to member cities and towns. Through the free municipal assistance program, each community receives time for local projects and assistance in preparing applications for federal and state funds.

Services to Middleborough this past year included:

- Prepared a Strategic Planning Grant application for the town;
- Developed condominium performance standards;
- Maintained a traffic accident filing system for the town with the assistance of the police department;
- Assisted the planning board in the review of traffic studies involving the Middleborough Circle;
- Reviewed and commented on the Draft Environmental Impact Report for the Campanelli Industrial Park;
- Reviewed and commented on the Environmental Notification Form for the Corporate Park proposed by Robert Associates, Inc.;
- Served on the Citizens Advisory Council which is addressing commuter rail service to the Middleborough area.

Regional plans and other activities conducted this year benefiting all communities included:

- Approval of over \$9 million in regional grant applications to federal and state agencies and of over \$12 million in Industrial Revenue Bonds.
- Environmental assessment reviews of state and federally funded projects, and reviews of all local zoning amendments. The reviews are advisory and are oriented toward making proposals more cost-effective and feasible.
- The annual update of the **Overall Economic Development Program (OEDP)** which makes member communities eligible for U.S. Economic Development Administration funding and a 10 percent bonus for public facility projects.
- The annual update of the **Transportation Improvements Program (TIP)** which lists major projects in each community for federal and state funding. A project must be included in the TIP in order to be eligible for these funds.
- The District has provided the two regional transit authorities (SRTA) and (GATRA) planning technical assistance. Surveys of ridership to determine purpose of trips, number of trips, location of residence and work place and need for expanded services were conducted. Commuter rail service to the District was also analyzed for its existing use and future expansion. The development for providing handicapped accessible transit service was also a prime concern.
- SEED, South Eastern Economic Development Corporation, established and staffed by SRPEDD, provides low-interest, long-term financing to small businesses in southeastern Massachusetts through the U.S. Small Business Administration's "504" Program and a \$1 million Revolving Loan Fund. In 1987 SEED assisted nineteen businesses which resulted in total investments of \$2.5 million and created 365 jobs.
- SEED Corporation is also developing a regional small business incubator in Fall River's Industrial Park. This facility will provide rental space and support services for small businesses in their early years.

SRPEDD represents the collective will of its member communities. As the responsibilities and problems of municipalities become increasingly complex, the District can provide technical assistance to local boards, encourage cooperation among communities, and provide a comprehensive approach to issues that cross local boundaries.

## **TOWN COUNSEL**

During fiscal year 1987 I completed twenty (20) years of service as Town Counsel of Middleboro. I am proud of this milestone, and grateful to the Board of Selectmen for their confidence in appointing me annually since 1967.

As I reflect over these years of service, it occurs to me that Middleboro's town government continues to be effective and responsive, despite the enormous changes that have occurred since 1967. This would not have been possible without a strong foundation consisting of a sound government structure, responsible town officials and constructive voter participation.

Town meetings are generally as efficient and non-acrimonious as they have been ---an achievement which is recognized by other towns. We have many new town officials, yet an excellent working relationship continues to exist among the Finance Committee, the Board of Selectmen, the Town Manager and other town officials.

The population has grown and building is evident in many places, but Middleboro still retains its small-town charm. A community spirit exists, as it did in 1967, despite community differences. Private organizations, such as the Chamber of Commerce and neighborhood associations, have contributed to this community spirit, while offering different viewpoints.

No doubt these are some of the reasons that Middleboro continues to be an attractive town for those moving here and for those who have remained here.

I wish to take this opportunity to pay tribute to the Town of Middleboro, whose history I greatly respect, for being a town that anyone would be proud to serve.

Respectfully Submitted,

George C. Decas, Esquire  
Middleboro Town Counsel

# **TOWN TREASURER AND COLLECTOR**

## **STATEMENT OF CASH as of December 31, 1987**

Revenue Cash	
General Cash	\$ 290,965.59
Cash on Hand	<u>600.00</u>
	\$ 291,565.59
Federal Revenue Sharing	0
Small Cities Programs	7,982.62
Non Revenue Cash	
Redlon Well Site	287.34
Revenue Cash Investments	4,956,604.73
Planning Board Trust Invested	94,639.71
Gas & Electric Depreciation Fund Invested	4,742.50
Federal Revenue Sharing Invested	146,067.83
Small Cities Programs Invested	194,011.78
Non Revenue Cash Investments	
Dewatering Device	\$ 960.58
Miller Street Well Site	131.97
Redlon Well Site	5,000.00
School Loan Project	4,650.12
Tispaquin Well Site	680.50
Water Storage Tank	12,398.97
1987 Bond Proceeds	<u>123,204.89</u>
	147,027.03
	<u>\$5,842,929.13</u>

## **SPECIAL ACCOUNTS as of December 31, 1987**

Arts Lottery	\$ 368.65
Conservation Fund	205,618.10
Group Insurance	252,236.17
Stabilization Fund	64,538.31

**OUTSTANDING MUNICIPAL INDEBTEDNESS**  
**as of December 31, 1987**

Bond Issue: Municipal Purpose Loan of 1987

Date of issue: June 1, 1987

Original amount: \$3,185,000.00

Interest rate: 6.3577%

Repayment schedule:

Year	Principal	Interest
1988	\$495,000.00	\$185,081.25
1989	470,000.00	154,925.00
1990	445,000.00	126,331.25
1991	360,000.00	101,175.00
1992	300,000.00	80,550.00
1993	180,000.00	65,550.00
1994	170,000.00	54,612.50
1995	170,000.00	43,945.00
1996	85,000.00	35,870.00
1997	85,000.00	30,387.50
1998	85,000.00	24,862.50
1999	85,000.00	19,337.50
2000	85,000.00	13,812.50
2001	85,000.00	8,287.50
2002	85,000.00	2,762.50

**Temporary Borrowing:**

For	Amount	Interest Rate	Due
Sewer Project	\$475,000.00	5.00%	1/20/88
Land Acquisition	71,000.00	4.59%	1/22/88
Equipment	334,500.00	4.44%	2/29/88
Water System Rehabilitation	90,000.00	4.75%	3/24/88
School Projects	175,000.00	5.04%	4/5/88
Spruce Street Well	325,000.00	5.63%	5/3/88
Reconstruction of Town Ways	60,000.00	5.72%	6/15/88
Spruce Street Well	300,000.00	5.87%	6/22/88

**CEMETERY TRUST FUNDS**  
**as of December 31, 1987**

Cemetery	Principal	Income
Central	\$ 63,413.39	\$ 5,914.50
Drake	100.00	427.72
Fall Brook	300.00	1,337.73
Green	29,171.49	2,717.51
Halifax	150.00	630.72

Highland Street	100.00	351.19
Hope Rest	1,250.00	4,187.48
Nemasket Hill	31,887.10	2,986.41
Peirce (Marion Road)	95.00	548.82
Purchade	6,100.00	567.71
Reed (Marion Road)	300.00	687.11
Rock	3,206.23	14,932.88
Sachem Street	150.87	1,733.45
St. Mary's	4,275.00	407.34
South Middleborough	7,280.00	5,257.72
Summer Street	200.00	561.81
Taunton Avenue	100.00	688.30
Thomastown	8,505.00	20,908.90
Titicut Parish	19,731.22	1,827.99
Wappanucket	800.00	1,087.04

**OTHER TRUST FUNDS  
as of December 31, 1987**

Name	Principal	Income
Ethel Marie Delano Scholarship Fund	\$ 76,026.96	\$ 401.49
K. Bartlett Harrison Scholarship Fund	3,642.00	859.04
Reuben Howes Fund		63.87
Mary Hullahan Fund	3,000.00	485.11
Calvin Murdock Trust Fund	4,000.00	10,175.26
Maria L. H. Peirce Fund		3,710.78
Maria L. H. Peirce Drinking Fountain Fund		2,132.66
Maria L. H. Peirce Luxury Fund		9,403.59
Enoch Pratt Library Fund	25,000.00	1,825.00
John S. Reed Fund		396.80
Mildred Stearns Fund		66.81
Thomastown Cemetery General Care	1,000.00	1,353.19
Wappanucket Cemetery		
Howard Maxim Trust		261.22
F. S. Weston Memorial Fund		5,114.92

Respectfully submitted,

Robert F. Howes  
Town Treasurer and Collector

## **DEPARTMENT of VETERANS' SERVICES**

As in preceding years, the Department of Veterans' Services has undergone many changes regarding policies and regulations governing veterans' benefits. Relevant to these changes has been the distribution of new and revised regulations as well as a complete and updated medical schedule for effectively administering Chapter 115 of the General Laws of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

In July another revision was made in the recipient's budget to reflect an eight percent cost of living increase.

During the past year, the department recovered \$15,836.91 resulting from liens and workmen's compensation cases with additional reimbursements to be realized during the coming year.

State reimbursements are made to the town at the rate of seventy-five percent of all aid given to area veterans and their dependants.

The Social Security Administration reported a cost of living increase of 4.2 percent in Social Security benefits in December. Accordingly the VA amended its regulations to implement corresponding VA benefit increases in pensions, effective December 1, 1987.

VA home loan interest rates escalated to 10.5 percent in November from a previously reported eight percent in January 1987, which reflects current market conditions.

Effective October 1, 1987, the maximum reimbursement for headstone or marker expense for deceased veterans was increased from \$71 to \$76. This benefit is based on average government cost for a headstone or marker and is not intended to reimburse the total cost of a selected privately procured headstone.

Again this past year, a report of a GI insurance dividend hoax plagued the VA with a new target - the Viet Nam Era veteran.

The VA reported receiving nearly 15,000 applications per week for a non-existent dividend at its Philadelphia insurance center and many of the letters were from Viet Nam Era veterans.

The World War II veteran has been the principal victim of the hoax since the early 1960's.

The VA reaffirmed that despite what a bogus mimeographed flyer stated, the VA **DOES NOT** pay dividends on lapsed National Life Insurance policies.

The mysterious applications promise dividends whether or not the insurance is still carried, and attribute the bogus dividend to recent legislation passed by Congress. There has been no such legislation and there is none pending.

VA's legitimate dividends are eagerly awaited each year by policyholders. More than three million veterans this year are sharing in an annual dividend distribution of nearly nine hundred thirty-five million dollars.

Payments are automatic to those who continue to pay premiums, usually on the anniversary date of the policy. No application is needed.

**“Lest We Forget.”**

There were 4,000 deaths in service during the American Revolution.  
There were 2,000 deaths in service during the War of 1812.  
There were 13,000 deaths in service during the Mexican War.  
There were 1,000 deaths in service during the Indian Wars.  
There 364,000 (Union) deaths in service during the Civil War.  
There were 133,821 (Confederate) deaths in service during the Civil War.  
There were 11,000 deaths in service during the Spanish-American War.  
There were 116,000 deaths in service during World War I.  
There were 406,000 deaths in service during World War II.  
There were 55,000 deaths in service during the Korean Conflict.  
There were 109,000 deaths in service during the Viet Nam Era.

Marilyn E. Burrage  
for the Department of Veterans' Services

## **WASTEWATER DIVISION**

The Water Pollution Control Facility is presently in its eleventh year of operation.

A major accomplishment of 1987 was the construction of a new force main sewer line that services Ocean Spray's manufacturing facility on Wood Street. The 4,200 foot line was installed through the joint efforts of the Highway, Water, and Sewer Departments. The project would have cost in excess of one hundred thousand dollars if done by a private contractor.

Our thanks to all involved for making the project a success.

In addition to the force main the Ocean Spray Pumping Station was retrofitted with new pumps and piping, replacing the equipment first installed in 1967. This upgrading will ensure reliable service for years to come.

The Rotary Sewer extension and Pump Station were also completed, expanding service to this rapidly developing area.

In an effort to reduce extraneous flows due to storm water and infiltration an extensive smoke testing program was initiated to identify the sources so they can be removed. This will reduce hydraulic loading of the treatment facility and extend its useful life.

1987 was another year of record breaking loadings. Since 1981 usage of the facility has increased dramatically. Flows have gone up 75%; loadings increased 215%; and septage volumes have doubled. These increases have placed a larger demand on the facility in many areas. The most notable areas have been electrical power consumption and solids handling.

In 1988 our focus will be upon energy management. We plan to do an energy audit and investigate high efficiency motors as a means of reducing overall consumption.

At the November Special Town Meeting, funds were appropriated for engineering services to design/upgrade solids handling facilities. Upon completion of these projects we expect to reduce operating costs while preparing for future service demands.

Respectfully submitted,

Lawrence D. Arieta  
Wastewater Superintendent

# WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITY OPERATIONAL REPORT

Month	Flow in Gallons	Max. Flow	Min. Flow	Average Daily Flow	Cu. Ft. of Grit Removed	Pri. Sludge Rec'd.	Waste			Gals. of Centrifuse Sludge Hrs. of Operation	Gals. of Polymer Used	Pounds of Chlorine Used
							Cu. Ft. of Grit Rec'd.	Pumped to Thickner	Pumped to Thickner			
Jan.	42.66	2.80	.55	1.38	339	133,400	144,900	517,600	555,500	394.20	400	991
Feb.	33.07	2.10	.45	1.18	362	99,800	102,900	121,800	432,150	332.40	218	314.5
Mar.	40.87	2.80	.20	1.32	372	170,100	96,600	793,000	559,200	389.10	306	679
Apr.	53.26	3.00	.85	1.77	425	235,700	233,800	953,400	733,400	481.40	523	1,053
May	45.22	2.55	.40	1.46	311	308,400	403,200	1,286,800	468,900	417.60	476	1,425
June	33.71	2.20	.15	1.12	2,403	334,100	413,700	1,141,800	498,100	402.10	465.5	1,807
July	27.46	2.05	.25	.89	237	332,100	434,200	786,000	634,400	433.98	435.5	1,291
Aug.	28.80	2.20	.25	.93	358	330,000	272,200	890,400	496,900	472.00	378.0	1,020
Sept.	29.66	2.30	.30	.99	378	266,700	337,400	1,079,900	656,400	565.70	626.0	1,666
Oct.	32.50	2.30	.25	1.04	435	261,200	331,800	1,334,000	706,700	582.30	746.0	1,660
Nov.	28.18	2.10	.20	.94	350	222,800	336,000	1,425,800	519,700	469.90	510.0	1,236
Dec.	31.30	2.10	.30	1.00	412	222,650	365,400	1,251,600	736,000	510.40	561.0	1,401
Totals	426.69	—	—	—	6,382	2,916,950	3,472,100	11,582,100	6,997,350	5,451.	5,645.	14,544.
												12,770

Number of House Connections: 1,465

Number of New Connections: 13

Total Length of Sewer (Miles): 29

Total Estimated Population Served: 6,052

## **WATER DIVISION 1987**

The year "1987" could be called the "the Year of the Condominium". After many years of limited development in this area, Condominiums are coming fast. Eight inch mains and hydrants were installed to service the following Condos: Twin Ponds; off East Grove Street; Baskin Ridge; off East Grove Street, Ashley Place; off Wareham Street, and Stone-Bridge Condominiums; off Wareham Street.

Sub-divisions were also on the increase; Warren Ave. Extension; between Warren Ave. and Starrett Ave. installed an eight inch water main system. Rivers-Edge Subdivision; off Plymouth Street installed an eight inch water main system. The Highlands of Middleborough Sub-division was also installing an eight inch water main system.

Industrial Projects began this year include Commerce Park with the installation of a 12" water main system. Their first Building was the Mass. D.P.W. District Offices. Maxim Motors has completed a large manufacturing complex at the end of Abbey Lane.

The town installed an 8" water main on Plymouth Street, 3500 ft. of 8 inch ductile iron, with seven hydrants. This will service the houses from Dead Man's Curve to the Carver Line. S.L.T. Construction is having two sub-divisions with 8" Water Mains tied into this line.

Two Town projects this year are; 1) Development of Tispacquin #2 well; 2) Development of the Spruce Street well and water main. The Tispacquin well development, building, and pipe lines are completed. The pumping equipment will be installed the first part of 1988. This well is expected to produce 250 GPM on a daily basis. The Spruce Street Well is developed. The building and pumping equipment are in the bidding process. A 12" Water Main was run from Benson Street along both Highland St. and Spruce St. to the well site. An 8" water main was run into the pumping station property to service the new station. This station is expected to produce about 400 G.P.M. on a daily basis. The Building and pumping equipment should be completed by the summer of 1988.

The hydrant replacement program is slowed down due to the fact that most hydrants left are ungated. This requires closing of streets to replace these hydrants. Faulty gates, the same age as the hydrants are hampering the effort. An Article for this purpose is going to be requested for the next fiscal year.

A major portion of time has been spent this year on the following studies; 1) System Hydraulic Study up-date, 2) PH and Chlorination Study, 3) Cross-Connection Study, 4) IEP Water exploration and ground-water availability studies, and The Water Management Act compliance. These studies will enable the Town to evaluate the cost, and implement the programs and improvements needed to meet water quality and Drinking water requirements. More man-power will have to be acquired to perform the additional work-load that will be added to meet new Federal Laws.

New water rates, fees, and development charges were established this year in an effort to bring the Dept. toward an enterprise system. Further rate increases will probably be necessary to fully accomplish this goal.

My thanks to all who aided the water division in performing its duties. A special thanks to the Town Manager, Selectmen, and Finance Committee for approving and financing the Water projects and studies.

**Stuart T. Peak, Jr.  
Water Superintendent**

## PUMPING STATION

During the past year, we have experienced a notable increase in our demand for water as the rapid development of the area has progressed. We have been able to meet this with additional pumping from East Grove Street and the outside wells, but this increase is proof-positive of the need to develop and implement a comprehensive water exploration plan for the construction of more wells for the future.

The drilling of two new wells at Tispaquin Station and Spruce Street will be a great asset to the system as these wells come on line in 1988. Tispaquin #2 Well is scheduled to be in service by this Summer, and Spruce Street station construction is ready to go to bid at present.

The Vyredox and Vyregard iron removal systems in use at the East Main Street Pumping Stations are performing well and are effectively reducing the iron content of the water pumped from these two wells. The reduction has taken the iron levels here from a point in 1982-83 where the problem was so severe that #2 Well had to be taken out of service entirely, to a minimal level today.

At this time, I would like to briefly describe the operation and the work that is involved in running this plant at East Main Street, because I feel that the taxpayers have a right to know about the functioning of the water treatment process.

The basic function is the injection of oxygenated water into the aquifer to oxidize and precipitate iron in the water-bearing strata before it reaches the main well. This is controlled by a computer processor, and the injection takes place through specially constructed injection wells.

These wells have to be periodically flushed and cleaned by pumping, air-surging, and in some cases, special well treatments to keep them free of sediment. I am very proud to state that this well maintenance is entirely done by pumping station personnel using our own equipment. During 1987, a cost saving to the Town of approximately \$20,000 was realized by not having to call in outside well contractors. During the research and development stage when this plant was being built and tested, the operators here volunteered to be trained in this work, in addition to the normal operation of the plant, so that we would be able to operate it as independently as possible.

In looking ahead to the future, a water exploration program will be in progress this year to enable us to expand our supply capacity to meet new growth.

A structural renovation of the East Grove Street Filtration Plant is planned for this year. This will be the completion of the rehabilitation program started here to make necessary repairs to the plant systems and structures and also make any new modernizations required to improve plant operation. Already completed here are the replacement of filter plant control valves, installation of a new main pump, up-dating of the electrical systems throughout the plant, re-fitting of the auxiliary engine fuel systems, and installation of a new control center for operation of the outside wells.

The present practice of modernizing equipment as needed to improve operation will continue to be followed. The emphasis, as always, will be on being able to achieve the best long-term service through each modernization project.

Respectfully Submitted:

Richard E. Tinkham  
Chief Operator

## MAIN PUMPS

## FILTER PUMPS

Month	Elec.			Gas			Gals.			Elec. & Gas			Total Elec. & Gas			K.W.H.			Elec.			Gas			Total Elec. & Gas			K.W.H.		
	Gals.	Hrs.	Min.	Gals.	Hrs.	Min.	By Gas	Hrs.	Min.	Gallons	Hrs.	Min.	Pump	Hrs.	Min.	Hrs.	Min.	Elec.	Hrs.	Min.	Pump	Hrs.	Min.	Hrs.	Min.	Elec.	Hrs.	Min.		
Jan.	13:00	650,000		0:30	25,000		13:30	675,000		1,040	39:30		-	39:30		3,910														
Feb.	-	-		3:30	175,000		3:30	175,000		-	7:30		-	7:30		1,260														
Mar.	2:00	100,000		3:30	175,000		5:30	275,000		160	15:30		-	15:30		1,760														
Apr.	-	-		1:30	75,000		1:30	75,000		-	-		-	-	-	-	-													
May	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	-	-	-													
June	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	-	-	-													
July	56:30	2,950,000		-	-		-	-		56:30	2,950,000		4,400	131:30		-	-	14:00												
Aug.	127:00	6,350,000		-	-		-	-		127:00	6,350,000		9,520	230:30		-	-	131:30												
Sept.	66:30	3,375,000		1:00	50,000		67:30	3,425,000		5,200	127:30		1:00	128:30		-	-	230:30												
Oct.	58:30	2,975,000		1:00	50,000		59:30	3,025,000		4,400	110:30		-	110:30		-	-	21,430												
Nov.	44:00	2,225,000		1:30	75,000		45:30	2,300,000		3,280	94:30		1:30	96:00		-	-	12,460												
Dec.	35:30	1,725,000		1:30	75,000		37:00	1,800,000		2,640	69:00		1:00	70:00		-	-	10,590												
Totals	403:00	20,350,000		14:00	700,000		417:00	21,050,000		30,640	840:00		3:30	843:30		-	-	8,700												

## Summary for 1987

Electric at East Grove Street	20,350,000	Total Pumped for the Year	663,778,000
Gas at East Grove Street	700,000	Increase for the Year	27,720,400
Total Pumped at East Grove Street	21,050,000	Highest 24-hour Pumping (July 31st)	2,795,000
Total Pumped at Rock Stations	145,500,000	Highest Weekly Pumping (July 2 - 8)	18,390,000
Total Pumped at East Main #1	57,930,000	Total K.W.H. for East Grove Street	120,142
Total Pumped at East Main #2	53,950,000	Total K.W.H. for Rock Stations	217,840
Total Pumped at Tispaquin	76,310,000	Total K.W.H. for East Main #1	103,964
Total Pumped at Miller Street	170,608,000	Total K.W.H. for Tispaquin	132,891
Total Pumped at Plympton Street	37,930,000	Total K.W.H. for Miller Street	140,000
Total Pumped at Cross Street	100,500,000	Total K.W.H. for Plympton Street	298,384
		Total K.W.H. for Cross Street	67,464
			144,697

Richard E. Tinkham  
Chief Operator

Operations of Rock Pumping Stations

1987

Month	NO. 1 STATION		NO. 2 STATION		Total Gallons Pumped	Total Gallons	Total K.W.H.
	Hrs.	Min.	Gallons Pumped	Hrs. Min.			
January	419:30		5,300,000	406:00	5,850,000	825:30	11,150,000
February	374:30		4,710,000	347:30	4,980,000	722:00	9,690,000
March	391:00		4,850,000	401:00	5,760,000	792:00	10,610,000
April	407:00		5,100,000	417:30	6,020,000	824:30	11,120,000
May	447:00		5,620,000	438:30	6,390,000	885:30	12,010,000
June	535:00		6,920,000	530:00	7,700,000	1,065:00	14,620,000
July	515:00		6,670,000	481:00	6,970,000	996:00	13,640,000
August	544:00		6,770,000	579:00	8,270,000	1,123:00	15,040,000
September	413:00		5,080,000	488:30	6,880,000	901:30	11,960,000
October	449:30		5,450,000	547:00	7,630,000	996:30	13,080,000
November	419:00		5,040,000	464:30	6,640,000	883:30	11,680,000
Dec.	399:30		4,840,000	439:00	6,060,000	838:30	10,900,000
Totals	5,314:00		66,350,000	5,539:30	79,150,000	10,853:30	145,500,000
							217,840

Richard E. Tinkham  
Chief Operator

**Operations of Miller Street  
Pumping Station  
1987**

Month	Electric Hrs. Mins.	Electric Gallons Pumped	Gas Hrs. Mins.	Gas Gallons Pumped	Total Elec. & Gas Hrs. Mins.	Gas Gallons Pumped	Total Elec. & Gas Hrs. Mins.	Total Elec. & Gas Pumped	Total K.W.H.
January	405:00	13,224,000	1:30	36,000	406:30	13,260,000	406:30	23,243	23,243
February	405:30	13,306,000	1:00	24,000	406:30	13,330,000	406:30	23,101	23,101
March	435:00	14,056,000	1:00	12,000	436:00	14,068,000	436:00	24,803	24,803
April	401:30	13,226,000	1:00	24,000	402:30	13,250,000	402:30	22,899	22,899
May	447:00	14,746,000	1:00	24,000	448:00	14,770,000	448:00	25,343	25,343
June	466:00	15,494,000	1:30	36,000	467:30	15,530,000	467:30	26,740	26,740
July	429:00	14,396,000	1:00	24,000	430:00	14,420,000	430:00	25,051	25,051
August	467:30	14,816,000	1:00	24,000	468:30	14,840,000	468:30	26,233	26,233
September	442:30	13,936,000	1:00	24,000	443:30	13,960,000	443:30	24,955	24,955
October	481:30	14,816,000	1:00	24,000	482:30	14,840,000	482:30	26,986	26,986
November	430:00	13,756,000	1:00	24,000	431:00	13,780,000	431:00	24,370	24,370
December	430:00	14,536,000	1:00	24,000	431:00	14,560,000	431:00	24,660	24,660
Totals	5,240:30	170,308,000	13:00	300,000	5,253:30	170,608,000	5,253:30	298,384	298,384

Richard E. Tinkham  
Chief Operator

**Operations of Tispaquin Pumping Station**

**1987**

Month	Electric Hrs. Min.	Gas Hrs. Min.	Gas Gallons Pumped	Total Elec. & Gas Hrs. Min.		Total Gals. Pumped	Total K.W.H.
				Electric Gallons Pumped	Gas Gallons Pumped		
January	445:00		5,962,000	1:30	18,000	446:30	5,980,000
February	471:00		6,308,000	1:00	12,000	472:00	6,320,000
March	517:00		6,918,000	1:00	12,000	518:00	6,930,000
April	478:30		6,388,000	1:00	12,000	479:30	6,400,000
May	541:00		7,318,000	1:00	12,000	542:00	7,330,000
June	586:30		7,702,000	1:30	18,000	588:00	7,720,000
July	542:00		4,668,000	1:00	12,000	543:00	4,680,000
August	580:00		7,678,000	1:00	12,000	581:00	7,690,000
September	461:30		5,858,000	1:00	12,000	462:30	5,870,000
October	538:00		6,688,000	1:00	12,000	539:00	6,700,000
November	454:00		5,598,000	1:00	12,000	455:00	5,610,000
December	422:00		5,068,000	1:00	12,000	423:00	5,080,000
Totals	6,036:30		76,154,000	13:00	156,000	6,049:30	76,310,000
							140,000

Richard E. Tinkham  
Chief Operator

## Pumping Station

1987

Month	Electric Hrs. Mins.	Gas Hrs. Mins.	Gas Gallons Pumped	Gas Gallons Pumped	Total Elec. & Gas Hrs. Mins.	Total Elec. & Gas Gallons	Total K.W.H.
January	184:00		-	-	184:00	2,720,000	4,855
February	286:00		-	-	286:00	4,280,000	7,708
March	260:00		-	-	260:00	3,850,000	6,920
April	231:00		-	-	231:00	3,470,000	6,215
May	273:30		-	-	273:30	4,090,000	7,285
June	436:30		-	-	436:30	6,540,000	11,613
July	416:00		-	-	416:00	6,220,000	11,005
August	478:30		-	-	478:30	7,040,000	12,622
September	332:30		-	-	332:30	4,790,000	8,717
October	405:00		-	-	405:00	5,920,000	10,681
November	325:30		-	-	325:30	4,750,000	8,622
December	293:00		-	-	293:00	4,260,000	7,721
Totals	3,921:30		57,930,000	0	3,921:30	57,930,000	103,964

\*The auxiliary engine here is run, serviced, and is run under pumping load for brief periods of time to keep it ready for emergency service. I have not wanted to pump under full load to prevent the tendency of load running, with surges, from stirring up any iron sediment in the Vyreodox wells and having this discharged into the system.

Richard E. Tinkham  
Chief Operator

## Operations of East Main Street#2

### Pumping Station

**1987**

<b>Month</b>	<b>Electric Hrs. Mins.</b>	<b>Gas Hrs. Mins.</b>	<b>Gas Gallons Pumped</b>	<b>Total Elec. &amp; Gas Hrs. Mins.</b>	<b>Gas Gallons Pumped</b>	<b>Total Elec. &amp; Gas Hrs. Mins.</b>	<b>Total Gas Gallons Pumped</b>	<b>Total K.W.H.</b>
January	289:30	-	-	289:30	-	4,020,000	4,020,000	11,073
February	236:00	3,180,000	-	236:00	-	3,180,000	3,180,000	8,584
March	391:30	5,380,000	-	391:30	-	5,380,000	5,380,000	13,181
April	385:30	5,290,000	-	385:30	-	5,290,000	5,290,000	12,664
May	461:30	6,440,000	-	461:30	-	6,440,000	6,440,000	14,336
June	430:30	5,860,000	-	430:30	-	5,860,000	5,860,000	12,567
July	245:00	3,480,000	-	245:00	-	3,480,000	3,480,000	8,714
August	351:30	4,610,000	-	351:30	-	4,610,000	4,610,000	10,842
September	300:00	4,040,000	-	300:00	-	4,040,000	4,040,000	9,974
October	292:30	3,910,000	-	292:30	-	3,910,000	3,910,000	10,020
November	289:00	3,940,000	-	289:00	-	3,940,000	3,940,000	10,500
December	285:00	3,800,000	-	285:00	-	3,800,000	3,800,000	10,436
<b>Totals</b>	<b>3,957:30</b>	<b>53,950,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3,957:30</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>53,950,000</b>	<b>132,891</b>	

\*The auxiliary engine here is run, serviced, and is run under pumping load for brief periods to keep it ready for emergency service. It is not run under load as long as the other engines are because load running has a tendency to surge the water in the Vyregard wells, which could result in the possibility of iron sediment from these wells being pumped into the system.

Operations of Plympton Street

Pumping Station

1987

Month	Electric Hrs. Min.	Electric Gallons Pumped	Total K.W.H.
January	497:30	3,140,000	6,276
February	462:00	2,880,000	5,696
March	458:30	2,920,000	5,509
April	476:00	3,100,000	5,420
May	512:00	3,350,000	5,678
June	517:00	3,410,000	5,661
July	514:00	3,310,000	5,590
August	514:00	3,250,000	5,557
September	485:00	3,180,000	5,207
October	499:00	3,240,000	5,477
November	483:00	3,010,000	5,514
December	496:30	3,140,000	5,879
Totals	5,914:30	37,930,000	67,464

Richard E. Tinkham  
Chief Operator

**Operations of Cross Street**

**1987**

Month	Electric Hrs. Mins.	Gas Hrs. Mins.	Gas Gallons	Elec. Hrs. Mins.	Gas Gallons	Total Elec. & Gas Hrs. Mins.	Total Elec. & Gas Gals. Pumped	Total K.W.H.
January	506:00	8,152,000	1:30	18,000	507:30	8,170,000	11,889	
February	458:00	7,188,000	1:00	12,000	459:00	7,200,000	10,816	
March	505:00	8,348,000	1:00	12,000	506:00	8,360,000	11,930	
April	481:00	7,938,000	1:00	12,000	482:00	7,950,000	11,393	
May	478:00	7,908,000	1:00	12,000	479:00	7,920,000	11,308	
June	510:30	8,432,000	1:30	18,000	512:00	8,450,000	12,182	
July	513:00	8,548,000	1:00	12,000	514:00	8,560,000	12,224	
August	550:30	9,108,000	1:00	12,000	551:30	9,120,000	13,106	
September	547:00	8,958,000	1:00	12,000	548:00	8,970,000	12,935	
October	573:30	9,418,000	1:00	12,000	574:30	9,430,000	13,424	
November	510:00	8,268,000	1:00	12,000	511:00	8,280,000	11,956	
December	493:30	8,078,000	1:00	12,000	494:30	8,090,000	11,534	
Totals	6,126:00	100,344,000	12:60	156,000	6,139:00	100,500,000	144,697	

Richard E. Tinkham  
Chief Operator

## ANNUAL RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE REPORT FOR 1987

Month	High Day	Low Day	Mean High	Mean Low	Precipitation (inches)	Snowfall (inches)
January	51	-5	35.7	17.1	6.13	24 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
February	50	-6	37.6	14.4	0.71	11 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
March	73	10	45.3	25.8	4.01	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
April	74	22	54.0	36.6	11.16	
May	93	27	67.7	45.2	2.34	
June	90	37	76.4	56.4	1.43	
July	96	48	80.7	60.3	2.73	
August	94	40	78.1	55.7	2.75	
September	83	36	70.8	52.0	6.92	
October	72	22	60.6	36.2	2.27	
November	78	11	50.6	28.9	3.72	
December	58	-1	40.5	23.0	3.04	12.0" 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

47.21 inches 57 $\frac{1}{2}$ " inches

## SUMMARY FOR 1987

Mean Maximum .....	58.17
Mean Minimum .....	37.6
Total Precipitation .....	47.21 inches
Total Snowfall .....	57.5 inches
High Day for 1987 .....	96° July 24th
Low Day for 1987 .....	-6° February 15th
Number of Days at or Below 0° F .....	7 days

Respectfully Submitted:

Richard E. Tinkham  
 Official Observer  
 Massachusetts Water Resources Committee  
 Weather Station #809  
 East Grove Street Pumping Station

## **WIRE INSPECTOR**

The year 1987 has been the busiest one so far. We did a total of 1021 inspections compared to 909 inspections for 1986 which is an increase of 12%.

Respectfully Submitted,

**Emil N. Niro  
Wiring Inspector**

## **ZONING BOARD OF APPEALS**

The Middleborough Zoning Board of Appeals meets every other Thursday evening. All meetings are conducted in public and citizen input is always welcome.

During the past year, Robert Mather and Ronald George resigned from the board after meritorious service. They were replaced by Frederick Eayrs, Jr. and Paul Anderson.

The Town of Middleboro continues to experience the rapid growth and development of the past few years. As evidence, the Zoning Board of Appeals received 48 petitions during 1987 (25 were granted, 13 were denied, 4 were withdrawn, and 6 are still pending.) This represents about the same work load as in 1986 when the board first started to experience a dramatic increase in the number of requests.

The surge in condominium requests abated somewhat with the change in the town by-law requiring an increase in area per dwelling unit. However, several petitions filed prior to that change are still pending.

Requests for conversion of existing buildings into multi-family dwellings showed a dramatic increase (10). Six of these requests were under the town by-law provision that allows in certain instances a conversion of an existing single family dwelling into an owner-occupied multi-family containing not more than 3 dwelling units (3 were approved and 3 were denied).

The majority of other requests was not substantially different from past years.

In conclusion, 1987 was a busy year for the Zoning Board of Appeals. The Board is particularly indebted to its secretary, Cordane Bradley, for her efficient and timely efforts on its behalf.

Sincerely,

Edward A. Braun, Chairman  
Bruce G. Atwood, Vice-Chairman  
Norman L. Diegoli  
M. Jeffrey Green  
Gustaf Olson  
Frederick E. Eayrs, Jr., Alternate  
Paul T. Anderson, Alternate

## INDEX

Animal Control Officer .....	229
Assessors .....	161
Auxiliary Police .....	228
Building Inspector .....	164
Civil Defense Director .....	165
Council on Aging .....	167
Department of Health .....	172
Department of Weights and Measures .....	178
Election Officers .....	179
Fire Department .....	180
General Information .....	3
Handicapped Commission .....	196
Highway Department .....	197
Office of Community Development .....	153
Old Colony Planning Council .....	198
Park Department .....	199
Pierce Trustees .....	201
Planning Board .....	204
Plumbing and Gas Inspector .....	215
Plymouth County Mosquito Control Project .....	216
Police Department .....	218
Public Health Nurse .....	175
Public Library .....	192
Public Officials .....	5
Rainfall & Temperature Report .....	279
Registrar's Report .....	230
Sanitation Department .....	215
School Committee .....	231
Selectmen .....	10
Southeastern Regional Planning & Economic Development District Commissioner's Report .....	259
Superintendent of Schools .....	234
Town Clerk Annual Town Election, April 4, 1987 - Warrant .....	17
Annual Town Election, April 4, 1987 .....	18
Annual Town Meeting, April 27, 1987 - Warrant .....	22
Special Town Meeting, April 27, 1987 - Warrant .....	34

Annual Town Meeting, April 27, 1987 - Proceedings	43
Special Town Meeting, April 27, 1987 - Proceedings	44
Annual Town Meeting, April 28, 1987 - Reconvened	56
Special Town Meeting, November 16, 1987 - Warrant	97
Special Town Meeting, November 16, 1987 - Proceedings	106
<b>Town Clerk</b>	
Financial Report	114
Statement of Revenue	116
Statement of Expenditures	118
General Fund Balance Sheet	147
Peirce Trustees Balance Sheet	152
Community Development Balance Sheet	153
Highway Fund Balance Sheet	154
Special Revenue Funds Balance Sheet	155
Gas & Electric Department Balance Sheet	157
Other Liabilities Balance Sheet	158
Non-Expendable & Expendable Trust Funds Balance Sheets	159
Capital Projects Fund Balance Sheet	160
Town Council	261
Town Manager	11
Town Treasurer and Collector	262
Veterans Services	265
<b>Vitals</b>	
Births	124
Marriages	130
Deaths	140
Wastewater Division	267
Water Division	269
Where To Call	4
Wire Inspector	280
Zoning Board of Appeals	281

Capricorn Graphic Services, Middleborough  
Barnside Printing, Plympton  
Imperial Color Graphics, No. Dartmouth









The new home of Maxim, Inc. located at 9 Abbey Lane was under construction in 1987. Occupancy will be in early 1988. Maxim, after seventy-nine years in Middleborough moved to a temporary facility in Taunton in late 1986 while awaiting this new facility to be built. The Town of Middleborough purchased its first Maxim built engine, a Knox Motor Hose Car in 1912 and purchased the last engine built at the Wareham Street facility in 1986. Maxim, a Middleborough tradition, is welcomed back to the Town. (photo courtesy of Clint Clark)

